

complements

teknion's ergonomics &
accessories program

05.27.2024



teknion

complements Designed to support health and productivity at work, the Complements Ergonomics & Accessories Program offers height-adjustable tables, lighting and organizational products that integrate with all Teknion furniture to enhance individual and group workspaces. The Complements program comprises ergonomic accessories such as keyboard solutions, monitor arms and work flow accessories that keep documents and supplies close at hand and display various

personal items. Task Lighting directs light to the task at hand and electrical products support the use of technology. Teknion has also partnered with international industry designers to further expand Complements with innovative, environmentally friendly products that bring the functional beauty of European residential furniture to the workplace.

contents

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES.....9

SCREENS 147

ERGONOMICS & ACCESSORIES 211

WORK FLOW ACCESSORIES 283

LIGHTING 373

ELECTRICAL..... 395

CEREBRO..... 429

UNTETHERED..... 445

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Complements Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

Finishes have been updated to reflect the CMF Refresh.

new

The following new products are now available and have been added to all relevant pages:

- Cosi Laptop Table (YYTLO)
- Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen (YYSFS)
- Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA)
- Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR)
- Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA)
- Complements Accessory Organizer (AYAR)
- Complements Accessory Hook (AYAH)



Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on May 27, 2024. All software will also be updated by May 27, 2024. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.






index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES		
Understanding Height-Adjustability		15
Height-Adjustment Range		16
Understanding Height-Adjustable Tables		17
What Can You Do With Height-Adjustable Tables		20
Collision Detection		26
Navigate Tables Overview (WBH, WJH, YAH)		27
Navigate Height-Adjustable Tables Basics		28
Planning With Navigate Tables		29
Navigate Tables Edge Trim Styles		34
Navigate Tables Switches		35
Navigate Tables Electrics & Wire Management Accessories Overview		39
Navigate Tables Electrics & Wire Management Accessories Basics		40
Planning With Navigate Tables Electrics & Wire Management Accessories		41
One Table, One Plug		45
Integrating Navigate Tables With Other Teknion Products		46
Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Tables Basics (YJH)		49
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables Basics (YTH)		50
Planning with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables		51
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		52
Planning with Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables		53
Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table	YTH	54
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only	YAH	58
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate	WBH <small>One Table One Plug</small>	62
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate	WJH <small>One Table One Plug</small>	66
Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table	YJH	70
Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only	YNH	74
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120	WBN <small>One Table One Plug</small>	76
Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120	WJN <small>One Table One Plug</small>	78
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Tables Basics	YRH	80
Planning With Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Tables	YRH	81
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table	YRH	84
Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit	YHCA	86
Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel	YHMP	87
Complements Wire Tray	YHWT	88
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Overview		90
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		91
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Frame		92
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Grommets		93
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Switch		94
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Edge Trim Style		95

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Planning with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table		96
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Table Overview		97
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Table Basics		98
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Table Edge Trim Styles		99
Planning with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Tables		100
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Overview		101
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		102
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table Overview		103
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table Basics		104
Planning with hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table		105
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Table Overview		106
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		107
Planning with hiSpace Basic Tables		108
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Overview		110
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Basics		111
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism	YSX	112
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs	YQX	114
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect	WBX	116
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect	WJX	118
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect	WQX	120
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface	YSRB	122
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners	YSRJ	124
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only	YSYR	126
hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table	YJS	128
hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only	YNS	130
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120	WBS	132
Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120	WJS	134
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface	YSKB	136
hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius	YSKJ	138
hiSpace Slide Electric Height-Adjustable Base Only	YSK	140
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Leg Riser Kit	YSRK	142
Vertical Wire Carrier	YEEE	143
Worksurface Wire Loom	YESL	144

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
SCREENS		
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen Overview		148
Planning with Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen		149
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen	YYSFS 	150
Screens with Height-Adjustable Tables Overview		153
Screens with Height-Adjustable Tables Basics		154
Planning Screens with Height-Adjustable Tables		159
Planning with Navigate Tables Cut Outs		172
Planning Screens with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables		180
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	GXCH	184
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDH	186
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDH	188
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSH	190
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen	GZDH	192
Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen	GZSH	193
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen	GZBH	194
Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen	GZCH	195
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner	GZSC	196
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner	GZCC	197
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen	GZHH	198
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate	GZHL	199
Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen	GZHN	200
Frame Desk Edge Screen	GYDH	202
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSH	204
Study Carrel Screen	GYKH	206
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	208
ERGONOMIC ACCESSORIES		
Cosi Laptop Table Overview		212
Cosi Laptop Table	YYTLO 	214
Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions		216
Tiers Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options		217
Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions Guidance		218
Tiers Special Applications Guide		219
Tiers “T1” Aluminum	YKTI	220
Tiers “T2” HDPE	YKT2	221
Tiers “T3” Small Phenolic	YKT3	222
Tiers “T4” Large Phenolic	YKT4	223
Dual Arm Keyboard Support	YKKW	224
Corner Creator	YKCC	226
Corner Keyboard Mount	YKCK	227
Palmrest & Mouse Pad	ACG	228
Footrest	YKFR	229
Understanding Monitor Arms		230
Swerv Monitor Arm Positioning with Monitor Sizes		232
Swerv Monitor Arm Overview		234
Swerv Monitor Arm	YMSS	235
Swerv Monitor Arm HD Overview		236
Swerv Monitor Arm HD	YMSH	237
Swerv Laptop Platform with Dynamic Monitor Arm	YMSP	239

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Swerv Dual Arm Cover Plate	YMSC	241
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm Overview		242
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm	YMSX	243
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar Overview		244
Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar	YMSB	245
Swerv Contrast Screen Basics		246
Planning with the Swerv Contrast Screen		247
Swerv Contrast Screen	GZMH	248
MAST Overview		250
Planning with Mast		252
MAST Beam Overview		254
MAST Configurations		255
MAST Customization		256
MAST Adjustment Features		258
MAST Dynamic Arm	YMSTD	260
MAST Dynamic Arm Light	YMSTX	262
MAST Manual Arm	YMSTM	264
MAST Arm	YMSTA	266
MAST Stanchion	YMSTS	268
MAST Marketplace Beam	YMSTBM	270
MAST Workstation Beam	YMSTBW	272
MAST Laptop Holder	YMSTL	274
MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate	YMSTV	275
Porky	TXP	276
CPU Holder	ACPU	277
Technology Support Holder	YKTS	278
TK CPU Holder	YKCU	279
Accessories Offset Mount	YKMT	280
Keyboard Support Backstop	YKST	281
WORK FLOW ACCESSORIES		
Complements Accessories Overview		286
Complements Planter Accessory Basics		287
Complements bucket accessory Basics		288
Complements Accessory Organizer Basics		289
Complements Desktop Organizer Basics		290
Complements Accessory Hook Basics		291
Complements Accessory Planning		292
Complements Bucket Accessory	AYBA 	298
Complements Accessory Hook	AYAH 	303
Complements Accessory Organizer	AYAR 	300
Complements Desktop Organizer	AYDR 	302
Complements Planter Accessory	AYPA 	296
tn Desktop Accessories & Personal Storage Overview		304
Accessories Basics		305
Desktop Multi-Organizer Basics		306
Rail Shelf Basics		307
Planning with the Rail Shelf		308
Desktop Optimizer Basics		310
Planning with Desktop Optimizer		311
Mini Bag Drop Basics		312
Bag Drop Basics		313

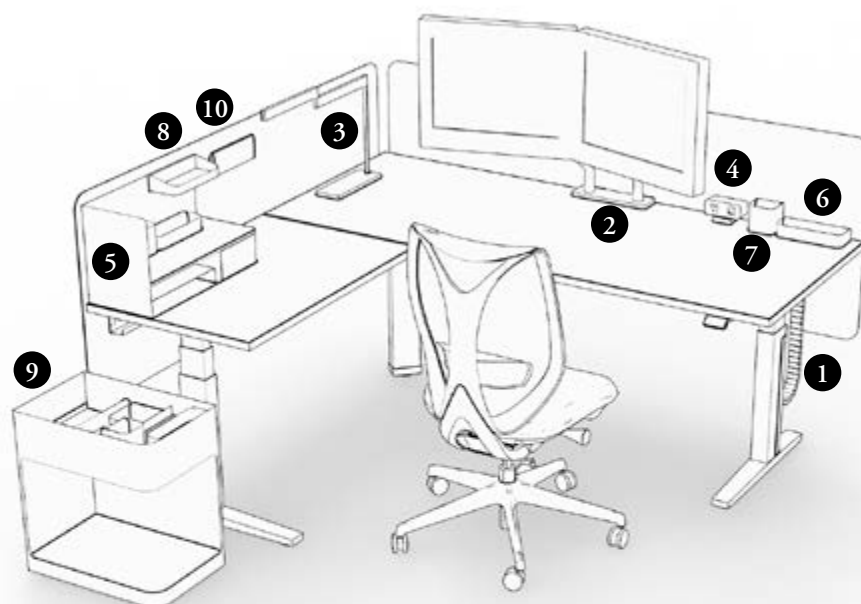
index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
tn Finishes		314
Pen Cup	TNPC	316
Small Tray	TNSD	317
Pencil Tray	TNPT	318
Long Dish	TNGD	319
Tall Dish	TNTD	320
Accessory Combo	TNAC	321
Desktop Multi-Organizer	TNDM	322
Rail Shelf	TNRS	323
Desktop Optimizer	TNDP	324
Mini Bag Drop	TNBD	326
Bag Drop	TNMB	327
Drop Off Storage, High	YWDH	333
Drop Off Storage, Low	YWDL	334
Side Saddle, High	YWSH	335
Side Saddle, Low	YWSL	336
Suspended Bag Drop	YWSB	337
Floating Desk Shelf	YWES	338
Workplace Caddy	YWPC	339
Workplace Tote	YWPT	340
Personal Organizers	PAX	341
Workstation Name Plate Overview		342
Workstation Name Plate	YNP	343
Workstation Name Plate for Panels	YNPP	344
fx Desk Tray	YFXY	345
fx Letter Tray	YFXL	346
fx Tray Set	YFXT	346
fx Divisional Sorter	YFXD	347
fx Binder Bin	YFXB	347
fx Personal Box	YFXP	348
fx Picture Organizer	YFXO	348
fx Table Rail	YFXR	350
fx Utility Drawer	YFXU	352
Suggested fx Accessory Combinations		354
Pelican Drawer	DPD	356
Pelican Drawer Accessories	DPA	357
Pencil Drawer	DP150	357
Binder Divider	UNAD	358
Organizing Trays	YWOT	359
Podium User Guidance		360
Podium Typical		361
Podium Shelf	YFMS	362
Podium Box	YFMB	363
Mini Focus Den	WFHDA	364
Desk Riser	WFHDR	365
Desk-Mounted Shelf	UNWS	366
3" Shelf	FMS3	367
6" Shelves	FMS	368
Hang-On Whiteboard	YPBW	369
Workstation Signage	ACWS	369

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Coat Hooks	AP/TAP/KAP	370
Desk Pad	YPDP	370
LIGHTING		
Complements Desk Lamp Overview		374
Complements Desk Lamp Basics		375
Planning with Complements Desk Lamp		376
Complements Desk Lamp	YLZS	377
Sanna Lightbar Introduction		379
Sanna Lightbar Overview		380
Sanna Lightbar Basics		382
Planning with Sanna Lightbar		383
Sanna Lightbar Finishes		386
Sanna Lightbar Light Engine Overview		387
Tangent Task Light Overview		388
Tangent Undercabinet Light Overview		389
Sanna Lightbar	YLSR	390
Tangent Task Light	YLTT	391
Tangent Undercabinet Light	YLTU	392
ELECTRICAL		
Compact Power Bar	YEPS	398
Power Port	YEPP	399
Power Station with Standard Cord	YEMX	400
Power Station with IEC Cord	YEMXC	401
Power Qube with Standard Cord	YEPQ	402
Power Qube High Capacity with Standard Cord	YEPQH	404
Power Qube Standard Capacity with IEC Cord	YEPQC	406
Power Rod	YEPD	408
Above & Below Surface Access Power Box	YEABAP	409
Above & Below Power Station	YEABMX	410
Above & Below Power Port	YEABMP	411
Above & Below Standard Capacity Power Qube	YEABPQ	412
Above & Below High Capacity Power Qube	YEABPQH	413
Casual Power Post Basics		414
Casual Power Post	YECF	416
Wire Management Hammock	YEWL	417
Felt Cover Cable Organizer	YEYA	418
Plastic Tray Cable Management	YEYS	419
Rectangular Grommet	YEEG	420
Diecast Grommet	YEDG	422
Vertical Wire Manager	AEWF	420
Worksurface Wire Clips	YESW	421
Casual Wire Manager Kit	ZOEWM	423
Security Bracket	YESB	423
Electric Height-Adjustable DC Power Hub	YEDH	424
Swerv USB Hub, Single	YMSUS	425
Swerv USB Hub, Branched	YMSUB	426
Planning with Swerv USB Hub		427

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
CEREBRO		
Understanding Cerebro		430
Cerebro Basics		434
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC	YCH <small>One Table One Plug</small>	436
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC	WBC	438
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC	WJC	440
Swerv IC	YMSZ	442
Sanna Lightbar IC	YLSC <small>One Table One Plug</small>	443
UNTETHERED		
What is Untethered		446
Understanding Untethered		449
Untethered Battery and Charging Basics		455
Planning With Low Usage		458
Planning With High Usage		459
Untethered Battery	YUNBA	460
Untethered Desktop Battery Charger	YUNDC	461
Untethered Mobile Charging Cart	YUNMC	462
Untethered Mobile Power Post	YUNMP	463
Untethered Furniture Adapter	YUNFA	464
Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table	YUNFT	466
Untethered Navigate Table Base Only	YUNAH	468
Untethered Media Rover	YUNMS	470

**Primary Zone**

- 1 Navigate Table with Vertical Wire Carrier
- 2 Swerv Dual Monitor Arm

Secondary Zone:

- 3 Sanna Lightbar
- 4 Power Qube
- 5 TN Desktop Optimizer
- 6 TN Pencil Tray
- 7 TN Pen Cup
- 8 TN Rail Shelf

Reference Zone

- 9 TN Bag Drop
- 10 Workstation Signage

The Workstation

The workstation is divided into three zones - Primary, Secondary and Reference. A well-designed and set-up workstation will have accessories properly positioned in relation to the seated user in each of these zones.

Primary Zone – Within Immediate Reach

- Everything is within the seated user's reach when elbows are at their side
- Items in this zone are used constantly throughout the work day, such as keyboard and mouse, to prevent injury

Secondary Zone – Within Arm's Reach

- Everything is within a 180° sweep of both arms when out-stretched
- Items in this zone are used frequently throughout the day, such as monitor, document stand, planner, telephone and lighting

Reference Zone – Beyond

- Anything beyond arm's reach
- This zone includes heavy reference files and materials

Teknion has extensive knowledge of the work environment. We understand the importance of designing and setting up work environments properly, and making them adjustable to suit the needs of the user. We also understand the importance of providing our clients with the proper tools they need to ensure that their employees remain healthy. It is with this knowledge that we developed our Complements line of ergonomic accessories for the office environment.

Designed to fit any person, task or space, Teknion's portfolio of height-adjustable tables can be applied within the workstation and the private office, as well as in small meeting rooms, drop down areas and open spaces where people work together or on their own. At the workstation, Navigate, hiSpace and Complements tables create sit-to-sit and sit-to-stand scenarios that support any posture or preferred workstyle. These tables offer a simple and tidy approach to wire management—a priority when height-adjustability is available. The Vertical Wire Carrier, eliminates the visual clutter of unmanaged wires and promotes safety by preventing the hazard of exposed loose wires. Navigate, hiSpace and Complements height-adjustable tables integrate seamlessly with a panel based environment, while the pleasing aesthetic correlates with a willingness to accept, use and adjust the tables—and thus experience the full range of benefits these tables offer.

height-adjustable tables

CONTENTS

	UNDERSTANDING HEIGHT-ADJUSTABILITY	15
	HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT RANGE	16
	UNDERSTANDING HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES ...	17
	WHAT CAN YOU DO WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES	20
	COLLISION DETECTION.....	26
	NAVIGATE TABLES OVERVIEW (WBH, WJH, YAH)...	27
	NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES BASICS ..	28
	PLANNING WITH NAVIGATE TABLES	29
	NAVIGATE TABLES EDGE TRIM STYLES.....	34
	NAVIGATE TABLES SWITCHES	35
	PLANNING WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES...	38
	GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE.....	37
	NAVIGATE TABLES ELECTRICS & WIRE MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES OVERVIEW	39
	NAVIGATE TABLES ELECTRICS & WIRE MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES BASICS.....	40
	PLANNING WITH NAVIGATE TABLES ELECTRICS & WIRE MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES.....	41
	ONE TABLE, ONE PLUG.....	45
	INTEGRATING NAVIGATE TABLES WITH OTHER TEKNION PRODUCTS	46
	NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLES BASICS (YJH).....	49
	NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE GABLE LEG COMPLETE TABLES BASICS (YTH)	50
	PLANNING WITH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE GABLE LEG COMPLETE TABLES	51
	NAVIGATE 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASICS	52
	PLANNING WITH NAVIGATE 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLES	53
	YTH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE GABLE LEG COMPLETE TABLE.....	54
	YAH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY.....	58
	WBH RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR NAVIGATE.....	62
	WJH RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR NAVIGATE	66
	YJH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE	70
	YNH NAVIGATE 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY	74
	WBN HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR NAVIGATE 120	76

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

WJN	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR NAVIGATE 120	78
	NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MEETING TABLES BASICS (YRH)	80
	PLANNING WITH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MEETING TABLES (YRH)	81
YRH	NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MEETING TABLE	84
YHCA	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE CASTER KIT	86
YHMP	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MODESTY PANEL.....	87
YHWT	COMPLEMENTS WIRE TRAY.....	88
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE OVERVIEW	90
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASICS.....	91
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE FRAME	92
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE GROMMETS	93
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE SWITCH.....	94
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE EDGE TRIM STYLE.....	95
	PLANNING WITH HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE	96
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ROUND LEG TABLE OVERVIEW	97
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ROUND LEG TABLE BASICS.....	98
	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ROUND LEG TABLE EDGE TRIM STYLES.....	99
	PLANNING WITH HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ROUND LEG TABLES	100
	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE OVERVIEW	101
	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASICS.....	102
	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE OVERVIEW	103
	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE BASICS.....	104
	PLANNING WITH HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE.....	105
	HISPACE BASIC 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE OVERVIEW	106
	HISPACE BASIC 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASICS.....	107
	PLANNING WITH HISPACE BASIC TABLES.....	108
	HISPACE SLIDE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE OVERVIEW	110
	HISPACE SLIDE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASICS.....	111

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

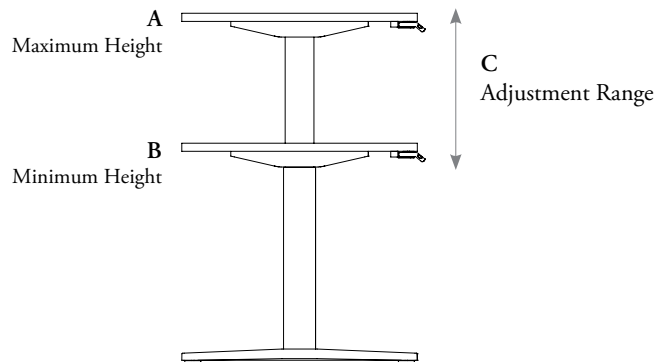
CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

YSX	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE MECHANISM.....	112
YQX	HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM, ROUND LEGS.....	114
WBX	RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH CONNECTION KIT FOR HISPACE QUICK CONNECT..	116
WJX	RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS AND CONNECTION KIT FOR HISPACE QUICK CONNECT.	118
WQX	RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH ROUTES RADIUS CORNERS AND CONNECTION KIT FOR HISPACE QUICK CONNECT	120
YSRB	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE.....	122
YSRJ	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS	124
YSYR	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING BASE ONLY	126
YJS	HISPACE BASIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE EXTENDED CORNER COMPLETE TABLE.....	128
YNS	HISPACE BASIC 120 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY	130
WBS	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR HISPACE BASIC 120.....	132
WJS	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR HISPACE BASIC 120.....	134
YSKB	HISPACE SLIDE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE.....	136
YSKJ	HISPACE SLIDE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING COMPLETE TABLE WITH RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS .	138
YSK	HISPACE SLIDE ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BASE ONLY	140
YSRK	HISPACE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LEG RISER KIT.	142
YEEE	VERTICAL WIRE CARRIER.....	143
YESL	WORKSURFACE WIRE LOOM.....	144

understanding height-adjustability

sit/stand applications

- Can be easily adjusted to fit the individual and support multiple works styles
- Enables working in both seated and standing postures, supporting neutral postures, movement and comfort preferences throughout the work day



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate with Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only shown

sit/sit and sit/stand ranges: where do they come from?

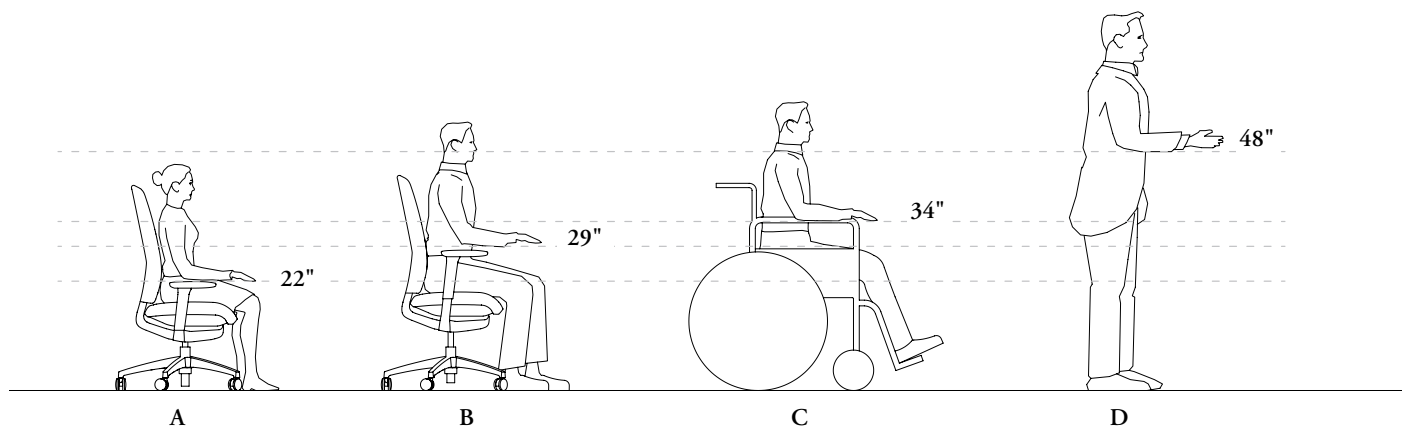
1. Sources: BIFMA G1-2018 Ergonomics Guidelines
2. Americans with Disabilities Acts

Sit / Sit = 22" - 34"

Sit / Stand = 22" - 48"

- (A) 5th percentile female seated elbow height (22")
- (B) 95th percentile male seated elbow height (29")
- (C) 95th percentile male seated elbow height in a wheel chair (34")
- (D) 95th percentile male standing elbow height (48")

The values shown are provided with tolerances (+/-1") as these dimensions change over time. Our goal is to accommodate as many users as possible.



height-adjustment range

The following chart outlines the weight capacity, adjustment range and power consumption for each height-adjustable table mechanism.

		Weight Capacity	Maximum Height (A)	Minimum Height (B)	Adjust- ment Range (C)	Split Surface (if applicable)		Power Consumption (Moving from sit to stand)		
						Keyboard Support Height Range (D)	Keyboard Support Tilt Range (E)	Stand by Power	Worksurface Only (Assumes 30" x 60")	Worksur- face + 200 lbs
Navigate Base Mechanisms (Heights when using 1" top)										
(1X) Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"-43 1/2")		150 lbs*	43 1/2"	26 1/2"	16"	—	—	—	—	—
(1S) Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"-49 1/2")		150 lbs*	49 1/2"	29 1/2"	20"	—	—	—	—	—
(7S) Standard Range Electric(27"-43")		200 lbs**	43"	27"	16"	—	—	0.1 W	150 W	250 W
(9C) Extended Range Electric- Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")		200 lbs**	48 7/10"	25"	23 7/10"	—	—	0.1 W	150 W	250 W
(9E) Extended Range Electric- Extended Height (22 3/5"-48 7/10")		200 lbs**	48 7/10"	22 3/5"	26 1/10"	—	—	0.1 W	150 W	250 W
Navigate Complete Tables										
Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table	7S	300 lbs**	43"	27"	16"	—	—	0.1W	150W	250W
	9E		48 7/10"	22 3/5"	26 1/10"					
Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (7S)		200 lbs**	43"	27"	16"	—	—	0.1W	150W	250W
hiSpace										
Extended Electric (9)		200 lbs	48 7/10"	22 3/5"	26 1/10"	—	—	0.2W	170W	310W

* Minus the weight of worksurface
** Weight Capacity already includes the weight of the worksurface. Can be increased to 300 lbs via customer request (CR) process.
Note: Average time of a sit to stand adjustment is less than 10 seconds.
All electric table travel speeds are rated to 1.5/sec unless otherwise noted.

Complements offers three height-adjustable table collections, Navigate, Complements and hiSpace, each with their own unique features.

understanding height-adjustable tables

Navigate Height-Adjustable Tables provide the following features:

- Refined aesthetic with no visible fasteners
- Up to five switch options including a Display Toggle Switch with multiple finish choices
- Collision detection is included with every Navigate Height-Adjustable Electric Table or Electric Base every hiSpace electric mechanism.



navigate height-adjustable tables

- Option of five types of base mechanisms including: electric and counterbalance
- One worksurface style:
 - Rectangular
- Worksurface finishes available:
 - Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Power and undersurface cable management options available

navigate height-adjustable extended corner and navigate height-adjustable gable leg complete tables

- Option of two types of base mechanisms including: standard electric and extended electric
- Two worksurface styles:
 - Extended corner and rectangular
- Worksurface finishes available:
 - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Power and undersurface cable management options available on the Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables

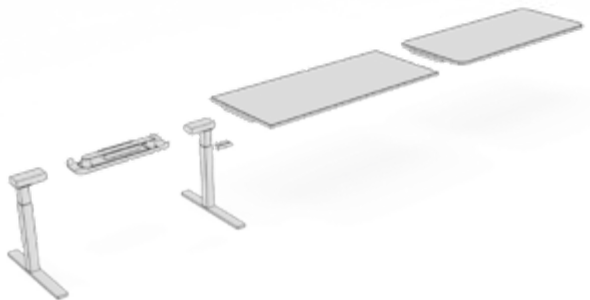
navigate 120 height-adjustable freestanding tables

- Option of two types of base mechanisms including: standard electric and extended electric
- One worksurface style available:
 - 120°
- Worksurface finishes available:
 - Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Power and undersurface cable management options available

navigate height-adjustable meeting tables

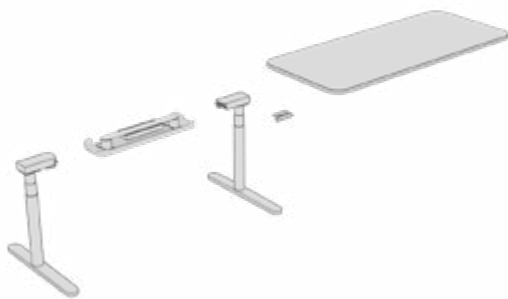
- Option of two base mechanisms: fixed height or standard electric
- Three worksurface styles:
 - Boat, Rectangular and Oval
- Worksurface finishes available:
 - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood and Natural Veneer
- Optional casters available

understanding height-adjustable tables (continued)



hiSpace quick connect freestanding height-adjustable tables

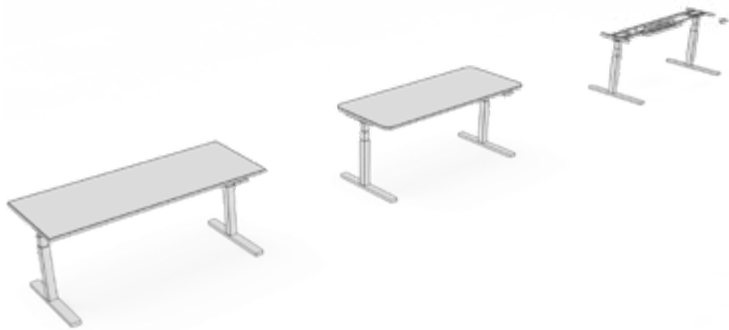
- HiSpace Quick Connect Height Adjustable Tables consist of two pieces ordered separately
 - Height-adjustable base
 - Worksurface with adjustable frame that easily connects to the base
- Base mechanism:
 - Extended Range Electric
- Option of two leg styles:
 - C-Leg
 - T-Leg
- Worksurface styles:
 - Rectangular
 - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Worksurface finishes:
 - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management option



hiSpace quick connect height-adjustable round leg tables

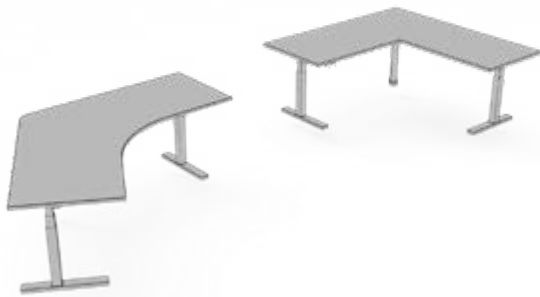
- Round Leg height-adjustable table matches the round leg aesthetic of Routes
- hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg Tables are ordered with a worksurface with assembled frame that easily connects to the base on-site
- Base mechanism:
 - Extended Range Electric
- Two leg styles:
 - Round Leg
- Worksurface styles:
 - Rectangular
 - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Worksurface finishes:
 - Foundation Laminate
- Edge Trim Finishes:
 - Matching trim
 - Routes edge trim finishes (see Routes Reference Guide for finish options)
- Cable Management option

understanding height-adjustable tables (continued)



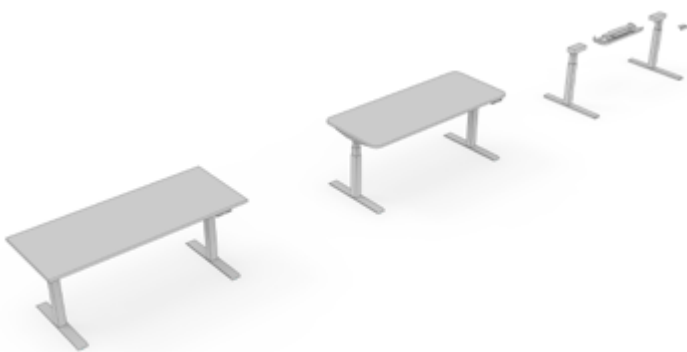
hiSpace basic height-adjustable tables

- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Tables are ordered as complete tables or base only and require assembly on-site
- Option of two base mechanisms:
 - Extended Range Electric
 - Fixed Height
- Two complete tables including base with work surface:
 - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular work surface
 - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular work surface with Radius Corners
- Work surface finishes available:
 - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management option included
- Requires assembly



hiSpace basic 120 and extended tables

- hiSpace Basic 120 Tables are ordered as ordered with a work surface that easily connects to the base and requires assembly on-site
- hiSpace Basic Extended Tables are ordered as complete tables
- Option of two base mechanisms:
 - Extended Range Electric
 - Fixed Height
- Work surface finishes available:
 - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management option included

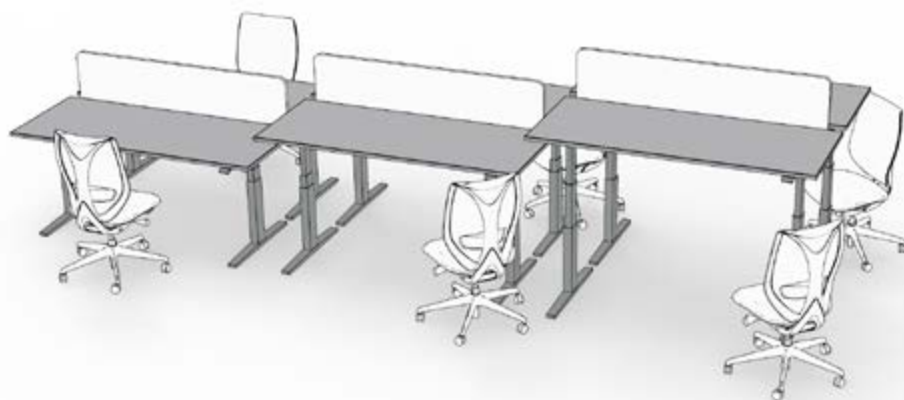


hiSpace slide height-adjustable tables

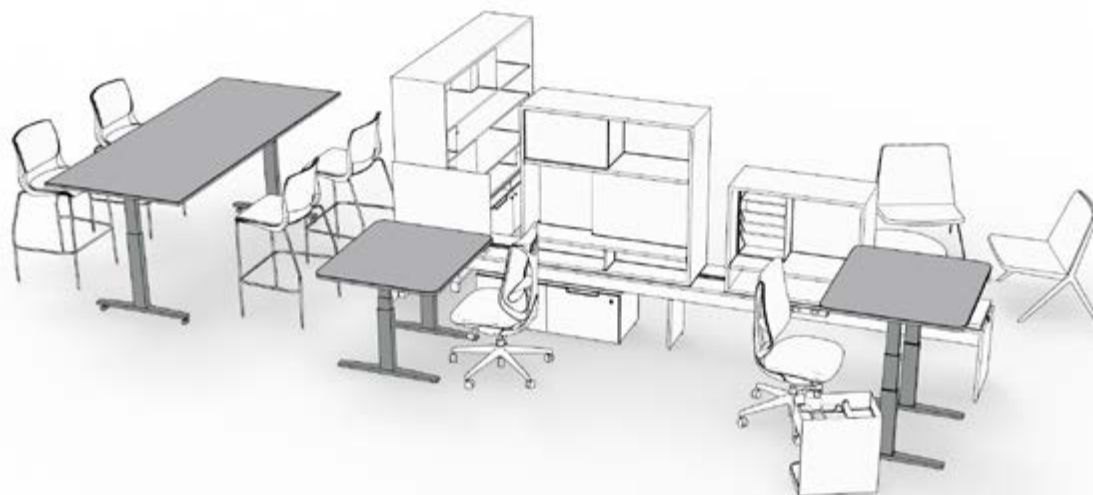
- hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Tables are ordered as complete tables or base only and require assembly on-site
- Option of one base mechanism:
 - Extended Range Electric
- Two complete tables including base with work surface:
 - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular work surface
 - Extended Range Electric Base with Rectangular work surface with Radius Corners
- Work surface finishes available:
 - Foundation Laminate
- Cable Management (optional)
- Requires assembly

what can you do with height-adjustable tables

layout 01: workstation cluster

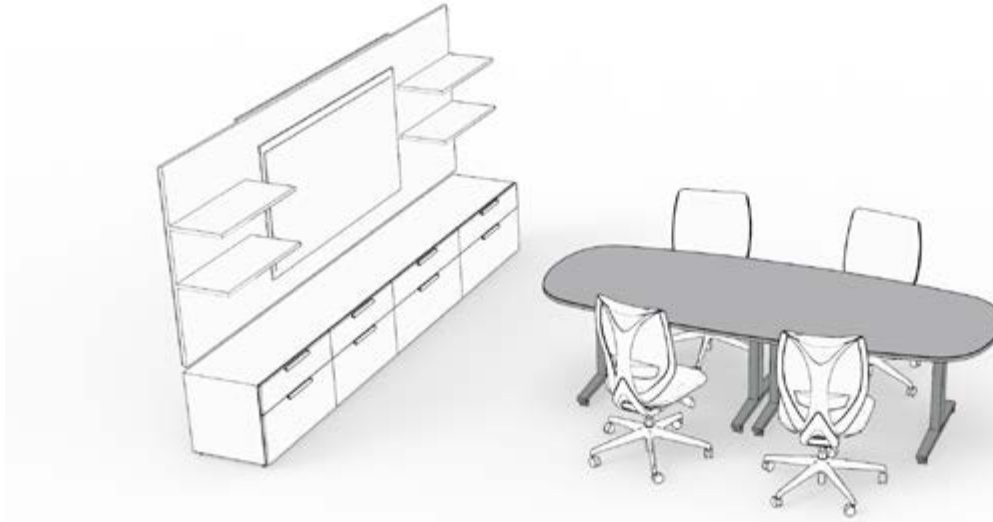


layout 02: design studio configuration

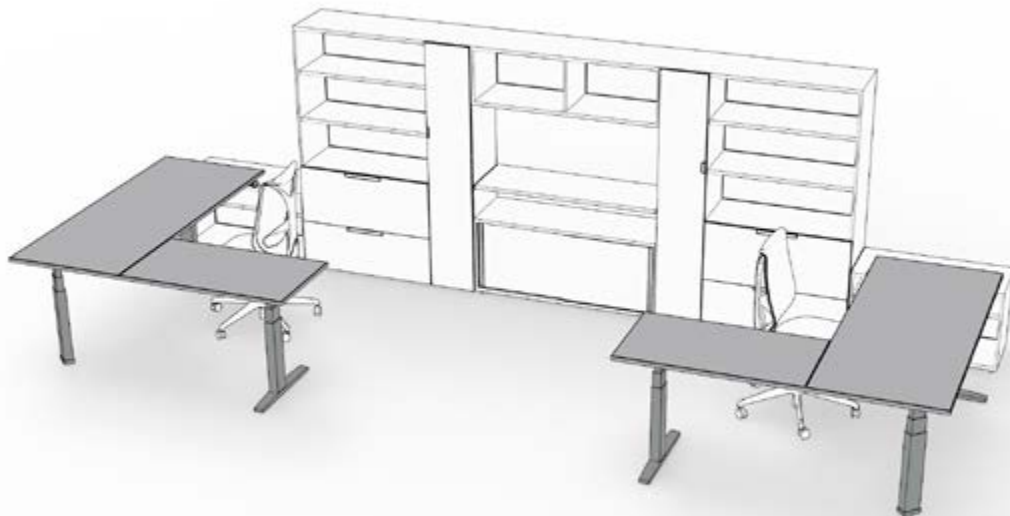


what can you do with height-adjustable tables (continued)

layout 03: meeting space configuration

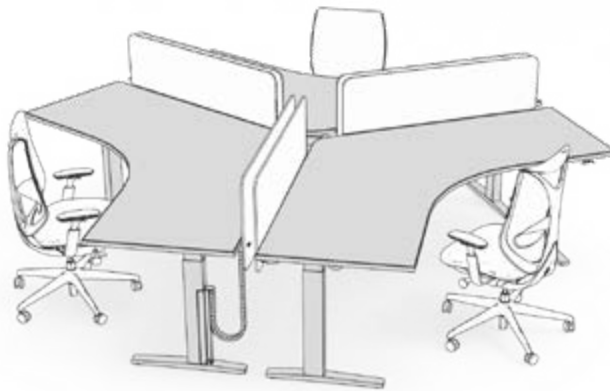


layout 04: workstation cluster for extended tables



what can you do with height-adjustable tables (continued)

layout 05: 120 height-adjustable freestanding tables



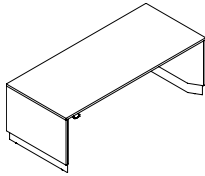
layout 06: private workspace with height-adjustable round leg table



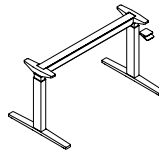
product map

Y T H Navigate Height-Adjustable
Gable Leg Complete Table

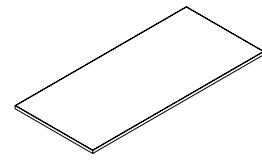
Page 54

**Y A H** Navigate Height-Adjustable
Freestanding Table Base Only

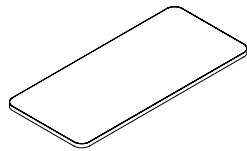
Page 58

**W B H** Rectangular
Height-Adjustable
Worksurface for Navigate

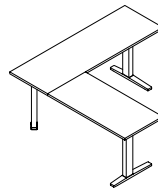
Page 62

**W J H** Rectangular
Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Radius
Corners for Navigate

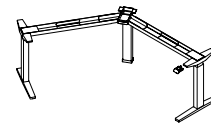
Page 66

**Y J H** Navigate Height-Adjustable
Extended Corner
Complete Table

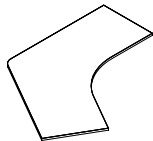
Page 70

**Y N H** Navigate 120 Height-
Adjustable Freestanding
Table Base Only

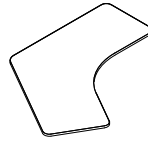
Page 74

**W B N** Height-Adjustable Worksurface
for Navigate 120

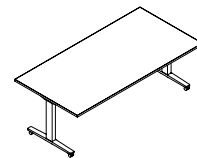
Page 76

**W J N** Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Radius
Corners for Navigate 120

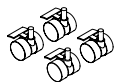
Page 78

**Y R H** Navigate Height-Adjustable
Meeting Table

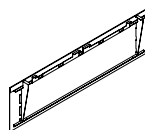
Page 84

**Y H C A** Height-Adjustable Table -
Caster Kit

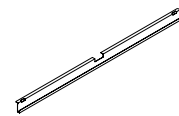
Page 86

**Y H M P** Height-Adjustable
Modesty Panel

Page 87

**Y H W T** Complements Wire Tray

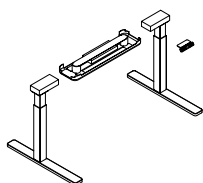
Page 88



product map

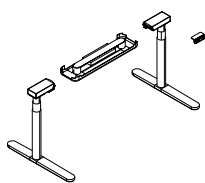
Y S X hiSpace Quick Connect
Height-Adjustable
Freestanding Table
Mechanism

Page 112



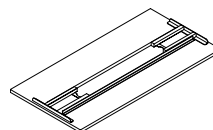
Y Q X hiSpace Quick Connect
Height-Adjustable
Mechanism, Round Legs

Page 114



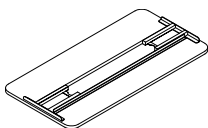
W B X Rectangular Height-
Adjustable Worksurface with
Connection Kit for hiSpace
Quick Connect

Page 116



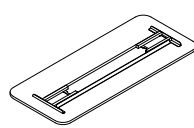
W J X Rectangular Height-
Adjustable Worksurface
with Radius Corners and
Connection Kit for hiSpace
Quick Connect

Page 118



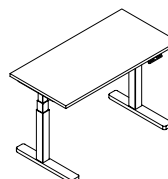
W Q X Rectangular Height-
Adjustable Worksurface with
Routes Radius Corners and
Connection Kit for hiSpace
Quick Connect

Page 120



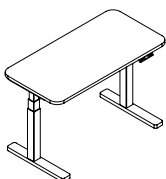
Y S R B hiSpace Basic Height-
Adjustable Freestanding
Complete Table with
Rectangular Worksurface

Page 122



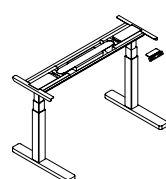
Y S R J hiSpace Basic Height-
Adjustable Freestanding
Complete Table with
Rectangular Worksurface
with Radius Corners

Page 124



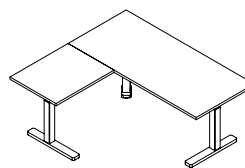
Y S Y R hiSpace Basic Height-
Adjustable Freestanding
Base Only

Page 126



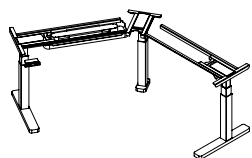
Y J S hiSpace Basic Height-
Adjustable Extended Corner
Complete Table

Page 128



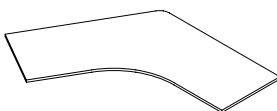
Y N S hiSpace Basic 120 Height-
Adjustable Freestanding
Table Base Only

Page 130



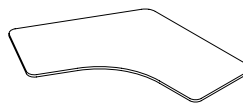
W B S Height-Adjustable
Worksurface for hiSpace
Basic 120

Page 132



W J S Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Radius
Corners for hiSpace Basic 120

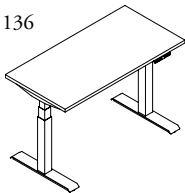
Page 134



product map

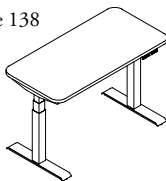
Y S K B hiSpace Slide
Height-Adjustable
Freestanding Complete
Table with Rectangular
Workspace

Page 136



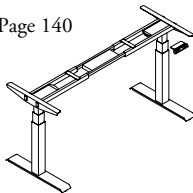
Y S K J hiSpace Slide
Height-Adjustable
Freestanding Complete
Table with Rectangular
Workspace with Radius
Corners

Page 138



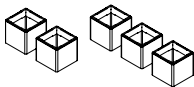
Y S K hiSpace Slide Electric
Height-Adjustable Base Only

Page 140



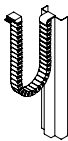
Y S R K hiSpace Height-Adjustable
Leg Riser Kit

Page 142



Y E E E Vertical Wire Carrier

Page 143



Y E S L Workspace Wire Loom

Page 144



collision detection

Collision Detection is a standard feature on all Teknion freestanding, benching, and integrated electric height-adjustable bases and tables.

Collision Detection is available using two systems with functionally identical response performance.

collision detection - piezo

Piezo based collision detection is a hardware-based sensor that is integrated in the height-adjustable lifting column. The detection is based on piezoelectric technology and reacts to load demands on each leg column. The piezo sensor will detect a direct obstruction when your base or table is adjusted in either direction. Once a detection is made, the table will stop, reverse direction by 1", display an error code on the control panel, and temporarily lock out all adjustments.

collision detection - gyroscope

Gyroscope based collision detection is provided in one of two styles; control box integrated gyroscope or control box plug-in gyroscope. Both styles use multiple sensors to detect when the table surface orientation is tilted from its default. This can occur when the table collides with an object in either direction, or if the table is experiencing instability such as tipping in either direction. Once a detection is made, the table will stop, reverse direction by 1", display an error code on the control panel, and temporarily lock out all adjustments.

collision detection system application

Base/Table Application and Collision Detection Performance

Collision Detection performance is altered when used in a Height-Adjustable Bench (HAB) application and when a base/table has more than 2-leg columns (i.e. Extended Corner or 120°).

Height-Adjustable Bench

The multiple connection points and resultant rigid frame structure of HAB products reduce the level of "tilt" or "twist" in the frame thus reducing the sensitivity of the overall system. The system still has adequate response; however, slightly more "tilt" or "tip" will be required to activate.

More Than 2 Leg Columns

Due to the geometry of Extended Corner and 120° bases/tables, the distance from the control box sensors is further. This results in a minor sensitivity reduction of the overall system in this application. The system still has a safe and reliable response; however, slightly more "tilt" or "tip" will be required to activate.

speed reduction

In compliance with height-adjustable test standards regarding safety speed and entrapment hazards, all height-adjustable electric tables movement speed in the downward direction is limited to 1" per second for the last 5" of downward travel.

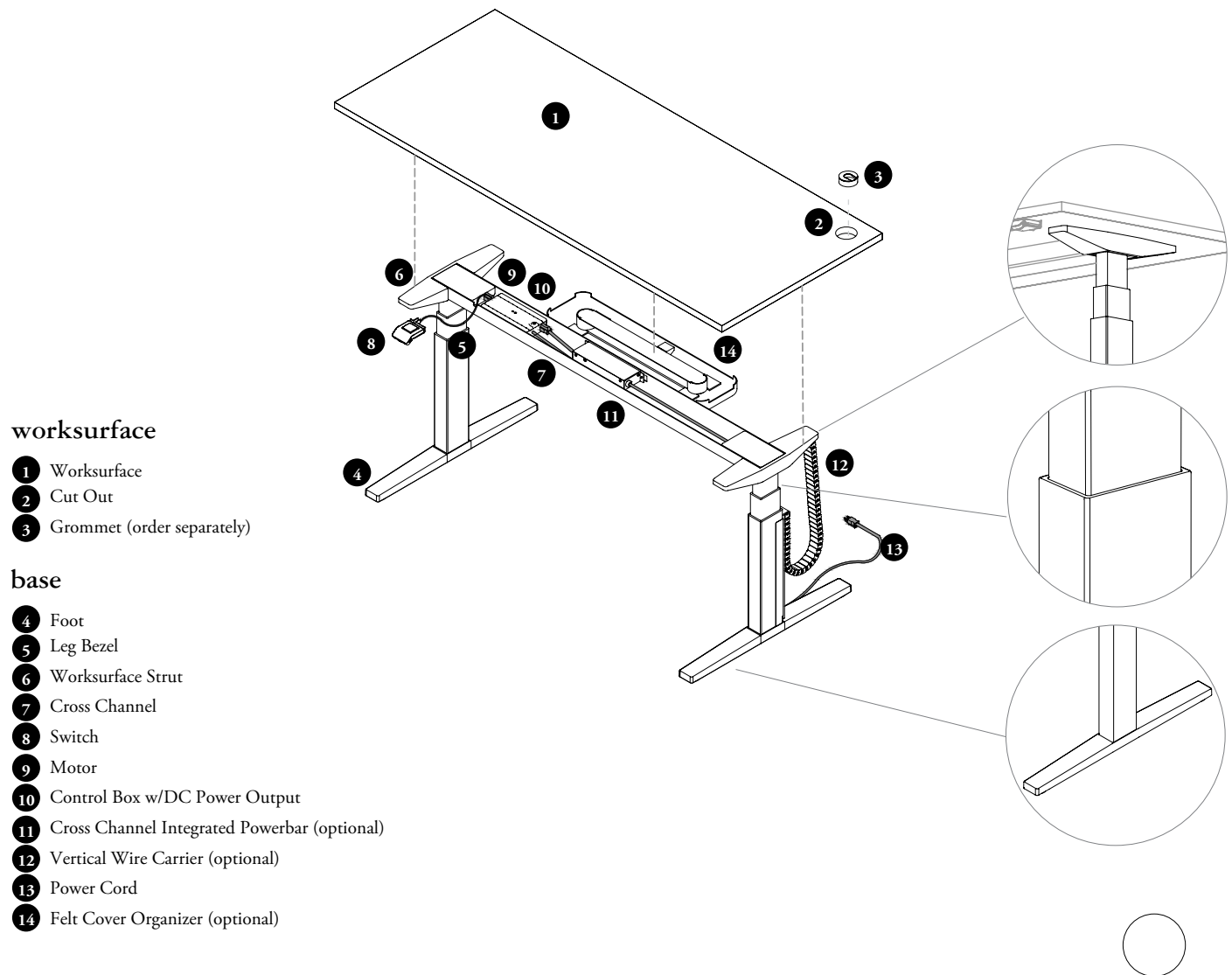
*NOTE: Altos In-Wall solutions are a specialized integrated height-adjustable solution that has an alternate electrical current based collision detection. Collision Detection performance is identical to that of the systems listed above in this application.

navigate tables overview (WBH, WJH, YAH)

A Navigate Table consists of two components which are ordered separately:

- Worksurface
- Base

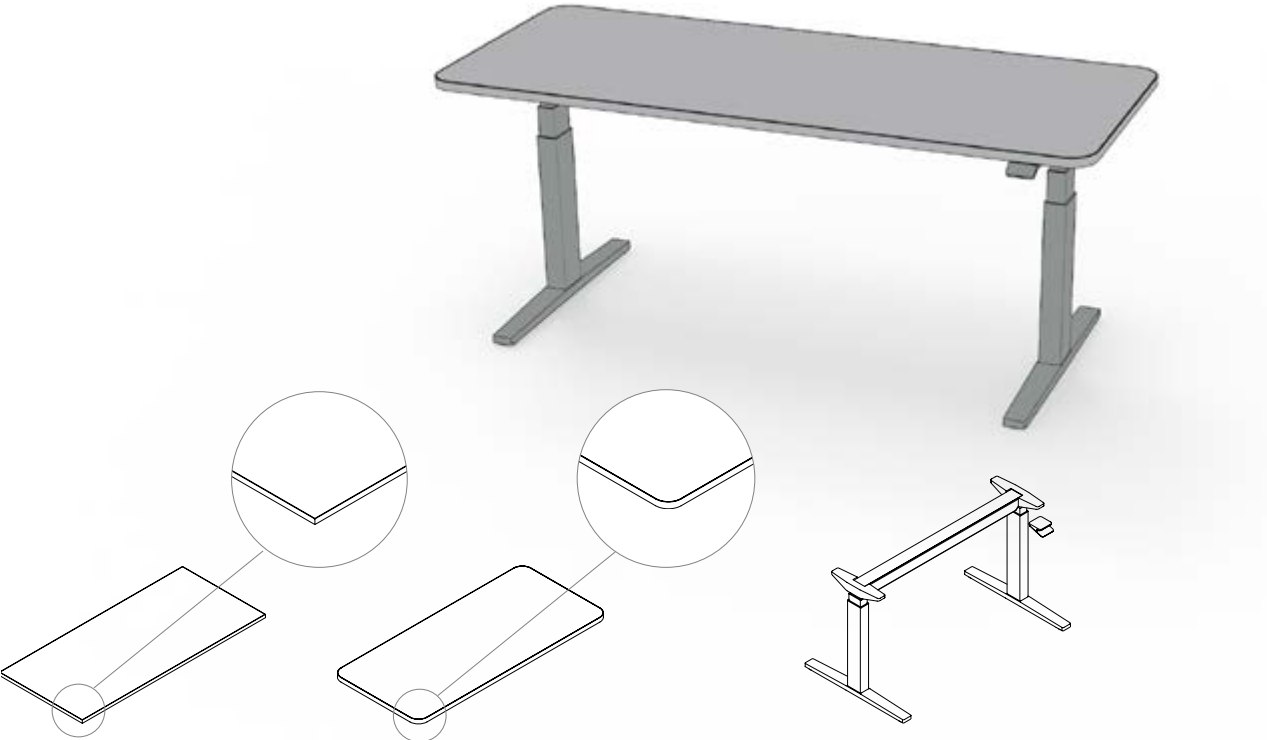
Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate Rectangular with Radius Corners and Navigate (rectangular and rectangular w/Radius corners) Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only Key Components



navigate height-adjustable tables basics

Navigate Tables are specified in two steps:

- 1. Select the desired worksurface
- 2. Select the base to match the specified worksurface size



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH)

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YAH)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles

- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths:
23", 29" 35"

Widths:
40", 46", 52", 58",64",70",76", 82"

Cut Out Styles for grommets:

- Round (2-3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

Power and Cable Management Options

- Under surface cable manager
- Powerbar
- Vertical Wire Carrier

Navigate Finishes

- Source Laminate
- Foundation Laminate
- Flintwood
- Natural Veneer

Base Finishes

- Foundation
- Foundation, Mica & Accent
- Counterbalance base mechanisms

The Table Base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with

Depths (to work with worksurface depth)
23", 29", 35"

Width (to work with work-surface width)
40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Leg Styles:

- C Leg (23"deep & 29"deep)
- T Leg (29"deep & 35"deep)

Base Mechanism

- Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2")
- Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"- 49 1/2")
- Standard Range Electric (27" - 43")
- Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"- 48 7/10")
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"- 48 7/10")

Note
46" C-Leg Counterbalance Tables are actually 47"w

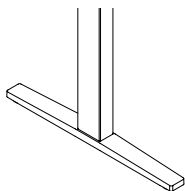
planning with navigate tables

The following should be considered when ordering Navigate tables.

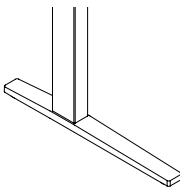
leg styles

Two leg-types are available on Navigate workstation tables.

- T-leg
- C-Leg



T-Leg

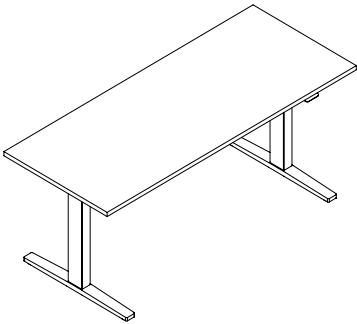
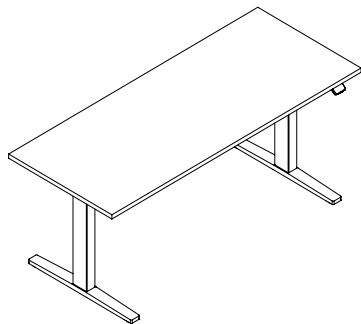


C-Leg

height-adjustment types

Two height-adjustment mechanisms are available:

- Electric
- Counterbalance



electric

- Switch with up/down push button (Standard Option) or toggle function
- Display Switch with programmable memory setting push button or toggle activation

Base Mechanism Styles Available

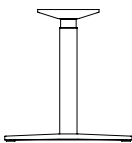
Standard Range Electric -7S (27"-43")
Extended Range Electric - Restricted Height - 9C (25"-48 7/10")
Extended Range Electric - Extended Height - 9E (22.6"-48 7/10")

counterbalance

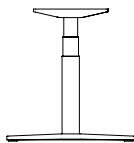
- Counterbalance Paddle allows up/down function
- Charging crank handle is stored beneath the worksurface and is only used to add/subtract counterbalance charge for the table. Proper counterbalance charge is essential to maximizing table performance (eight turns = +/-5 lbs)

Base Mechanism Styles Available

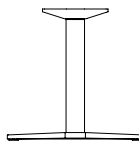
Counterbalance Lower Edition -1X (26 1/2"- 43 1/2")
Counterbalance Standard -1S (29 1/2"- 49 1/2")



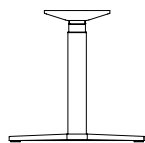
Standard Range Electric



Extended Range Electric
- Restricted
- Extended



Counterbalance Standard

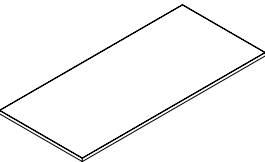


Counterbalance Lower Edition

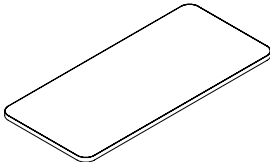
planning with navigate tables

(continued)

The base chosen is based on the worksurface size that has been selected. The following charts outline the available counterbalance and electric base mechanisms, height ranges and leg styles available.



Rectangular Height- Adjustable
Worksurface for Navigate



Rectangular Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Radius
Corners for Navigate

worksurface depth

Capacity	Worksurface Depth		
	23	29	35
(1X) Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"-43 1/2")	C	C, T	-
(1S) Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"-49 1/2")	C	C, T	-
(7S) Standard Range Electric (27"-43")	C	C, T	T
(9C) Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")	C	C, T	T
(9E) Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	C	C, T	T

C - C-Leg
T - T-Leg

worksurface width

Base Mechanism	Worksurface Width							
	40	46	52	58	64	70	76	82
(1X) Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2"-43 1/2")	-	C*, T**	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	-	-
(1X) Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2"-49 1/2")	-	C*, T**	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	-	-
(7S) Standard Range Electric (27"-43")	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T
(9C) Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T
(9E) Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"-48 7/10")	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T	C, T

* This worksurface has actual width of 47"
** This combination is not available for Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corner. This Table has an actual width of 47".

planning with navigate tables (continued)

Navigate cut outs provide easy and aesthetically pleasing pass-through wire management beneath a worksurface.

cut outs

Cut Out Options

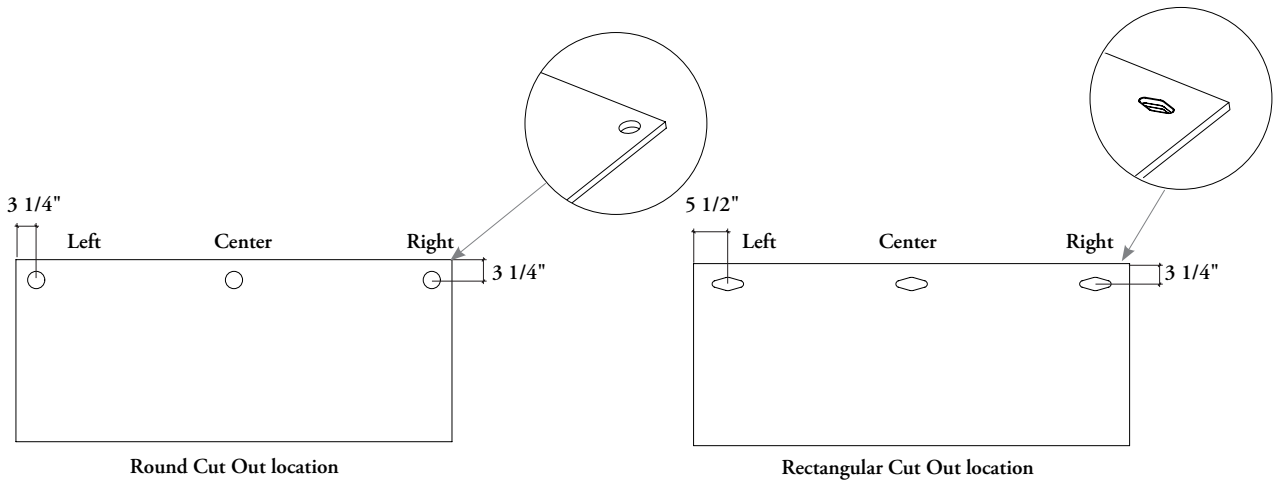
- Centered
- Left
- Right
- Left & Right
- Center & Left
- Center & Right
- Center, Left & Right

Cut Out Style

- Round (2 3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond shaped cut out)

Cut Outs will always be 3 1/4" from the back edge of the desk.

For Round Cut Outs, center locations will be centered to the worksurface, and left or right locations will be 3 1/4" from the rear edge to center of cut out. For Rectangular Cut Outs, center locations will be centered to the worksurface, and left or right locations will be 5 1/2" from the side edge of worksurface.



grommets (optional)

Grommets (YEDG, YEEG) must be specified separately.

Diecast Grommet (YEDG): To be ordered with Round Cut Out Selection (G)

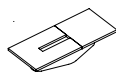


Round



Square

Rectangular Grommet (YEEG): To be ordered with Rectangular Cut Out Selection (R)



Rectangular

Note:

If no grommet is required

- Cut out style None(N) must be specified
- Cut out location None (N) must be specified
- When Round (G) or Rectangular (R) cut out style is selected, cut out location None (N) **cannot** be selected

planning with navigate tables (continued)

space dimensioning for counterbalance bases

The available knee space will vary depending on the depth and width of the Navigate worksurface.

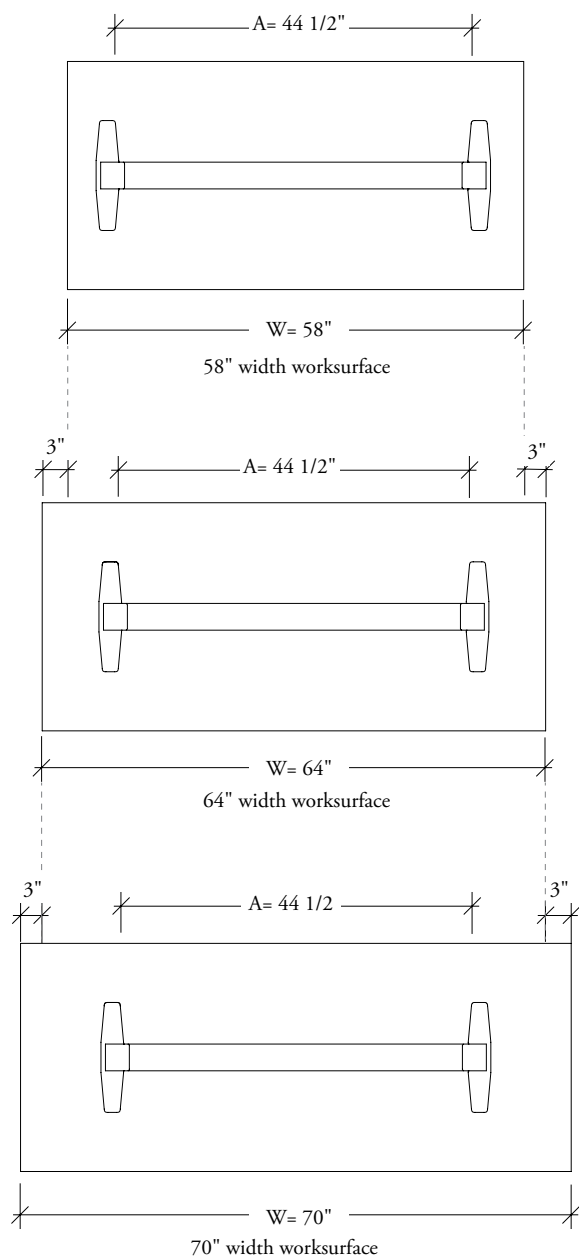
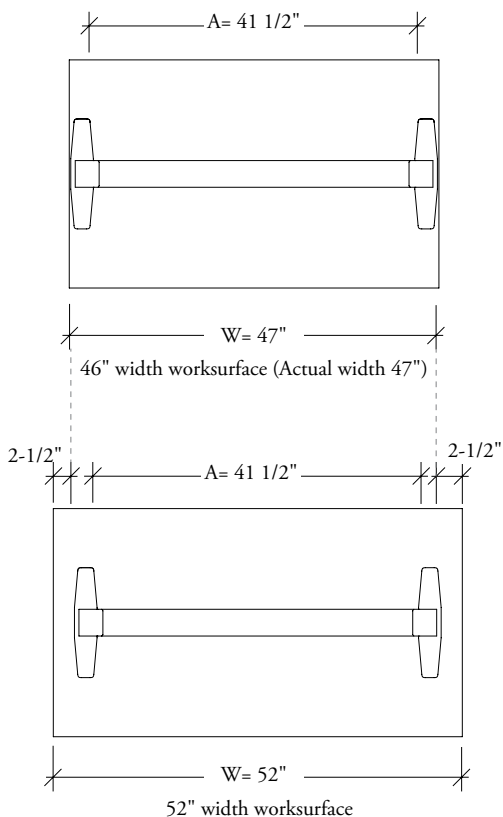
Two base sizes are used for counterbalance mechanism, one for 46" and 52" worksurfaces and another for 58" 64" and 70" worksurfaces.

The worksurface size increases but the base size remains the same.

The following images outlines the distance between two struts for each base width.

A= Distance between two struts

W= Worksurface Width



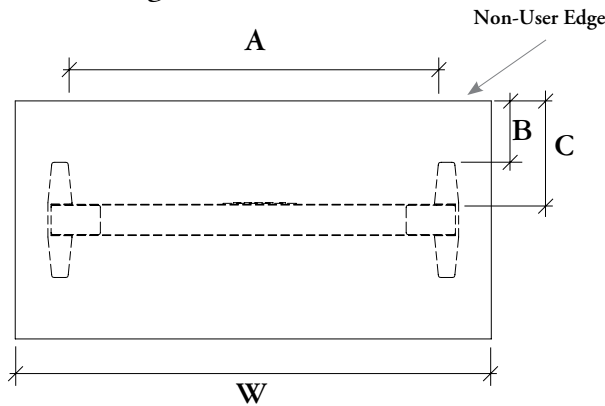
planning with navigate tables (continued)

space dimensioning for electric bases

The available knee space will vary depending on the depth and width of the Navigate worksurface.
The following chart outlines the distance between two struts/legs for each table width.

- A= Distance between two struts, which increases as the table width increases.
- B= Distance between Strut end to Non-User Edge of Worksurface
- C= Distance between Cross Channel to Non-User Edge of Worksurface Edge
- W= Worksurface Width

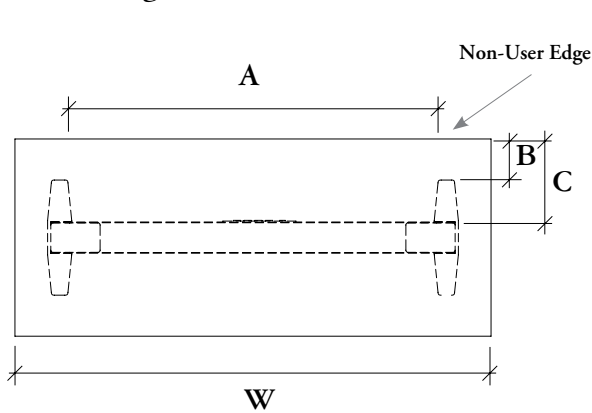
35" d T-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 35"d T-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	9"	15 1/4"

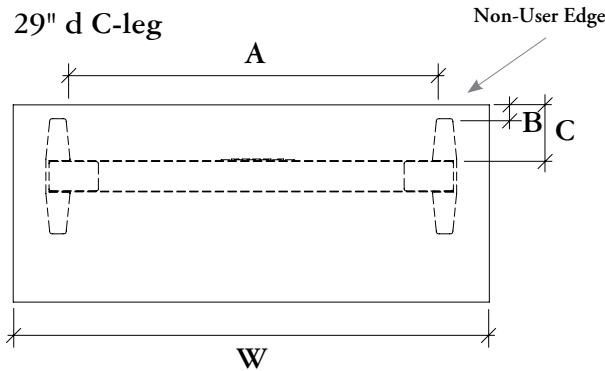
29"d T-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 29"d T-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	6"	12 1/4"

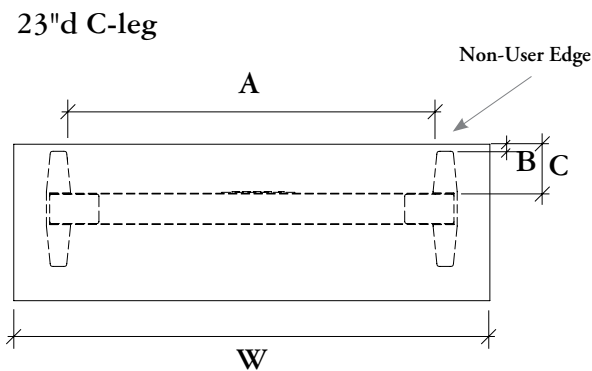
29" d C-leg



As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 29"d C-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	2"	8 1/4"

23"d C-leg






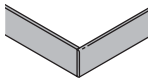

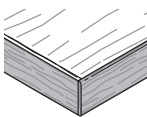
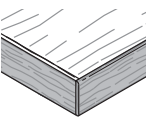
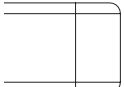
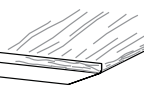
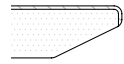

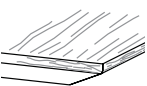




As worksurface width W increases to next size (+6"), A increases 6".
B & C remains constant for all 23"d C-Leg Tables.

W	A	B	C
40"	23 1/4"	1"	7 1/4"

navigate tables edge trim styles

edge trim style

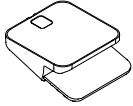
All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of Foundation Laminate, which requires that an edge trim color be chosen. The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be combined with height-adjustable tables surface finishes.

					
All edge trim style		User edge trim style			
		Foundation Laminate Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer Surface	Non-User Edge
Flat (8) All Edges			n/a	n/a	n/a
Flat (9) All Edges		n/a			n/a
Flat (G) All Edges		n/a	n/a		n/a
Full Knife (H)				n/a	Finished in a Flat Trim
Straight Trim (6) All Edges			n/a	n/a	n/a
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge			n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Trim

navigate tables switches

navigate tables with counterbalance base mechanism

For Navigate Tables with a Counterbalance base, a Counterbalance Paddle is available.



Counterbalance Paddle (C)

- Basic Up/Down Function

switch finishes for navigate tables with counterbalance base

- Counterbalance Paddle: Platinum Coordinate

navigate tables with electric base mechanism

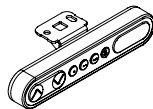
For Navigate Tables with an electric base, there four types of switches are available.

1. Standard Up/Down
2. Display with Up/Down Memory
3. Toggle Up/Down
4. Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS



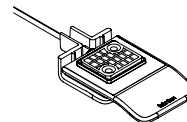
Standard up/down (S)

- Basic Up/Down Function



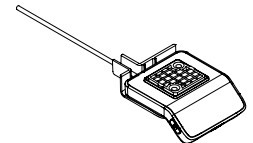
Display with up/down memory (D)

- Basic Up/Down Function
- Display
- Four programmable memory settings
- Error Code Read-Out



Toggle up/down (T)

- Basic Up/Down Function
- Soft touch material
- Contoured shape for ease of use



Display toggle with memory and Navigate GPS (X)

- Large Display
- 4 Programmable Memory Settings
- Navigate GPS: Teknion's Sit/Stand Guidance and Reminders Aid
- Teknion Sit/Stand Reminders Aid
- Soft touch material
- Can be reprogrammed using Teknion Switch Configuration software
- Error Code Read-Out with QR Code

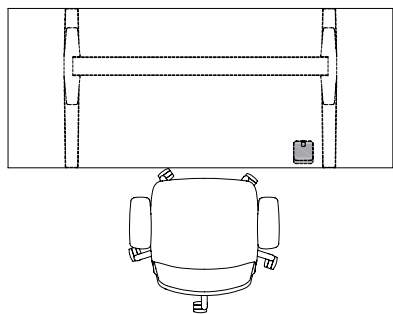
switch finishes for navigate tables with electric base mechanism

- Standard Up/Down: Ebony Coordinate
- Display with Up/Down Memory: Ebony Coordinate
- Toggle Up/Down: Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey
- Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS: Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey

navigate tables switches (continued)

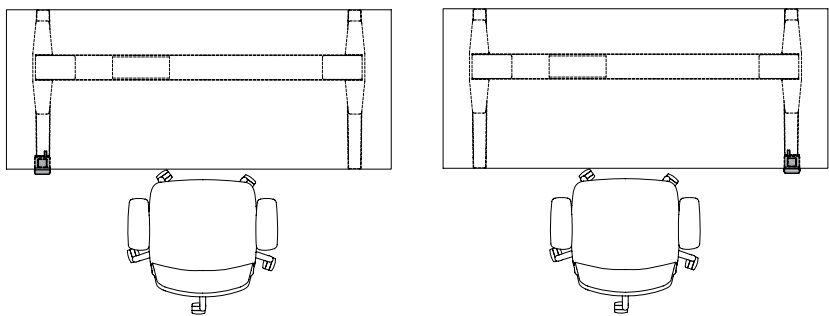
navigate tables with counterbalance base mechanism

- Available with right handed position only



navigate tables with electric base mechanism

- Available with left and right handed position



switch position under worksurface

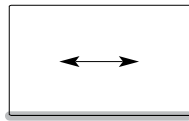
Switch Style	Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Eased Edge	Bullnose Edge
Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS				
Toggle Up/Down				
Standard Up/Down Display with Up/Down Memory				
Counterbalance Paddle				

Note:
Note: Display switches include the ability to change units from metric/imperial and the display height to reflect the actual height once installed.

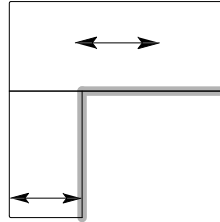
Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent desks. The direction of grain pattern varies depending on the type of desk specified.

grain direction/user edge

- Shading indicates user edge
- Worksurface Corner Profiles and shapes are for demonstration only. Please refer to specific product information for accurate profiles and shapes



Rectangular Table
(WBH, WJH, YRH)



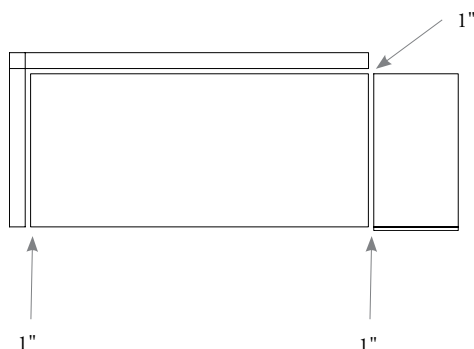
Extended Corner
(YJH)

planning with height-adjustable tables

Height-adjustable tables require special dimensional considerations. The following outlines the common planning recommendations and restrictions for Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table, Extended Corner Complete Table, Meeting Table, Complement Height-Adjustable Table, hiSpace table and Quick Shift Table.

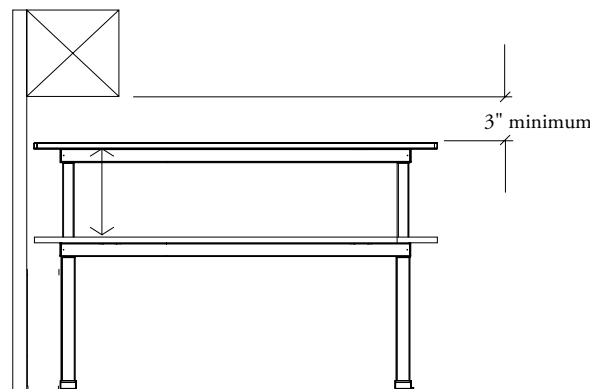
table dimensions

- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons



planning with overheads

- When planning with sit/stand height-adjustable tables, careful consideration must be taken when positioning the table beneath overhead storage. A clearance of at least 3" must be maintained between the bottom of overhead storage pieces and the maximum height of the table worksurface
- Care should be exercised on placement of accessories on the worksurface



Power bars for Navigate Height-Adjustable Table **cannot** be daisy chained.

collision detection

Collision Detection is a standard feature on all Navigate Height-Adjustable Bases and Tables.

The Collision Detection system detects when the table collides with an object in the up or down direction that substantially impedes the movement of the table. Once a detection is made, the table will stop, reverse direction by 1", display an error code on the control panel, and lock out all adjustment for a minimum of 3 seconds.

The detection works by continually comparing the overall power draw of the table when making height-adjustments; in the event of an inconsistent power draw between the table legs, the Collision Detection's features activate.

A number of Navigate and Complements power and wire management components are available for use with the Navigate table.

navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories overview

integrated

- 1 Powerbar
- 2 Undersurface Cable Management
- 3 Vertical Wire Carrier

Powerbar Options

E External Powerbar

I Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar

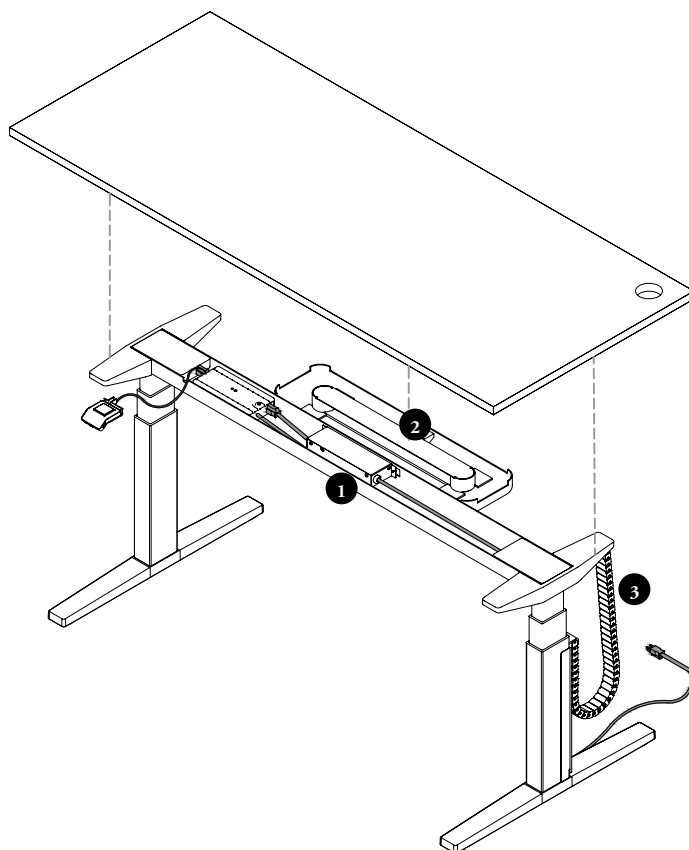
Undersurface Cable Management Options

N None

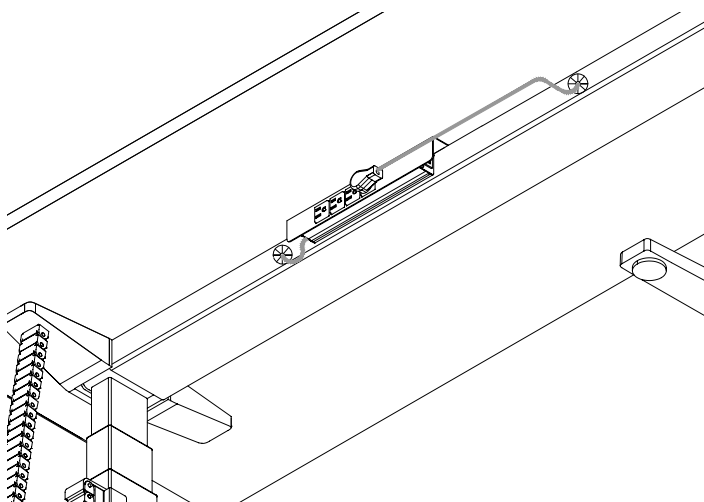
1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover

3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar

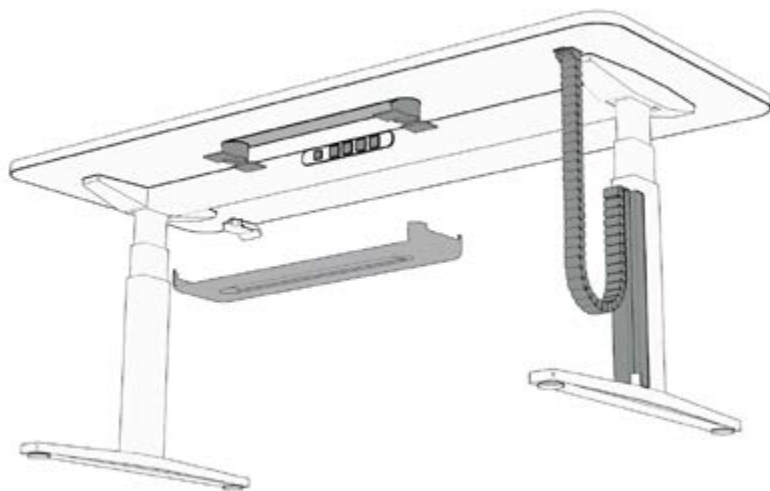
4 Dual Plastic Trays



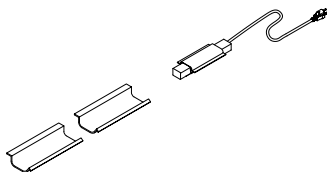
external



navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories basics

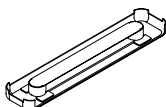


Cannot daisy chain with Height-Adjustable Navigate Table electrics and wire management accessories.



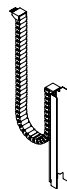
Plastic Tray Cable Management (YEYS)

- Provides a path for cable management under the worksurface
- Available in two options:
 - Dual Plastic Trays
 - Dual Plastic Trays with Powerbar
- Tray Size: 10"w x 4 3/4"d x 1 1/2"h
- Powerbar: 12"w x 1 1/4"d x 2"h
- Compatible with 23"d, 29"d and 35"d tables
- Also sold separately, see *Electrics* section for details



Complements Felt Cover Cable Organizer (YEYA)

- Provides a unique and residential solution for cable management under the worksurface
- Available in two configurations
 - Small Cable organizer with felt cover
 - Large Cable Organizer with felt cover
- Felt Cover size:
 - Small: 28"w x 6"d
 - Large: 28"w x 7 1/2"d
- Cable Organizer size:
 - Small: 23"w x 4 1/2"d
 - Large: 23"w X 6"d
- Compatible with worksurfaces with 46"w to 82"w in 6" increments
- Compatible with 29"d and 35"d T-Leg Tables
- Three Velcro straps are included for wire management
- Finish: Grey Felt with Anthracite mounting brackets
- Also sold separately, see *Electrics* section for details



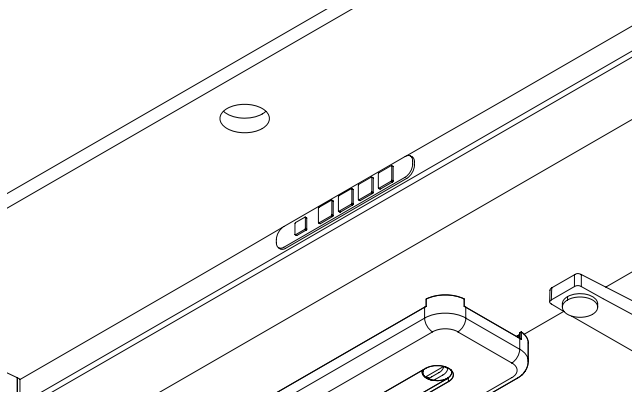
Complements Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE)

- Finish: Ebony Coordinate, Platinum Coordinate and Very White Coordinate
- Also sold separately, see *Electrics* section for details

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories

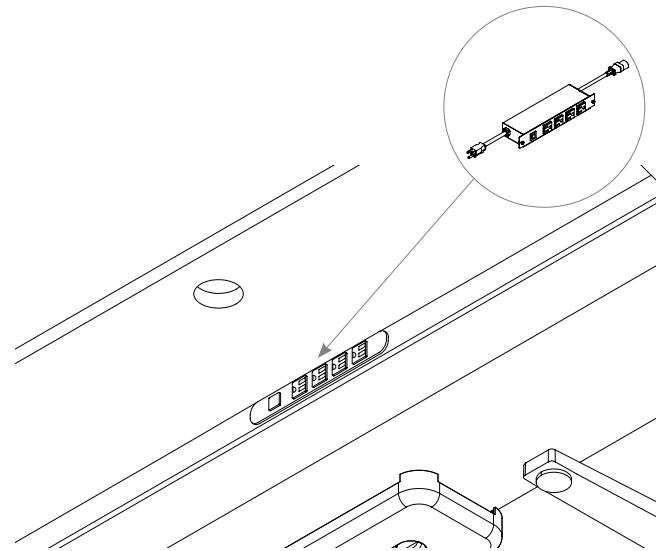
base integrated powerbar options

The following options are available for base integrated power below the worksurface. Each can be specified as an option on the Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base.



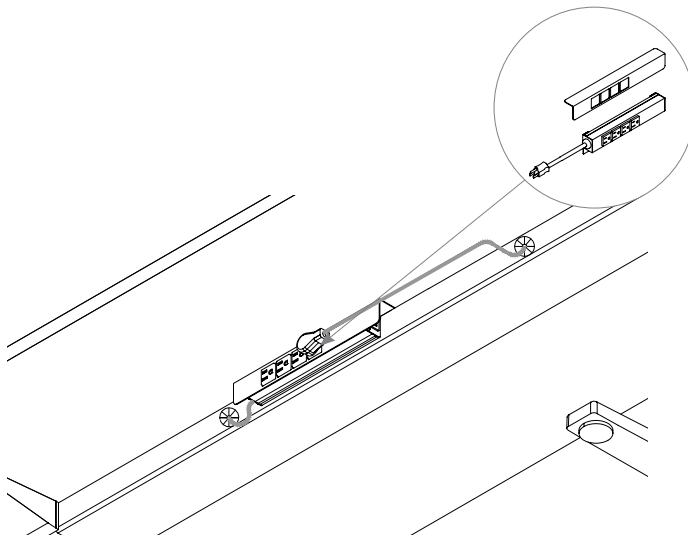
No Electrics (option)

- When no electrics are specified, a cover will be in place where electrics can be added
- Electrics can be added in the future



Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar 52"-82" wide tables (optional)

- Mounts inside the Cross Channel
- 4 Outlets + 1 internal cord that continues power through to the control box
- Available in table widths 52"-82"

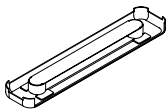


External Power Bar 40" - 46" wide tables (optional)

- Mounts outside of the cross beam due to space restrictions
- Four Outlets: Three open and One occupied with a control box power extension cable that provides power to the table controls
- Available in table widths 40", 46"

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories (continued)

wire management and power options

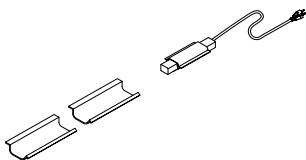


Felt Cover Cable Organizer (YEYA)

Cable Organizer w/ Felt Cover

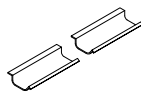
- Felt Cover size:
 - Small: 28" w x 6" d
 - Large: 28" w x 7 1/2" d
- Available on table widths 46" and larger
- Available on 29" and 35" deep worksurfaces with T-Legs only
- Pilot holes on worksurfaces

Plastic Tray Cable Management (YEYS)



Dual Plastic Trays + Power

- Each Tray: 10" long x 4 3/4" wide x 1 1/2" high
- Power Unit: 12" length x 1 1/2" width x 2" height
- Available on tables 40" and larger
- Available on 23" deep, 29" deep, 35" deep worksurfaces
- No pilot holes on worksurfaces
- Powerbar is Power Rod-Under-Worksurface Mount + (YEPD2A)



Dual Plastic Trays

- Each Tray: 10" length x 4 3/4" width x 1 1/2" height
- Available on tables 40" and larger
- Available on 23" deep, 29" deep, 35" deep worksurfaces
- No pilot holes on worksurfaces

planning with navigate tables electrics & wire management accessories (continued)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH) and Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base only (YAH)

The following chart assists in specifying your Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.

Step 1: Choose the Worksurface width and depth

Step 2: Choose your Base Mechanism (See legends below)

Step 3: Choose your Cut Out Style (Round or Rectangular) and Location (See options below)

Step 4: From Legend see available options of Vertical Wire Carrier, Powerbar and Undersurface Cable Management.

YAH+WBH		Worksurface Depth with Leg Type							
Worksurface widths	Base Mechanism	23C		29C		29T		35T	
		Grommets							
		Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular
40	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
46	1X	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"		
	1S	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"		
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
52	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
58	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
64	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
70	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
76	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
82	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								

Step 4 Legend: Electrical and Cable Management Options

	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product * Cable Organizer (ie. YEYS) cannot be used with Framed Screen (Unless it is 52"+) or any Infinity Screen.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYA/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* Product is not available

Base Mechanism:

- 1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26"-43")
- 1S Counterbalance Standard (29"-49")
- 7S Standard Range Electric (27"-43")
- 9C Extended Range Electric - Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")
- 9E Extended Range Electric - Extended Height (22 3/5"-48 7/10")

planning with navigate tables

electrics & wire management

accessories (continued)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH) and Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base only (YAH)
The following chart assists in specifying your Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.

Step 1: Choose the Worksurface width and depth

Step 2: Choose your Base Mechanism (See legends below)

Step 3: Choose your Cut Out Style (Round or Rectangular) and Location (See options below)

Step 4: From Legend see available options of Vertical Wire Carrier, Powerbar and Undersurface Cable Management.

YAH+WJH		Worksurface Depth with Leg Type							
Worksurface widths	Base Mechanism	23C		29C		29T		35T	
		Grommets							
		Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular	Round	Rectangular
40	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
46	1X	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"				
	1S	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"	Actual width 47"				
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
52	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
58	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
64	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
70	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
76	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								
82	1X								
	1S								
	7S								
	9C								
	9E								

Step 4 Legend: Electrical and Cable Management Options

	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product * Cable Organizer (ie. YEYS) cannot be used with Framed Screen (Unless it is 52"+) or any Infinity Screen.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYA/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* YEEE/ YEEG/ YEYS are available for this product.
	* Product is not available

Base Mechanism:

- 1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26"-43")
- 1S Counterbalance Standard (29"-49")
- 7S Standard Range Electric (27"-43")
- 9C Extended Range Electric - Restricted Height (25"-48 7/10")
- 9E Extended Range Electric - Extended Height (22.6"-48 7/10")

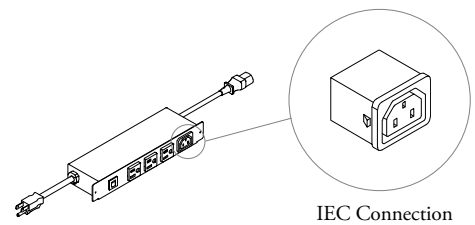
One Table One Plug is an electrical system for Teknion's Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables. It maximizes power outlets and USB ports, simplifies cable management and fully powers each table with only one plug.

one table one plug

The One Table One Plug system is made possible by integrating International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) connectivity and the Direct Current (DC) Hub into the Navigate tables offering. This system is UL approved and it can be achieved with the following components:

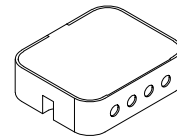
cross channel integrated powerbar - 3 outlets + 1 IEC (C)

- The IEC connection is different than a standard electrical outlet
- Since Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (C) has only one IEC, it can only accept one IEC compatible power accessory at a time
- There are four IEC-compatible power accessories:
 - Power Qube (YEPQ)
 - Power Station (YEMX)
 - Power Rod (YEPD)
 - Center Electrical Grommet (HNBCECG)
- IEC compatibility refers to the power accessories having an IEC cord terminal which must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (C)



DC power hub (YEDH)

- Mounts under the worksurface, connects to the Navigate electric height-adjustable table base's control box, draws power from the control box and splits it into four round DC ports (1.5 Amps per port)
- Up to four DC Hub-compatible accessories can be plugged in (maximum total output of 4.5 Amps per DC Power Hub)
- There are four DC Hub-compatible accessories:
 - Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS) (standard capacity only)
 - Sanna Lightbar (YLSR)
 - Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSR)
 - Tangent Task Light (YLTT)
- DC Hub-compatibility refers to the accessories having a round DC Hub cord terminal which can be plugged into the DC ports (no standard power adapter needed)



notes

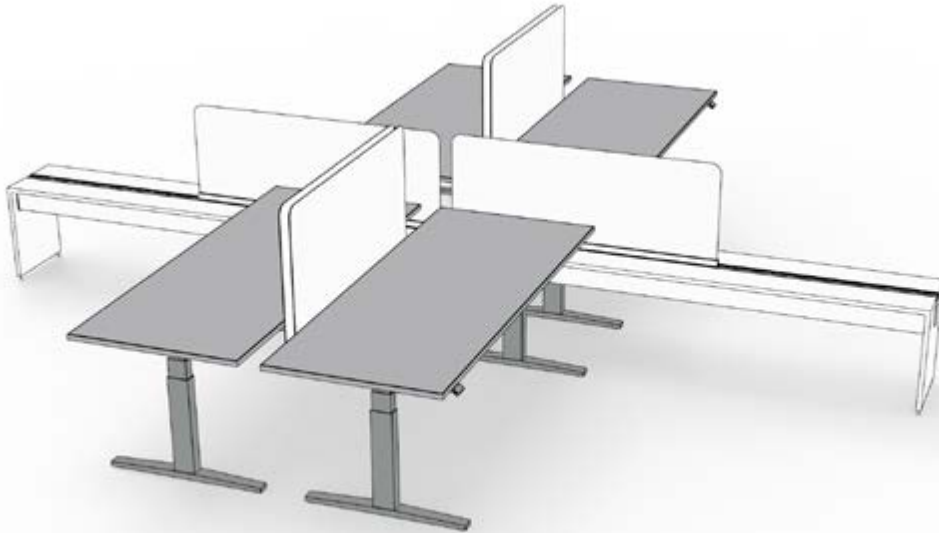
- The Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) and the DC Power Hub (YEDH) are two independent components which must be specified separately. One component can also be specified without the other to achieve a stand-alone application
- Center Electrical Grommet can only be specified for Navigate benching applications
- When Undersurface Cable Management option (5) Dual Plastic trays + Powerbar with IEC is specified, no additional IEC-compatible power accessories should be specified as the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (C) only includes one IEC connection
- Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar options (I) and (C) both have an accessible circuit breaker and provide a power pass-through for table power

integrating navigate tables with other teknion products

Navigate can seamlessly integrate into the Teknion portfolio of products.

upstage

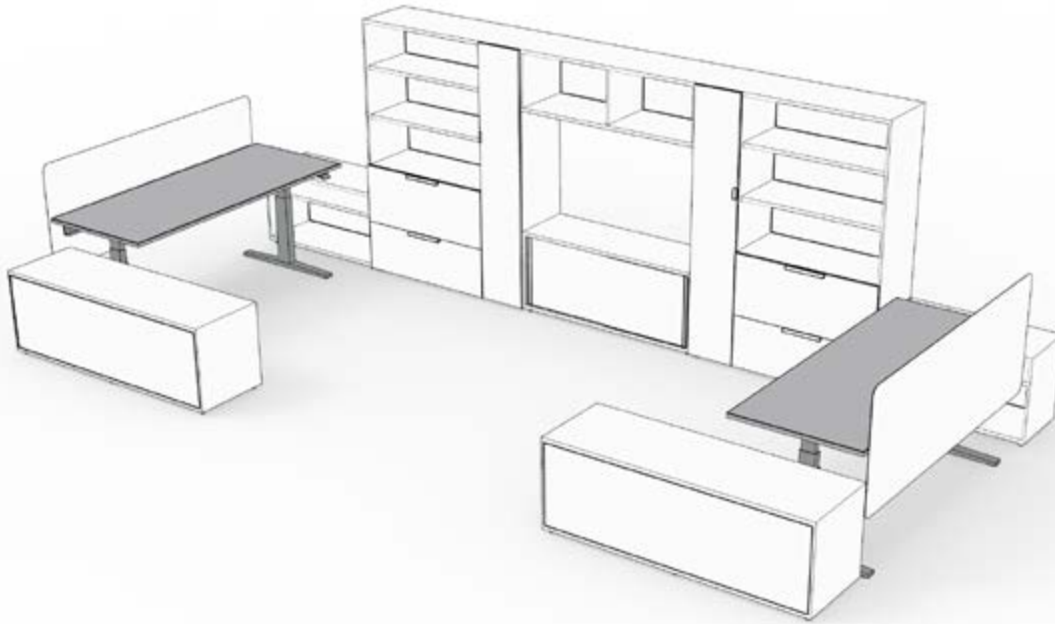
Navigate workstation tables can be used in a freestanding application in an upStage environment. The following outlines the planning capabilities of freestanding Navigate table with upStage.



Freestanding Navigate Height-Adjustable Tables with upStage (YAH + WBH, YAH + WJH)

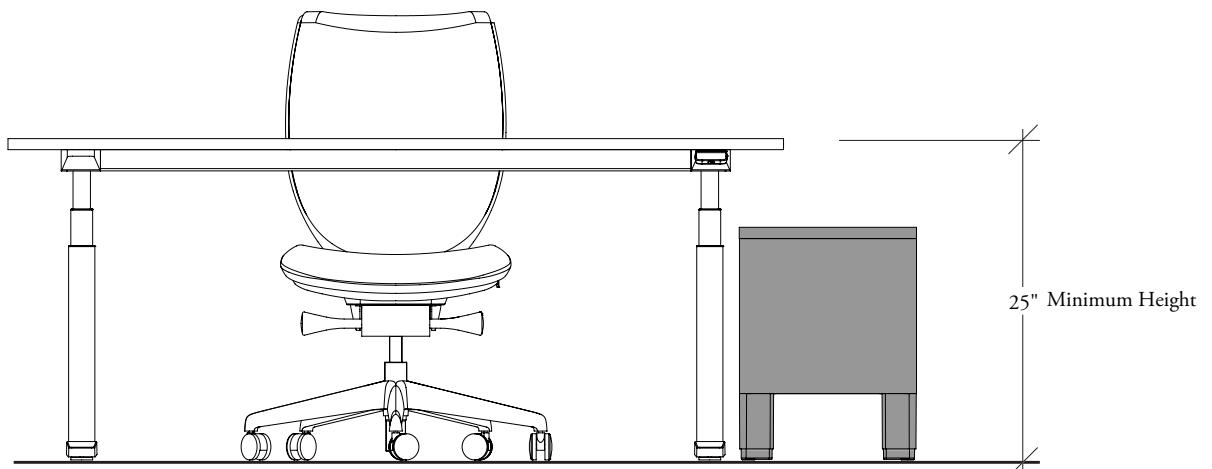
integrating navigate tables with other teknion products (continued)

district



district details

When an extended range electric table is selected to overlap a District low credenza, the “restricted” base range must be specified for appropriate pinch clearance and safety precautions – the 25" minimum height still provides a gap between the top of the credenza and the underside of the table.



integrating navigate tables with other teknon products (continued)

Navigate freestanding tables can be planned with District low credenzas to provide a consistent aesthetic with non height-adjustable workstations. The leg location allows the table to overlap either side of the front of a credenza.

side overlap - electric tables

The overlap will always be 4" from the front facing edge of credenzas.

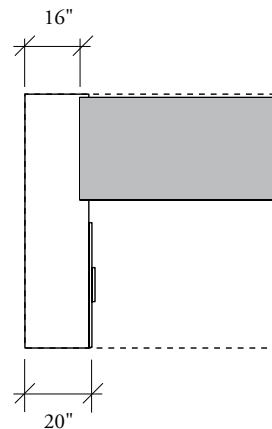
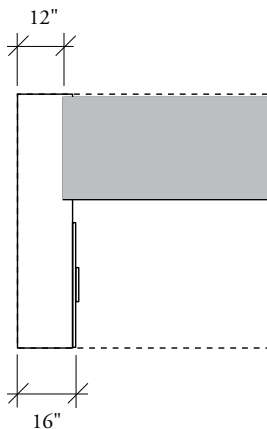
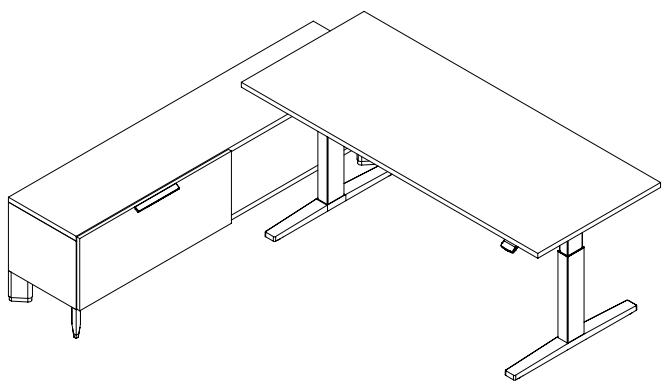
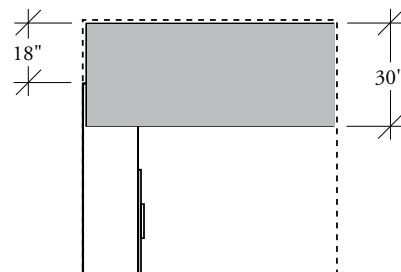
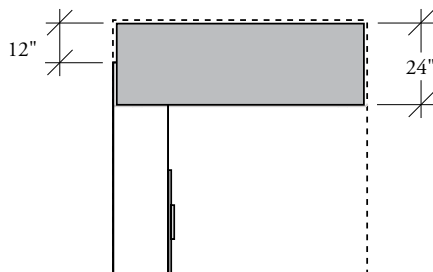
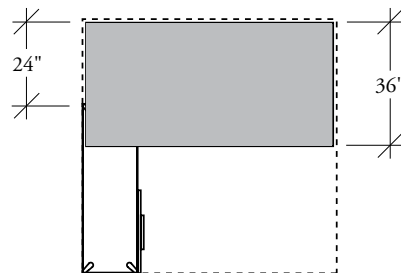
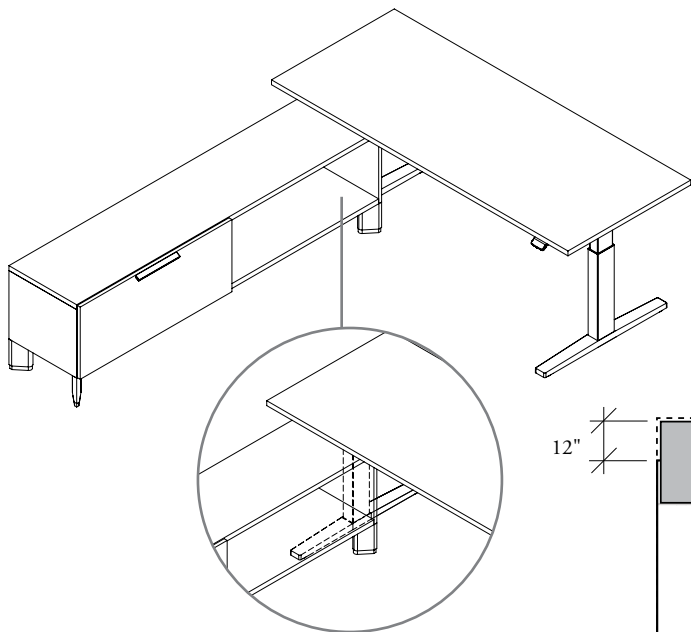


Table legs are inset to allow them to overlap the credenza by 4".

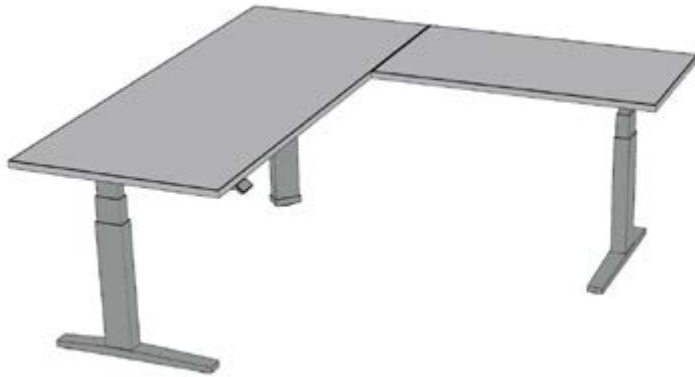
front overlap



The Navigate table will extend over the entire depth of the credenza but extend beyond the end of the credenza. The legs will tuck under the side of the credenza.

Navigate Extended Corner Complete Tables are a complete table that provides height-adjustability on both the primary and secondary worksurface.

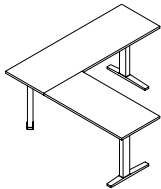
navigate height-adjustable extended corner complete tables basics (YJH)



Navigate Finishes

- **Worksurface Finish:**
 - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- **Base Finish:**
 - Foundation, Mica
- **Switch Styles:**
 - Standard Up/Down
 - Display with Up/Down Memory
 - Toggle Up/Down
 - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- **Switch Finish:**
 - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Gray, Ebony Coordinate

- Extended Corner Tables are specified as a complete unit
- Extended tables are handed, the handedness (orientation) is determined by the location of the primary surface from the users perspective. Left or Right handedness must be specified when ordering



**Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended
Corner Complete Table Basics (YJH)**

Dimensions:

Actual Depth

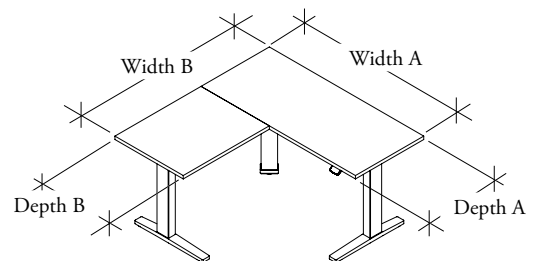
- Primary Worksurface 23", 29"
- Secondary Worksurface 23", 29"

Actual Width

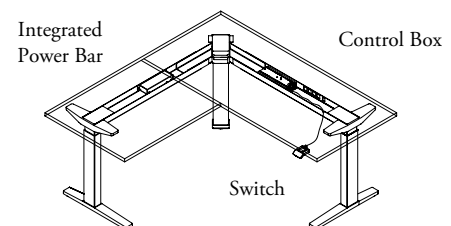
- Primary Worksurface Width 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Secondary Worksurface Width 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"

Base Mechanism

- Standard Electric (27"-43")
- Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10")
- Extended Electric-Extended (22.6"-48 7/10")



Primary worksurface compatibility with secondary worksurface

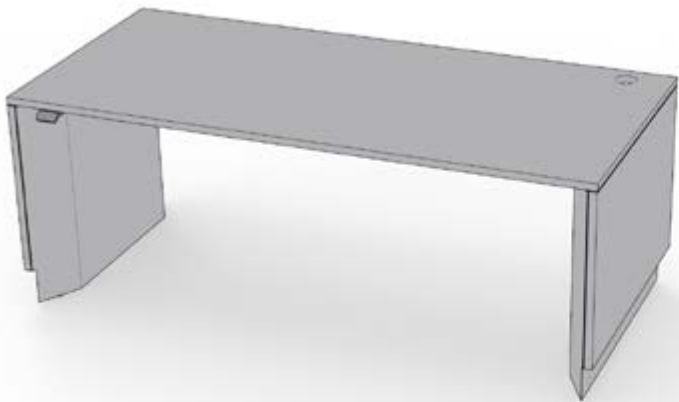


Note:

- Primary worksurface dimension will always be larger than or equal to secondary worksurface when specifying
- Powerbar and Vertical Wire Carrier available as options
- Cross Channel Integrated (I) is not available with Actual Width A (52) (58)
- Vertical Wire Carrier is available if specified
- Cross Channel Integrated Power bar is available on primary worksurfaces with 64" and 70" width, if specified. Power bar and control box needs to be installed on opposite sides of the cross channel
- Switch is installed on the same side as control box

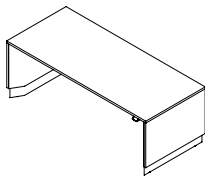
navigate height-adjustable gable leg complete tables basics (YTH)

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table provides smooth height-adjustability and includes gables on both side.



- Navigate Finishes**
- Worksurface and Waterfall Finish:
 - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
 - Base Finish:
 - Foundation, Mica, Accent
 - Switch Styles:
 - Standard Up/Down
 - Display with Up/Down
 - Memory:
 - Toggle Up/Down
 - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
 - Switch Finish:
 - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Gray, Ebony Coordinate

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables are specified as a complete unit.



Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table Basics (YTH)

Height-Adjustment Range-Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table Basics (YTH)

Dimensions:
All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage etc.

Depth : 29", 35"

Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

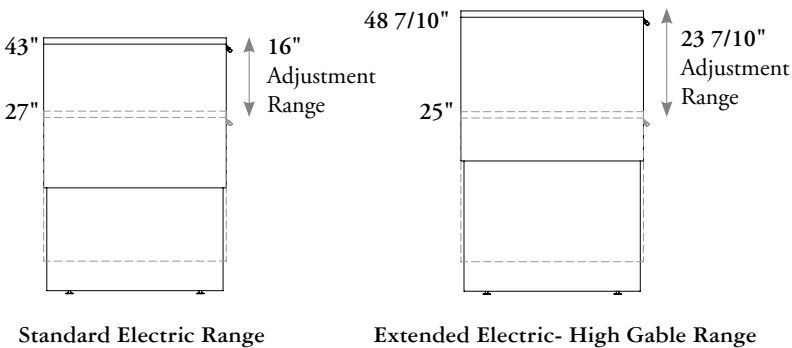
Base Mechanism:
- Standard Electric (27"-43")
- Extended Electric-High Gable (25"-48 7/10")

Cut Out Styles for grommets if specified:
- Round
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

Cut Out Options:
- Centered, Left, Right or any combination of these three locations available if specified

Undersurface Cable Manager Options include:
- Cable organizer with or without felt cover
- Dual plastic trays with or without powerbar

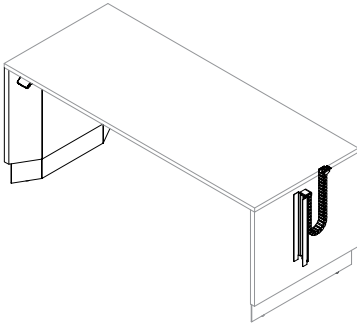
Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar available if specified.



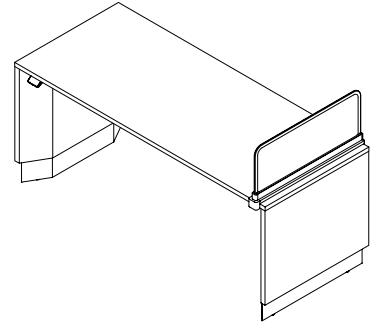
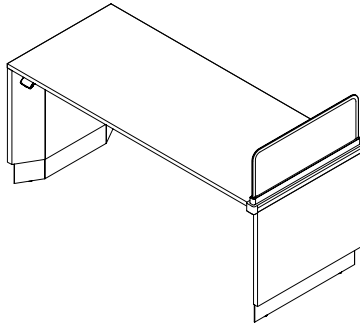
planning with navigate height-adjustable gable leg complete tables

The following should be considered when planning with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables.

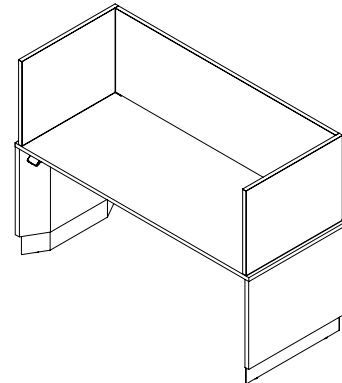
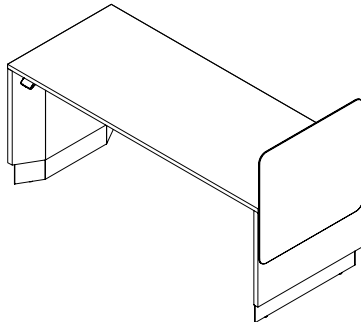
Standard Vertical Wire Carrier is embedded into the gable leg for freestanding Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (YTH). The Vertical Wire Carrier can be installed in left or right hand side as per user preference on site.



Lateral screens with 30" depth are compatible with worksurfaces with 29" depth. If Lateral Screens from District Catalog are specified with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (YTH) it should have an offset from the side edge so that the bracket does not interfere with the bevel of the gable leg.



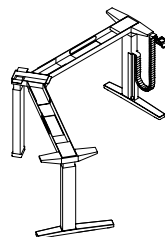
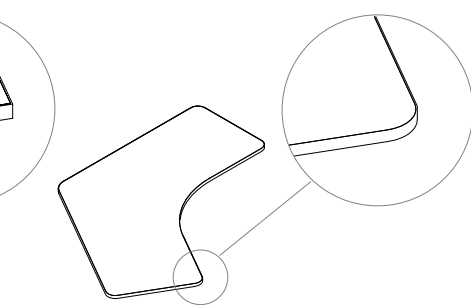
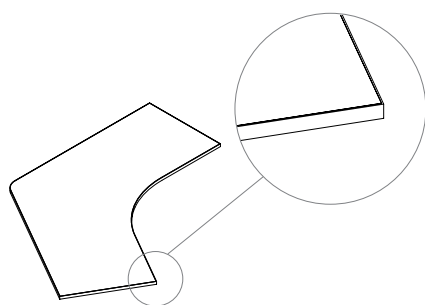
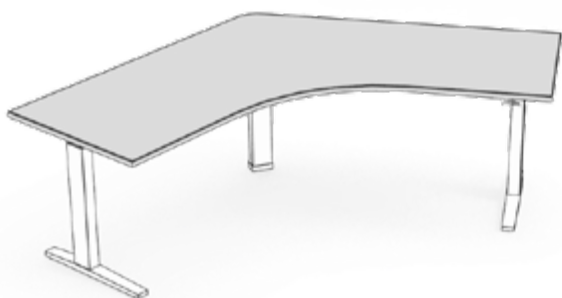
Side Desk Edge Screens and Study Carrels cannot be used with Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Tables (YTH) due to bracket and gable interference.



navigate 120 height-adjustable freestanding table basics

Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are specified in two steps:

1. Select the desired worksurface
2. Select the base to match the specified worksurface size



Navigate 120 Finishes

- **Worksurface Finish:**
 - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- **Base Finish:**
 - Foundation, Mica, Accent
- **Switch Styles:**
 - Standard Up/Down
 - Display with Up/Down Memory
 - Toggle Up/Down
 - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- **Switch Finish:**
 - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey, Ebony Coordinate

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (WBN)

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (WJN)

Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNH)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles:

- Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate
- Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths : 23", 29"

Widths: 46", 52", 58"

Base Mechanism:

- Standard Electric (27"-43")
- Extended Electric-High Gable (25"-48 7/10")

Cut Out Styles for grommets

- Round (2-3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
- Power and Cable Management Options
- Undersurface Cable Management
- Powerbar
- Vertical Wire Carrier

Navigate Finishes

- Source Laminate
- Foundation Laminate
- Flintwood
- Natural Veneer

Base Finishes

- Foundation,
- Foundation, Mica & Accent
- Counterbalance base mechanisms

The Table Base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with.

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23", 29"

Widths (to work with work-surface width): 46", 52", 58"

Leg Style:

- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

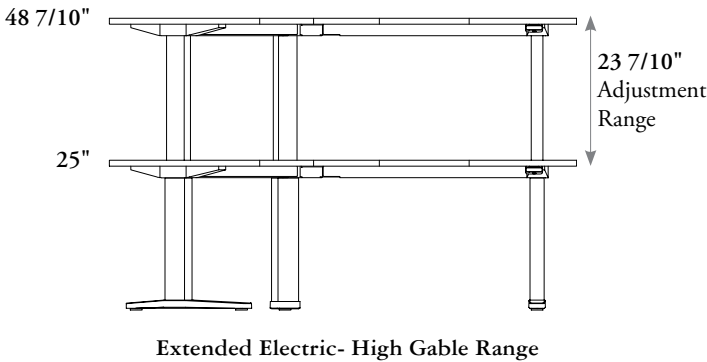
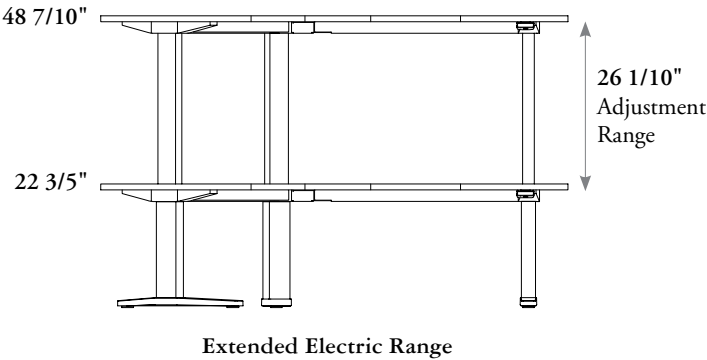
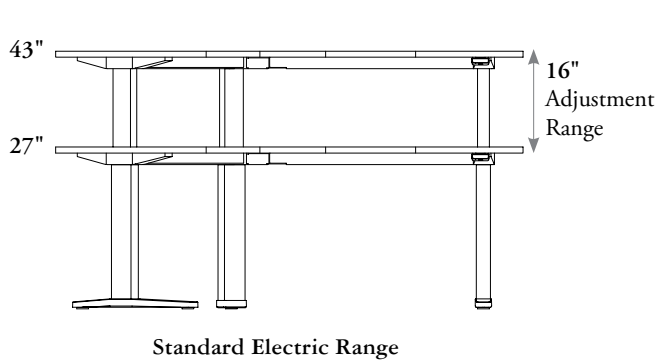
Base Mechanism

- Standard Range Electric (27" - 43")
- Extended Range Electric-Restricted Height (25" - 48 7/10")
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6" - 48 7/10")

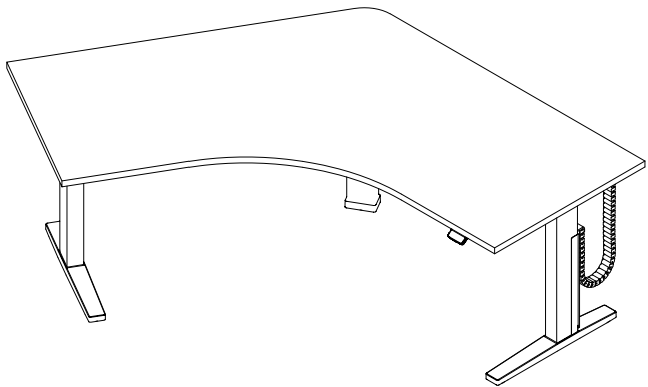
planning with navigate 120 height-adjustable freestanding tables

The following should be considered when planning with Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables.

Height-Adjustment Range - Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table (YNH)



Standard Vertical Wire Carrier for Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables can be installed left or right hand side as per user.

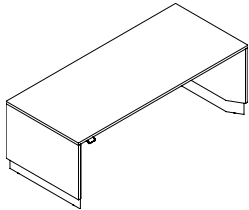


*Right hand Vertical Wire Carrier shown

YTH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table

One Table
One Plug

**What's Included**

Complete height-adjustable base with 2 gable legs, worksurface with waterfall leg covers, integrated Vertical Wire Carrier, assembly hardware. Ships knocked down.

Notes

All dimensions are actual size.

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB requirements.

Worksurface and Waterfall finish are always the same.

Worksurface edge trim style is always Flat trim.

Electric base mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power draw and uses 120V North American control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the *Application Guide* section.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out	Cut Out Location	Base Finish
7S Standard Electric (27"-43")	29, 35	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None	N None	Foundation
9C Extended Electric - High Gable (25"-48 7/10")			G Round R Rectangular	C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YTH 7S	29	70	R	C	25
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface & Waterfall Finish	Switch Style	Switch Finish	Power Bar	Undersurface Cable Management
Foundation Laminate	S Standard Up/Down	E Ebony Coordinate	N None	N None
Flintwood	D Display with Up/Down Memory	X Anthracite	I Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets	1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
Natural Veneer	T Toggle Up/Down	7 Platinum	C Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC	3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
	X Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	6 Crisp Grey		4 Dual Plastic Trays
				5 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	X	X	I	N
-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

See Pricing on the following page.

YTH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778
29 / 737	76 / 1930
29 / 737	82 / 2083
35 / 889	46 / 1168
35 / 889	52 / 1321
35 / 889	58 / 1473
35 / 889	64 / 1626
35 / 889	70 / 1778
35 / 889	76 / 1930
35 / 889	82 / 2083

PRICING

STANDARD ELECTRIC (7S)

NO CUT OUT (NN)				ROUND, CENTER (GC) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER (RC) / ROUND, LEFT OR RIGHT (GL/GR) / RECTANGULAR, LEFT OR RIGHT (RL/RR)			
BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:		BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer	Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6172	6274	1201	1295	6214	6314	1240	1336
6219	6320	1145	1247	6261	6363	1187	1290
6273	6373	1261	1368	6313	6415	1303	1411
6373	6475	1441	1558	6415	6516	1482	1598
6431	6533	1558	1682	6474	6575	1598	1721
6490	6592	1228	1361	6533	6634	1269	1402
6541	6642	1343	1481	6582	6685	1385	1522
				6402	6504	1353	1457
6361	6461	1310	1415	6619	6721	1355	1465
6578	6682	1313	1423	6673	6777	1480	1595
6633	6734	1438	1553	6777	6876	1668	1793
6734	6836	1626	1750	6837	6938	1793	1926
6794	6896	1750	1885	6837	6938	1793	1926
6794	6896	1750	1885	6837	6938	1793	1926

ROUND, LEFT & RIGHT (GB) / RECTANGULAR, LEFT & RIGHT (RB) / ROUND, CENTER, LEFT OR RIGHT (GA/GD) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT OR RIGHT (RA/RD)

ROUND, CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (GE) / RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT & RIGHT (RE)			
BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6255	6357	1283	1379
6303	6403	1228	1332
6356	6457	1343	1452
6457	6557	1523	1640
6515	6615	1640	1764
6575	6676	1312	1443
6626	6726	1427	1565
6444	6545	1393	1499
6662	6763	1395	1508
6716	6816	1521	1637
6816	6919	1711	1835
6879	6981	1835	1967
6879	6981	1835	1967
6879	6981	1835	1967

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177

If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 238

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 296

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 521

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 513

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 582

Pricing is continued on the following page

YTH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Gable Leg Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9C)

NO CUT OUT (NN)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6274	6606	1201	1295
6219	6320	1145	1247
6273	6373	1261	1368
6373	6475	1441	1558
6431	6533	1558	1682
6490	6592	1228	1361
6541	6642	1343	1481
6274	6606	1201	1295
6219	6320	1145	1247
6273	6373	1261	1368
6373	6475	1441	1558
6431	6533	1558	1682
6490	6592	1228	1361
6541	6642	1343	1481

ROUND, CENTER (GC) /
RECTANGULAR, CENTER (RC) /
ROUND, LEFT OR RIGHT (GL/GR) /
RECTANGULAR, LEFT OR RIGHT (RL/RR)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6314	6647	1240	1336
6261	6363	1187	1290
6313	6415	1303	1411
6415	6516	1482	1598
6474	6575	1598	1721
6533	6634	1269	1402
6582	6685	1385	1522
6314	6647	1240	1336
6261	6363	1187	1290
6313	6415	1303	1411
6415	6516	1482	1598
6474	6575	1598	1721
6533	6634	1269	1402
6582	6685	1385	1522

ROUND, LEFT & RIGHT (GB) /
RECTANGULAR, LEFT & RIGHT (RB) /
ROUND, CENTER, LEFT OR RIGHT (GA/GD) /
RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT OR RIGHT (RA/RD)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6357	6690	1283	1379
6303	6403	1228	1332
6356	6457	1343	1452
6457	6557	1523	1640
6515	6615	1640	1764
6575	6676	1312	1443
6626	6726	1427	1565
6357	6690	1283	1379
6303	6403	1228	1332
6356	6457	1343	1452
6457	6557	1523	1640
6515	6615	1640	1764
6575	6676	1312	1443
6626	6726	1427	1565

ROUND, CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (GE) /
RECTANGULAR, CENTER LEFT & RIGHT (RE)

BASE FINISH		FOR SURFACE & WATERFALL FINISH ADD:	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Flintwood	Veneer
6399	6731	1324	1420
6343	6445	1269	1372
6396	6498	1385	1493
6498	6600	1566	1683
6556	6658	1683	1806
6615	6718	1354	1485
6665	6766	1469	1607
6399	6731	1324	1420
6343	6445	1269	1372
6396	6498	1385	1493
6498	6600	1566	1683
6556	6658	1683	1806
6615	6718	1354	1485
6665	6766	1469	1607

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177

If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 238

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 296

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 521

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 513

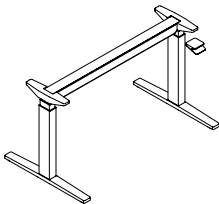
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 582



YAH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only

One Table
One Plug



Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only is to be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH) to create a complete height-adjustable table.

What's Included

Electric height-adjustable base frame only. Assembly hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on 23" and 29" deep bases only.
T-Leg (TTT) Leg Application available on 29" and 35" deep bases only.
Electric base mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power draw and uses 120V North American control box. For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.
Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.
Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).
For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the *Application Guide* section.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application		Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
TTT	T-Legs	1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2")	23, 29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	1 Standard	Foundation
CCC	C-Legs	1S Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2" - 49 1/2")				Mica
		7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")				Accent
		9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 7/10")				
		9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YAH TTT	9E	29	58	1	52
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
C Counterbalance Paddle	E Ebony Coordinate	N None	N None	N None
S Standard Up/Down	X Anthracite	I Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets	1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	E Ebony Coordinate
D Display with Up/Down Memory	7 Platinum Coordinate	C Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets +1 IEC	3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	7 Platinum Coordinate
T Toggle Up/Down	6 Crisp Grey	E External	4 Dual Plastic Trays	V Very White Coordinate
X Display toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS			5 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X	X	I	1	E
---	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YAH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
23 / 584	40 / 1016
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 237	40 / 1016
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
29 / 237	76 / 1930
29 / 237	82 / 2083

PRICING

COUNTERBALANCE LOWER EDITION (1X) / COUNTERBALANCE STANDARD (1S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3226	3327
3226	3327
3226	3327
3262	3363
3262	3363
3226	3327
3226	3327
3226	3327
3262	3363
3262	3363

STANDARD ELECTRICS (7S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3226	3327
3226	3327
3226	3327
3226	3327
3262	3363
3262	3363
3262	3363
3262	3363
3226	3327
3226	3327
3226	3327
3226	3327
3262	3363
3262	3363
3262	3363
3262	3363

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177

If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If External (E) or Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 238

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 296

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 513

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 582

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 521

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

Pricing is continued on the following page

YAH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	40 / 1016
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 237	40 / 1016
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
29 / 237	76 / 1930
29 / 237	82 / 2083
35 / 889	40 / 1016
35 / 889	46 / 1168
35 / 889	52 / 1321
35 / 889	58 / 1473
35 / 889	64 / 1626
35 / 889	70 / 1778
35 / 889	76 / 1930
35 / 889	82 / 2083

PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRICS - RESTRICTED (9C) /
EXTENDED ELECTRICS - EXTENDED (9E)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3445	3546
3445	3546
3445	3546
3445	3546
3458	3560
3458	3560
3458	3560
3458	3560
3445	3546
3445	3546
3445	3546
3445	3546
3458	3560
3458	3560
3458	3560
3458	3560
3445	3546
3445	3546
3445	3546
3445	3546
3458	3560
3458	3560
3458	3560
3458	3560

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177

If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If External (E) or Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 238

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 296

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 513

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 582

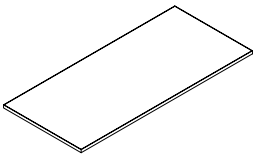
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 521

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321



WBH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate



The Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface is for use with the Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only to create a complete Navigate Height-Adjustable Table.

What's Included

1 worksurface

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth
Worksurface actual width 46" is actually 47" when specifying the Counterbalance base mechanisms (1S, 1X)
Worksurface includes only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately. C-Leg (CCC) Application available on length of 23" and 29" only.
C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on 23" and 29" deep bases only.
T-Leg (TTT) Application available on depths of 29" and 35" only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs	1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2")	23, 29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None
CCC C-Legs	1S Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2" - 49 1/2")			G Round (2 3/4" Diameter)
	7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")			R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
	9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 7/10")			
	9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBH TTT	7S	29	58	G
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None	Source Laminate	6 Straight (with Source and Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors
C Center	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Foundation)	
L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)	
R Right	Flintwood	2 Bullnose (with Foundation)	
B Left & Right	Natural Veneer	H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	
A Center & Left			
D Center & Right			
E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST
----------	-----------	----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

WBH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778

PRICING

Counterbalance Lower Edition / Counterbalance Standard

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
428	477	487	561	615	653	1107	1268	1159	1329
514	629	639	720	814	891	1228	1412	1288	1480
590	639	650	738	829	903	1307	1498	1369	1569
601	648	660	756	846	976	1408	1611	1474	1689
612	659	673	773	860	989	1486	1696	1558	1777
498	523	531	615	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532	647	658	747	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655
626	659	672	766	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639	673	682	784	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650	682	698	803	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016

STANDARD ELECTRICS

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
408	469	476	546	597	645	1060	1219	1112	1279
428	477	487	561	615	653	1107	1268	1159	1329
514	629	639	720	814	891	1228	1412	1288	1480
590	639	650	738	829	903	1307	1498	1369	1569
601	648	660	756	846	976	1408	1611	1474	1689
612	659	673	773	860	989	1486	1696	1558	1777
622	728	739	849	966	1078	1565	1783	1639	1866
632	737	752	864	981	1087	1687	1924	1767	2018
485	509	521	595	652	839	1210	1397	1268	1464
498	523	531	615	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532	647	658	747	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655
626	659	672	766	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639	673	682	784	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650	682	698	803	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016
800	1034	1049	1161	1368	1691	1767	2020	1849	2116
813	1046	1060	1181	1385	1703	1897	2174	1987	2277
589	698	706	790	914	1138	1339	1544	1404	1619
604	710	720	809	935	1150	1397	1609	1464	1687
770	1006	1017	1112	1324	1446	1494	1716	1566	1797
916	1020	1031	1132	1343	1460	1636	1880	1713	1971
931	1032	1046	1153	1362	1689	1732	1987	1814	2082
944	1046	1060	1175	1382	1703	1871	2152	1960	2254
958	1176	1189	1310	1579	1877	1967	2257	2062	2366
972	1189	1205	1332	1597	1890	2066	2365	2162	2478

If one cut out is specified, add 42
 If two cut outs are specified, add 85
 If three cut outs are specified, add 125

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WBH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

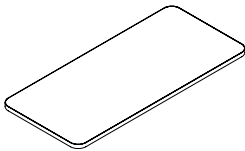
EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED										
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim		Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
408		469	476	546	597	645	1060	1219	1112	1279
428		477	487	561	615	653	1107	1268	1159	1329
514		629	639	720	814	891	1228	1412	1288	1480
590		639	650	738	829	903	1307	1498	1369	1569
601		648	660	756	846	976	1408	1611	1474	1689
612		659	673	773	860	989	1486	1696	1558	1777
622		728	739	849	966	1078	1565	1783	1639	1866
632		737	752	864	981	1087	1687	1924	1767	2018
485		509	521	595	652	839	1210	1397	1268	1464
498		523	531	615	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532		647	658	747	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655
626		659	672	766	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639		673	682	784	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650		682	698	803	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016
800		1034	1049	1161	1368	1691	1767	2020	1849	2116
813		1046	1060	1181	1385	1703	1897	2174	1987	2277
589		698	706	790	914	1138	1339	1544	1404	1619
604		710	720	809	935	1150	1397	1609	1464	1687
770		1006	1017	1112	1324	1446	1494	1716	1566	1797
916		1020	1031	1132	1343	1460	1636	1880	1713	1971
931		1032	1046	1153	1362	1689	1732	1987	1814	2082
944		1046	1060	1175	1382	1703	1871	2152	1960	2254
958		1176	1189	1310	1579	1877	1967	2257	2062	2366
972		1189	1205	1332	1597	1890	2066	2365	2162	2478

If one cut out is specified, add 42
If two cut outs are specified, add 85
If three cut outs are specified, add 125



WJH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate



The Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners is for use with the Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base only to create a complete Navigate Height-Adjustable Table.

What's Included

1 worksurface

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth
Worksurface actual width 46" is actually 47" when specifying the Counterbalance base mechanism
Worksurface include only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.
T-Leg (TTT) Leg Application available on depths of 29" and 35" only.
C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on length of 23" and 29" only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs	1X Counterbalance Lower Edition (26 1/2" - 43 1/2")	23, 29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None
CCC C-Legs	1S Counterbalance Standard (29 1/2" - 49 1/2")			G Round (2 3/4" Diameter)
	7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")			R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
	9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 7/10")			
	9E Extended Electric - Extended (22.6" - 48 7/10")			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJH TTT	7S	29	58	G
---------	----	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None	Source Laminate	6 Straight (with Source and Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors
C Center	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Foundation)	
L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)	
R Right	Flintwood	H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	
B Left & Right	Natural Veneer		
A Center & Left			
D Center & Right			
E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST
---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WJH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778

D	W
23 / 584	40 / 1016
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 237	40 / 1016
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
29 / 237	76 / 1930
29 / 237	82 / 2083
35 / 889	40 / 1016
35 / 889	46 / 1168
35 / 889	52 / 1321
35 / 889	58 / 1473
35 / 889	64 / 1626
35 / 889	70 / 1778
35 / 889	76 / 1930
35 / 889	82 / 2083

PRICING

COUNTERBALANCE LOWER EDITION / COUNTERBALANCE STANDARD

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
428	477	487	615	653	1107	1268	1159	1329
514	629	639	814	891	1228	1412	1288	1480
590	639	650	829	903	1307	1498	1369	1569
601	648	660	846	976	1408	1611	1474	1689
612	659	673	860	989	1486	1696	1558	1777
498	523	531	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532	647	658	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655
626	659	672	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639	673	682	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650	682	698	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016

STANDARD ELECTRICS

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
408	469	476	597	645	1060	1219	1112	1279
428	477	487	615	653	1107	1268	1159	1329
514	629	639	814	891	1228	1412	1288	1480
590	639	650	829	903	1307	1498	1369	1569
601	648	660	846	976	1408	1611	1474	1689
612	659	673	860	989	1486	1696	1558	1777
622	728	739	966	1078	1565	1783	1639	1866
632	737	752	981	1087	1687	1924	1767	2018
485	509	521	652	839	1210	1397	1268	1464
498	523	531	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532	647	658	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655
626	659	672	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639	673	682	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650	682	698	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016
800	1034	1049	1368	1691	1767	2020	1849	2116
813	1046	1060	1385	1703	1897	2174	1987	2277
589	698	706	914	1138	1339	1544	1404	1619
604	710	720	935	1150	1397	1609	1464	1687
770	1006	1017	1324	1446	1494	1716	1566	1797
916	1020	1031	1343	1460	1636	1880	1713	1971
931	1032	1046	1362	1689	1732	1987	1814	2082
944	1046	1060	1382	1703	1871	2152	1960	2254
958	1176	1189	1579	1877	1967	2257	2062	2366
972	1189	1205	1597	1890	2066	2365	2162	2478

If one cut out is specified, add 42

If two cut outs are specified, add 85

If three cut outs are specified, add 125

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WJH

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	40 / 1016
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 237	40 / 1016
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
29 / 237	76 / 1930
29 / 237	82 / 2083
35 / 889	40 / 1016
35 / 889	46 / 1168
35 / 889	52 / 1321
35 / 889	58 / 1473
35 / 889	64 / 1626
35 / 889	70 / 1778
35 / 889	76 / 1930
35 / 889	82 / 2083

PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED									
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER		
Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	
408	469	476	597	645	1060	1219	1112	1279	
428	477	487	615	653	1107	1268	1159	1329	
514	629	639	814	891	1228	1412	1288	1480	
590	639	650	829	903	1307	1498	1369	1569	
601	648	660	846	976	1408	1611	1474	1689	
612	659	673	860	989	1486	1696	1558	1777	
622	728	739	966	1078	1565	1783	1639	1866	
632	737	752	981	1087	1687	1924	1767	2018	
485	509	521	652	839	1210	1397	1268	1464	
498	523	531	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522	
532	647	658	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655	
626	659	672	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755	
639	673	682	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854	
650	682	698	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016	
800	1034	1049	1368	1691	1767	2020	1849	2116	
813	1046	1060	1385	1703	1897	2174	1987	2277	
589	698	706	914	1138	1339	1544	1404	1619	
604	710	720	935	1150	1397	1609	1464	1687	
770	1006	1017	1324	1446	1494	1716	1566	1797	
916	1020	1031	1343	1460	1636	1880	1713	1971	
931	1032	1046	1362	1689	1732	1987	1814	2082	
944	1046	1060	1382	1703	1871	2152	1960	2254	
958	1176	1189	1579	1877	1967	2257	2062	2366	
972	1189	1205	1597	1890	2066	2365	2162	2478	

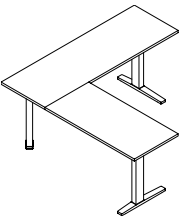
If one cut out is specified, add 42
If two cut outs are specified, add 85
If three cut outs are specified, add 125



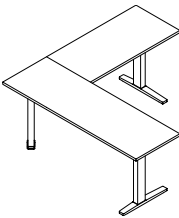
YJH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table

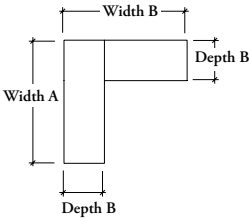
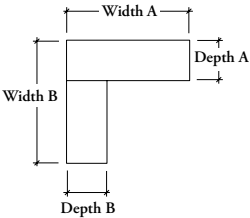
One Table
One Plug



Right orientation



Left orientation



What's Included

1 3-point extended corner electric height-adjustable base, 2-piece worksurface, all assembly hardware, shipped knocked down.

Notes

Always uses a C-Leg Application

Table frame and surface orientation are reversible.

Orientation Left (L) and Right (R) refers to placement of primary surface.

Surface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Electric base mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power draw and uses 120V North American control box.

For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated (I) and (C) is located in the selected Orientation in the cross-channel and it is not available with Actual Width A (52) (58).

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the *Application Guide* section.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth A	Actual Depth B	Actual Width A	Actual Width B	Orientation	Surface Finish
7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")	23, 29	23, 29	52, 58, 64, 70	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	L Left	Foundation Laminate
9C Extended Electric - Restricted (25" - 48 3/5")					R Right	Flintwood
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")						Grade 2 Laminate Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YJH 7S	29	29	70	52	L	LW
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
6 Straight (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica	S Standard Up/Down	E Ebony Coordinate	N None	N None
8 Flat (with Foundation)			D Display with Up/Down Memory	X Anthracite	I Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets	E Ebony Coordinate
9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)			T Toggle Up/Down	7 Platinum	C Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets+1 IEC	7 Platinum Coordinate
H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)			X Display toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	6 Crisp Grey		V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	E	X	X	I	N
---	----	---	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YJH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
23	23	52	52
23	23	58	46
23	23	58	52
23	23	58	58
23	23	64	46
23	23	64	52
23	23	64	58
23	23	64	64
23	23	70	46
23	23	70	52
23	23	70	58
23	23	70	64
23	23	70	70
29	23	58	52
29	23	58	58
29	23	64	52
29	23	64	58
29	23	64	64
29	23	70	52
29	23	70	58
29	23	70	64
29	23	70	70
29	29	58	58
29	29	64	52
29	29	64	58
29	29	64	64
29	29	70	52
29	29	70	58
29	29	70	64
29	29	70	70

PRICING

STANDARD ELECTRIC

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER
Straight & Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Trim	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
5382	5733	5765	6511	6667	6549
5358	5696	5739	6453	6604	6488
5428	5785	5813	6590	6754	6629
5497	5877	5937	6729	6902	6771
5414	5771	5859	6535	6694	6575
5479	5858	5928	6667	6839	6713
5547	5947	6051	6803	6984	6849
5614	6035	6118	6938	7128	6986
5458	5828	5905	6549	6715	6592
5526	5913	5977	6676	6850	6721
5591	6000	6097	6803	6987	6850
5655	6084	6205	6931	7122	6981
5721	6171	6227	7057	7258	7107
5426	5793	5873	6734	6957	6778
5489	5874	5940	6868	7102	6912
5515	5909	5962	6820	7049	6866
5576	5990	6027	6951	7192	6997
5641	6076	6147	7079	7335	7131
5597	6017	6042	6998	7244	7047
5661	6103	6110	7131	7385	7180
5723	6186	6227	7258	7524	7311
5786	6267	6334	7388	7666	7444
5551	5961	6044	7019	7269	7068
5563	5977	6014	6938	7178	6984
5638	6080	6131	7096	7351	7146
5714	6180	6264	7252	7523	7308
5648	6089	6097	7115	7369	7165
5722	6189	6213	7274	7543	7328
5800	6287	6348	7432	7717	7489
5874	6390	6532	7591	7890	7650

If Mica is specified, add 122

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177

If Display Toggle with Memory & Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) is specified, add 238

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

Pricing is continued on the following page

YJH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
23	23	52	52
23	23	58	46
23	23	58	52
23	23	58	58
23	23	64	46
23	23	64	52
23	23	64	58
23	23	64	64
23	23	70	46
23	23	70	52
23	23	70	58
23	23	70	64
23	23	70	70
29	23	58	52
29	23	58	58
29	23	64	52
29	23	64	58
29	23	64	64
29	23	70	52
29	23	70	58
29	23	70	64
29	23	70	70
29	29	58	58
29	29	64	52
29	29	64	58
29	29	64	64
29	29	70	52
29	29	70	58
29	29	70	64
29	29	70	70

PRICING

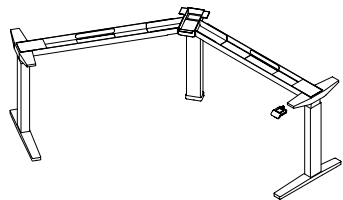
EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED					
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER
Straight & Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Trim	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
5621	5973	6004	6749	6908	6789
5597	5933	5978	6691	6842	6727
5667	6025	6052	6831	6991	6867
5735	6114	6175	6968	7140	7010
5652	6010	6097	6774	6934	6813
5719	6099	6168	6908	7078	6951
5785	6186	6289	7042	7222	7088
5853	6276	6357	7176	7367	7223
5698	6066	6145	6789	6954	6832
5764	6151	6215	6916	7090	6960
5830	6238	6336	7042	7224	7090
5895	6323	6445	7169	7363	7219
5960	6409	6466	7296	7497	7346
5665	6031	6112	6973	7195	7016
5727	6114	6178	7107	7342	7151
5752	6149	6199	7061	7288	7105
5816	6232	6267	7191	7430	7237
5879	6314	6385	7320	7572	7368
5837	6256	6282	7238	7484	7286
5900	6341	6349	7368	7624	7418
5962	6425	6466	7497	7765	7549
6026	6509	6574	7626	7904	7682
5790	6201	6283	7258	7506	7307
5802	6218	6253	7176	7417	7222
5878	6319	6371	7336	7591	7386
5955	6419	6505	7491	7765	7546
5886	6328	6335	7354	7610	7403
5961	6428	6452	7513	7781	7567
6039	6527	6587	7670	7955	7727
6114	6631	6772	7829	8128	7890

If Mica is specified, add 122
If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177
If Display Toggle with Memory & Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) is specified, add 238
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YNH

Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only

One Table
One Plug



Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only is to be paired with Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (WBN) or Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (WJN) to create a complete Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table.

What's Included

Each 120 table base includes 1 height-adjustable mechanism, 1 switch, 3 height-adjustable legs with levelers and appropriate hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

Electric Base Mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power drawn and uses 120V North America control box. For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time.

Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the Application Guide section.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Depth	Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
CCC C-Leg	7S Standard Electric (27"-43") 9C Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10") 9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	1 Standard	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNH CCC	9E	29	58	1	52
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
S Standard Up/Down D Display with Up/Down Memory T Toggle Up/Down X Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	E Ebony Coordinate X Anthracite 7 Platinum 6 Crisp Grey	N None I Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets C Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays 5 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC	N None E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X	X	I	1	E
---	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YNH

Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473

PRICING

STANDARD ELECTRICS (7S)		EXTENDED ELECTRIC - RESTRICTED (9C) / EXTENDED ELECTRIC - EXTENDED (9E)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent	Foundation	Mica/Accent
4548	4690	4858	5001
4548	4690	4858	5001
4548	4690	4858	5001
4548	4690	4858	5001
4548	4690	4858	5001
4548	4690	4858	5001

If Display with Up/Down Memory (D) switch is specified, add 177

If Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS (X) switch is specified, add 177

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

If Dual Plastic Trays and Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 238

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 296

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar are specified, add 513

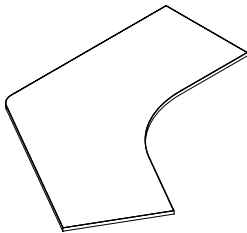
If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC are specified, add 582

If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 521

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

WBN

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120



The Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 is for use with the Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only to create a complete Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding table.

What's Included

1 worksurface, cut outs (if specified), mounting hardware.

Notes

Worksurface includes only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
CCC C-Leg	7S Standard Electric (27"-43")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	N None	N None	Source Laminate	2 Bullnose Trim	Edge Trim Colors
	9C Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10")			G Round (2.75" Diameter)	C Center	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	
	9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")			R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)	L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim	
					R Right	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	
					B Left & Right	Natural Veneer	H Flintwood Full Knife Trim	
					A Center & Left			
					D Center & Right			
					E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBN CCC	7S	29	58	G	R	LW	8	ST
---------	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WBN

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (NN)

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE					FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
977	1094	1116	1288	1443		2422	2787	2549	2924
1002	1237	1261	1455	1666		2749	3164	2893	3321
1027	1266	1291	1491	1706		2816	3241	3074	3529
1087	1144	1166	1346	1505		2633	3039	2778	3189
1293	1854	1890	2182	2464		2916	3357	3069	3522
1322	1885	1922	2219	2504		3264	3765	3442	3949

CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D), LEFT & RIGHT (B) CUT OUT

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE					GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge		Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1061	1179	1201	1372	1528		1355	2507	2871	2632	3009
1087	1321	1344	1539	1749		1583	2834	3249	2978	3405
1110	1350	1375	1574	1790		1614	2900	3326	3159	3613
1172	1227	1249	1430	1589		1557	2718	3123	2863	3274
1377	1937	1974	2264	2549		2267	3001	3442	3153	3605
1406	1969	2007	2304	2588		2299	3349	3850	3526	4033

CENTER (C), RIGHT (R), LEFT (L) CUT OUT

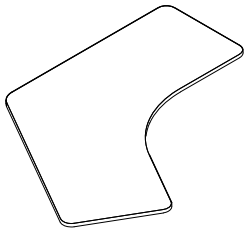
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE					GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge		Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1020	1137	1158	1329	1485		1313	2464	2830	2590	2966
1044	1278	1303	1498	1708		1540	2791	3207	2935	3363
1068	1307	1333	1532	1748		1571	2859	3283	3117	3570
1129	1186	1208	1387	1547		1516	2676	3081	2820	3232
1335	1895	1931	2223	2507		2225	2958	3399	3111	3564
1364	1927	1964	2261	2545		2257	3306	3807	3483	3993

CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) CUT OUT

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE					GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge		Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1103	1220	1241	1414	1569		1396	2549	2914	2674	3051
1129	1363	1386	1581	1791		1625	2876	3292	3019	3446
1152	1392	1416	1617	1833		1656	2943	3367	3200	3654
1212	1269	1292	1472	1631		1599	2760	3164	2905	3315
1420	1980	2015	2307	2590		2310	3043	3483	3195	3648
1449	2011	2049	2346	2630		2341	3390	3891	3567	4075

WJN

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120



The Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate 120 is for use with the Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only to create a complete Navigate 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding table.

What’s Included

1 worksurface, cut outs (if specified), mounting hardware.

Notes

Worksurface includes only a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
CCC C-Leg	7S Standard Electric (27"-43")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	N None	N None	Source Laminate	2 Bullnose Trim	Edge Trim Colors
	9C Extended Electric-Restricted (25"-48 7/10")			G Round (2.75" Diameter)	C Center	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	
	9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")			R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut out)	L Left	Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat Trim	
					R Right	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	
					B Left & Right	Natural Veneer	H Flintwood Full Knife Trim	
					A Center & Left			
					D Center & Right			
					E Center, Left & Right			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJN CCC	7S	29	58	G	R	LW	8	ST
---------	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WJN

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1320
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1320
29 / 737	58 / 1473

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (NN)

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
977	1094	1116	1288	1443	1270	2422	2787	2549	2924
1002	1237	1261	1455	1666	1499	2749	3164	2893	3321
1027	1266	1291	1491	1706	1528	2816	3241	3074	3529
1087	1144	1166	1346	1505	1474	2633	3039	2778	3189
1293	1854	1890	2182	2464	2182	2916	3357	3069	3522
1322	1885	1922	2219	2504	2215	3264	3765	3442	3949

CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D), LEFT & RIGHT (B) CUT OUT

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1061	1179	1201	1372	1528	1355	2507	2871	2632	3009
1087	1321	1344	1539	1749	1583	2834	3249	2978	3405
1110	1350	1375	1574	1790	1612	2900	3326	3159	3613
1172	1227	1249	1430	1589	1557	2718	3123	2863	3274
1377	1937	1974	2264	2549	2265	3001	3442	3153	3605
1406	1969	2007	2304	2588	2299	3349	3850	3526	4033

CENTER (C), RIGHT (R), LEFT (L) CUT OUT

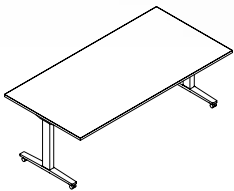
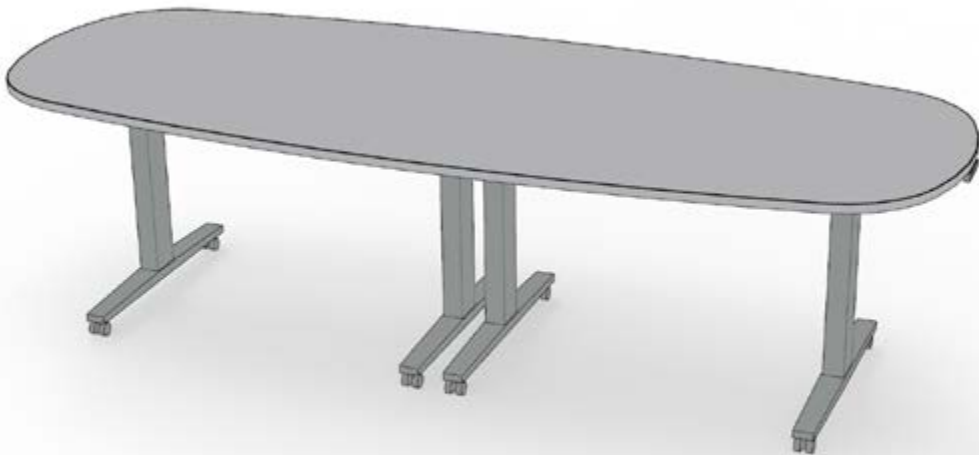
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1020	1137	1158	1329	1485	1313	2464	2830	2590	2966
1044	1278	1303	1498	1708	1540	2791	3207	2935	3363
1068	1307	1333	1532	1748	1569	2859	3283	3117	3570
1129	1186	1208	1387	1547	1516	2676	3081	2820	3232
1335	1895	1931	2223	2507	2223	2958	3399	3111	3564
1364	1927	1964	2261	2545	2257	3306	3807	3483	3993

CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E) CUT OUT

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		NATURAL VENEER	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1103	1220	1241	1414	1569	1396	2549	2914	2674	3051
1129	1363	1386	1581	1791	1625	2876	3292	3019	3446
1152	1392	1416	1617	1833	1654	2943	3367	3200	3654
1212	1269	1292	1472	1631	1599	2760	3164	2905	3315
1420	1980	2015	2307	2590	2308	3043	3483	3195	3648
1449	2011	2049	2346	2630	2341	3390	3891	3567	4075

navigate height-adjustable meeting tables basics (YRH)

Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Tables allow users to change their posture from sitting to standing when meeting.



Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (YRH)

- **Surface Shape:**
 - Boat, Rectangular, Oval
- **Base Mechanism:**
 - Fixed Height
 - Standard Electric
- **Actual Depth:**
36", 42"
- **Actual Width:**
72", 78", 84", 96", 108", 120"
- **Switch Style:**
 - Standard Up/Down
 - Display with Up/Down Memory
- Available with power and data flip top cut out if specified
- Available with levelers/casters
- Available with Vertical Wire Carrier (YEEE)

Navigate Finishes

- **Work-surface Finish:**
 - Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- **Base Finish:**
 - Foundation , Mica & Accent
- **Switch Finish:**
 - Ebony Coordinate

This chart explains the availability of depths of the Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table for respective widths.

Width	Depth	
	36"	42"
72"	✓	✗
78"	✓	✓
84"	✓	✓
96"	✓	✓
108"	✗	✓
120"	✗	✓

planning with navigate height-adjustable meeting tables (YRH)

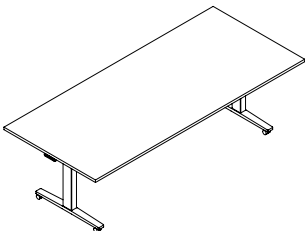
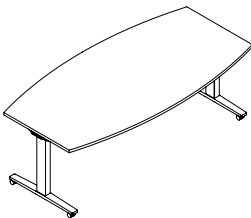
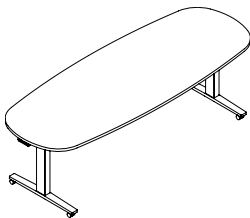
Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Tables are available in three types of worksurface shapes:

Oval (YRHV)

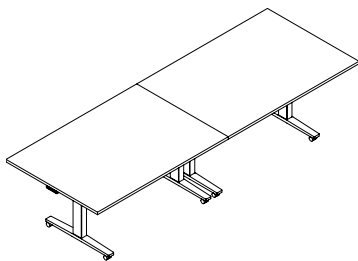
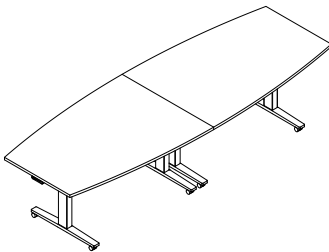
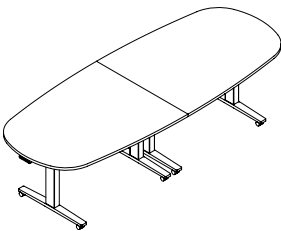
Boat Shaped (YRHB)

Rectangular (YRHR)

72" - 96"



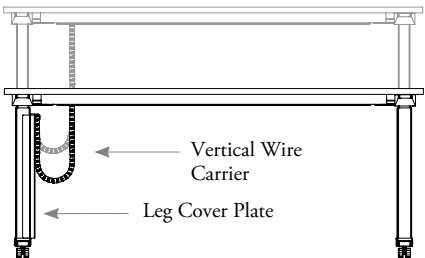
108" / 120"



Note:

- Worksurface width of 108" and 120" are available only with 42" depth worksurfaces
- 108" and 120" width tables come with 2 separate (height-adjustable) bases and 2 surface pieces

vertical cable manager



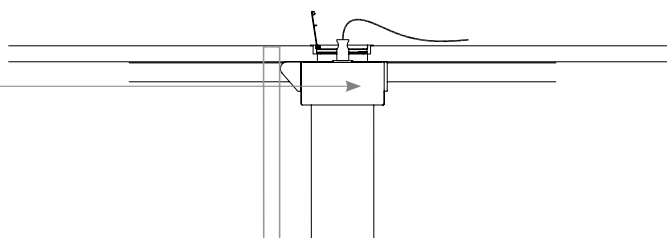
- The vertical cable manager carries power and data cables from the beam to the floor
- Mounts to either leg of the table
- Finishes: Ebony Coordinate, Platinum Coordinate, Very White Coordinate

planning with navigate height-adjustable meeting tables (YRH) (continued)

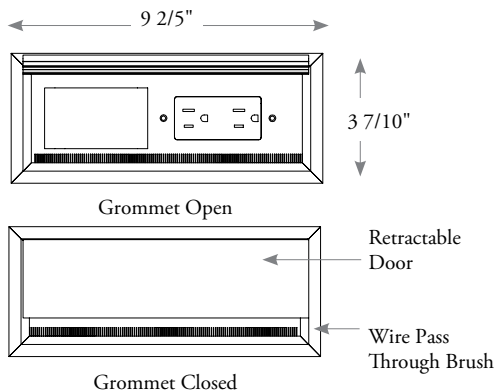
grommets

The grommet provides access to power and data that is embedded in the beam underneath the worksurface.

Shown in horizontal position

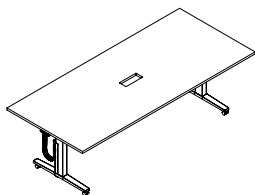


- Grommets are centered on a one piece table, or centered on both sections of a two piece table
- The grommet is 9 2/5" x 3 7/10"
- The frame and door are finished in anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes one duple outlet and one data opening, the data opening fits all standard data protocol
- The plastic cover and duplex are Grey

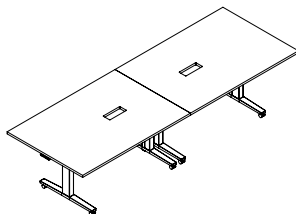


grommet locations

One-Piece Tables
72" / 96"

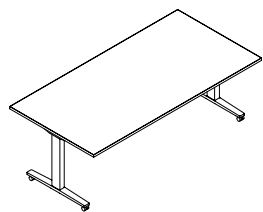


Two-Piece Tables
One switch provided for
electric tables
108" / 120"



YRH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table



What's Included
1 table (2 pieces on 108" and 120" widths)

Notes
Shipped knocked down.
Linking mechanism is standard with 2 piece tables.
Widths of 108" and 120" will include grommet and/or Vertical Wire Carrier selections on both table pieces, if specified.
Switch Style (S) or (D) must be specified with Standard Electric (7S) Base Mechanism.
Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.
All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.
Actual Depth (36) not available with surface shape B.
Switch style (S) and (D) cannot be selected for Base Mechanism (2S).
Switch style (N) cannot be selected for Base Mechanism (7S).
The Base Mechanism distance is measured from the top of the worksurface to the floor when levelers are used.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface Shape	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Surface Finish
B Boat R Rectangular V Oval	2S Fixed Height (29") 7S Standard Electric (27" - 43")	36, 42	072, 078, 084, 096, 108, 120	1 Standard	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YRH R	7S	42	120	1	LW
-------	----	----	-----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Grommet	Switch Style	Levelers/Casters	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
6 Straight (with Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer) H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	N None G Power and Data Flip Top Grommet	N None S Standard Up/Down D Display with Up/Down Memory	L Levelers C Casters	N None E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	53	G	D	C	E
---	----	----	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YRH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	108 / 2743
42 / 1067	120 / 3048

42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	108 / 2743
42 / 1067	120 / 3048

PRICING

BOAT SURFACE SHAPE (B)

FIXED HEIGHT

FOUNDATION		GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight & Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
3479	3509	4136	5203	5573	5326	5714
3589	3624	4290	5518	5929	5654	6087
3703	3736	4404	5683	6112	5828	6279
3925	3968	4626	6016	6482	6172	6660
6305	6351	7616	9002	9571	9190	9794
6498	6549	7809	9321	9931	9521	10166

STANDARD ELECTRIC

5367	5397	6024	7091	7461	7214	7603
5476	5511	6177	7407	7817	7543	7975
5591	5625	6292	7572	8003	7717	8166
5813	5856	6514	7905	8371	8061	8548
10304	10350	11615	13000	13572	13190	13795
10499	10549	11810	13321	13932	13524	14166

RECTANGULAR (R) OR OVAL SURFACE SHAPE (V)

FIXED HEIGHT

FOUNDATION		GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight & Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
3306	3332	3963	4686	4991	4790	5107
3405	3432	4106	4898	5226	5008	5353
3502	3532	4203	5107	5461	5229	5597
3599	3632	4300	5321	5698	5447	5841
3479	3509	4136	5068	5420	5184	5556
3589	3624	4290	5363	5750	5494	5900
3703	3736	4404	5530	5936	5662	6091
3925	3968	4626	5863	6303	6010	6470
6305	6351	7616	9002	9571	9190	9794
6498	6549	7809	9321	9931	9521	10166

STANDARD ELECTRIC

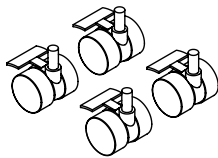
5193	5222	5850	6576	6879	6678	6994
5293	5322	5994	6786	7115	6897	7241
5389	5420	6090	6996	7353	7115	7487
5486	5518	6187	7207	7591	7335	7730
5367	5397	6024	6958	7308	7074	7445
5476	5511	6177	7251	7641	7380	7788
5591	5625	6292	7418	7824	7550	7978
5813	5856	6514	7751	8192	7898	8360
10304	10350	11615	13000	13572	13190	13795
10499	10549	11810	13321	13932	13524	14166

If Mica/Accent is specified, add
 If Power Data Flip Top Grommet is specified, add
 If Switch Display with Up/Down Memory is specified, add
 If Casters are specified, add
 If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add

Widths 72", 78", 84", 96"	Widths 108", 120"
100	203
1006	2013
177	179
208	416
321	641

YHCA

Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit



What's Included
4 lockable casters

Notes
For use with selected freestanding height-adjustable table product line.
Caster Kit will add 1 3/4" to stated height range for the adjustable table
(Example: Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YAH) Range 22 3/5" - 48 7/10"
stated range will be 24 7/20" - 50 9/20" with Caster Kit).
Casters are finished in Grey.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	
1	Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit, Livello
2	Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit, Complements
3	Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit, hiSpace
4	Height-Adjustable Table Caster Kit, Navigate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YHCA 1

PRICING

208

YHMP

Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel

What's Included

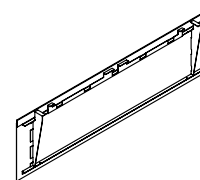
1 metal modesty panel that includes an integrated wire tray, mounting hardware.

Notes

Pattern selection is not available with Style (N) Solid.

Widths 78" and 84" not available with Complements (2) and hiSpace (3) applications.

Actual width=Nominal Width -6"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Style	Pattern	Depth	Width	Finish
1 Livello	E Embossed	201 Square Solo	17	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation
2 Complements	N Solid				Mica
3 hiSpace					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YHMP 2	E	201	17	42	7
--------	---	-----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

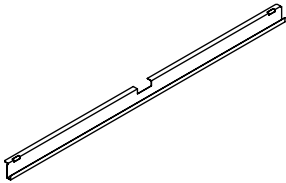
D	W
17 / 432	30 / 762
17 / 432	36 / 914
17 / 432	42 / 1067
17 / 432	48 / 1219
17 / 432	54 / 1372
17 / 432	60 / 1524
17 / 432	66 / 1676
17 / 432	72 / 1829
17 / 432	78 / 1981
17 / 432	84 / 2134

PRICING

267
289
316
346
356
380
412
440
466
492

YHWT

Complements Wire Tray



What's Included
1 wire tray, mounting hardware.

Notes
Widths 78" and 84" not available with Complements (2) and hiSpace (3) applications.
Actual Width=Nominal Width -7"
Cannot be used with YH_5 w/ Rectangular Grommet specified.
When table width equals 60, 66, 72 wire tray width 54 can not be used.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Depth	Width	Finish
1 Livello	4	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation
2 Complements			Mica
3 hiSpace			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YHWT 2	4	42	7
--------	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

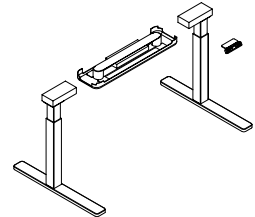
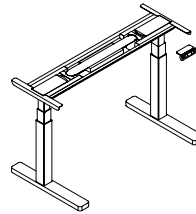
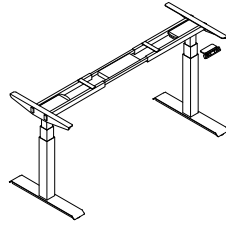
D	W
4 / 102	42 / 1067
4 / 102	48 / 1219
4 / 102	54 / 1372
4 / 102	60 / 1524
4 / 102	66 / 1676
4 / 102	72 / 1829
4 / 102	78 / 1981
4 / 102	84 / 2134



PRICING

92
106
108
118
124
129
137
144

This overview shows a comparison of the three different styles of hiSpace Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables.

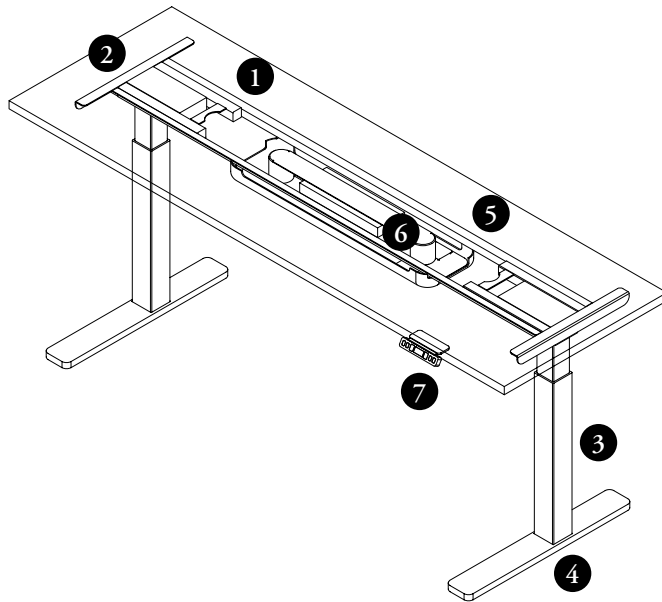
hiSpace height-adjustable tables 3 ways



	Slide	Basic	Quick Connect
BASE			
Base Only	✓	✓	–
Complete Table	✓	✓	Mandatory
Extended Corner	–	✓ (Complete Table)	–
120-degree Corner	–	✓ (Base Only)	–
Leg Profile	Square	Square	Square or Round
Leg Style	T-Leg	C-Leg	C-Leg
Foot Style	Generic Rectangular	hiSpace	hiSpace
Top Frame Style	Telescopic	Fixed Width	Fixed Width on Surface
Base Finishes	Ebony Coordinate Platinum Coordinate Very White Coordinate	Ebony Platinum Very White	Ebony Platinum Very White
WORKSURFACE			
Rectangular Corner	✓	✓	✓
Radiused Corner	✓	✓	✓
120-degree Worksurface	–	✓	–
Supported Surface Depths	23" to 30"	23", 29"	23", 29"
Supported Surface Widths	46" to 72"	46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"	46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"
Worksurface Finishes	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Grommet Options	Round, Rectangular	Round, Rectangular	Round, Rectangular
Cable Management	Optional	Optional	Power Pak Included
FEATURES			
Price Range			
Ease of Assembly	Average	Better	Best
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table overview

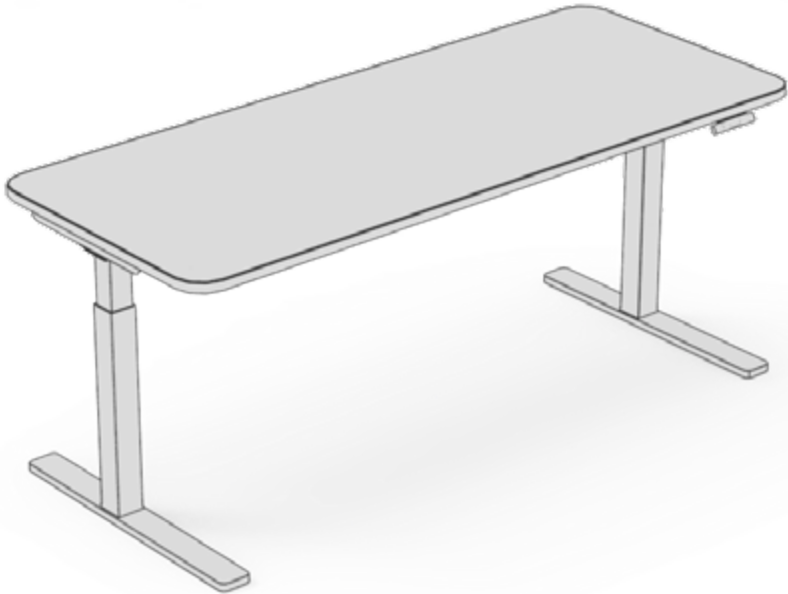
That's one quick table! The hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable freestanding table goes from pallets and boxes to a completely assembled and functional table in under 5 minutes. The Quick Connect "Connection Kit" top frame, the Slide & Lock leg columns, and the Power Pak make this height-adjustable table faster than any other.



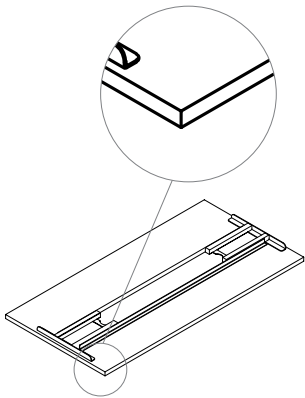
- ① Worksurface
- ② Pre-Installed Connection Kit Collar
- ③ Leg Column
- ④ Foot
- ⑤ Pre-Installed Connection Kit Stretcher Bar
- ⑥ Power Pak (pre-wired)
- ⑦ Digital Switch

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are centered around a square profile leg, neutral foot and digital display switch.

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table basics

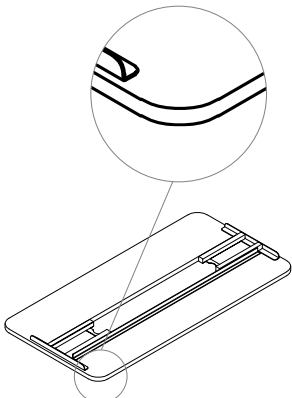


- hiSpace Worksurface Finishes**
- Foundation Laminate
- Connect Kit Finishes**
- Ebony
 - Platinum
 - Very White
- Base Finishes:**
- Ebony
 - Platinum
 - Very White



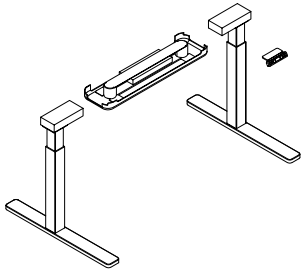
**Rectangular Height- Adjustable
Worksurface with Connection Kit
for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX)**

- Worksurfaces are available in two styles**
- Rectangular
 - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Dimension:** All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.
- Depths:**
23", 29"
- Widths**
46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"



**Rectangular Height-Adjustable
Worksurface with Radius
Corners and Connection Kit for
hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX)**

- Screen Frame Provision:**
- None
 - 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction
- Cut Out Styles for Grommets:**
- None
 - Round (2 3/4" diameter)
 - Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)



**hiSpace Quick Connect
Height-Adjustable
Freestanding Table
Mechanism (YSX)**

- The Table size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with
- Depths (to work with worksurface depth)**
23", 29"
- Widths (to work with worksurface width)**
46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"
- Base Mechanism**
- Extended Range Electric-
Extended Height
(22 3/5"- 48 7/10")

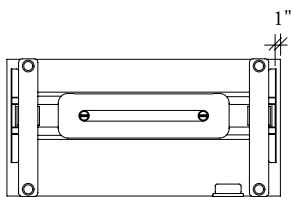
- Leg Styles:**
- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)
- Screen Frame Provision:**
- None
 - 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction
- Switch/Handle:**
- Left or Right hand installation
- Power and Cable Management Options:**
- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
 - Dual Plastic Trays

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table frame

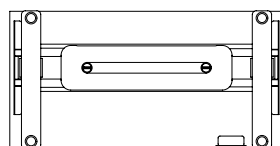
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding tables can be specified with or without a 6" provision when used with Side Desk Edge Screens or to provide extra leg room.

Without 6" frame provision

Base Size: 46"

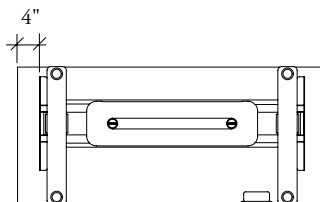
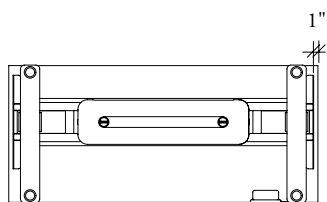


With 6" frame provision

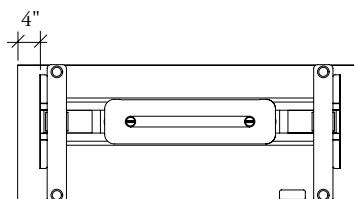
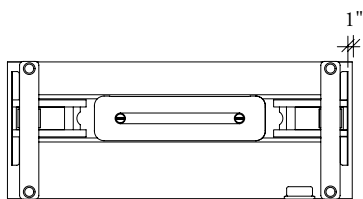


Base Size 46" is not available with a 6" Frame Provision and does not accommodate Side Desk Edge Screens.

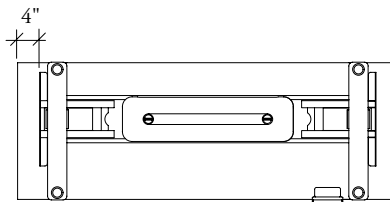
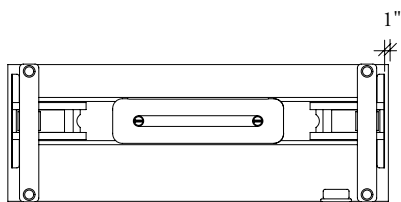
Base Size: 52"



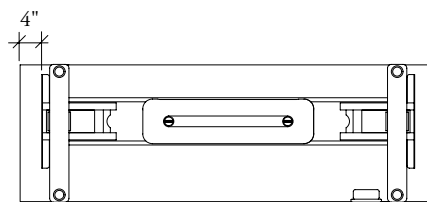
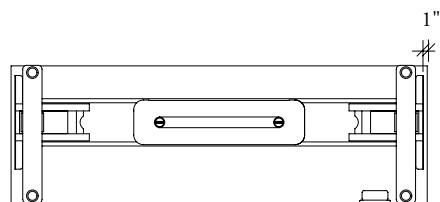
Base Size: 58"



Base Size: 64"



Base Size: 70"

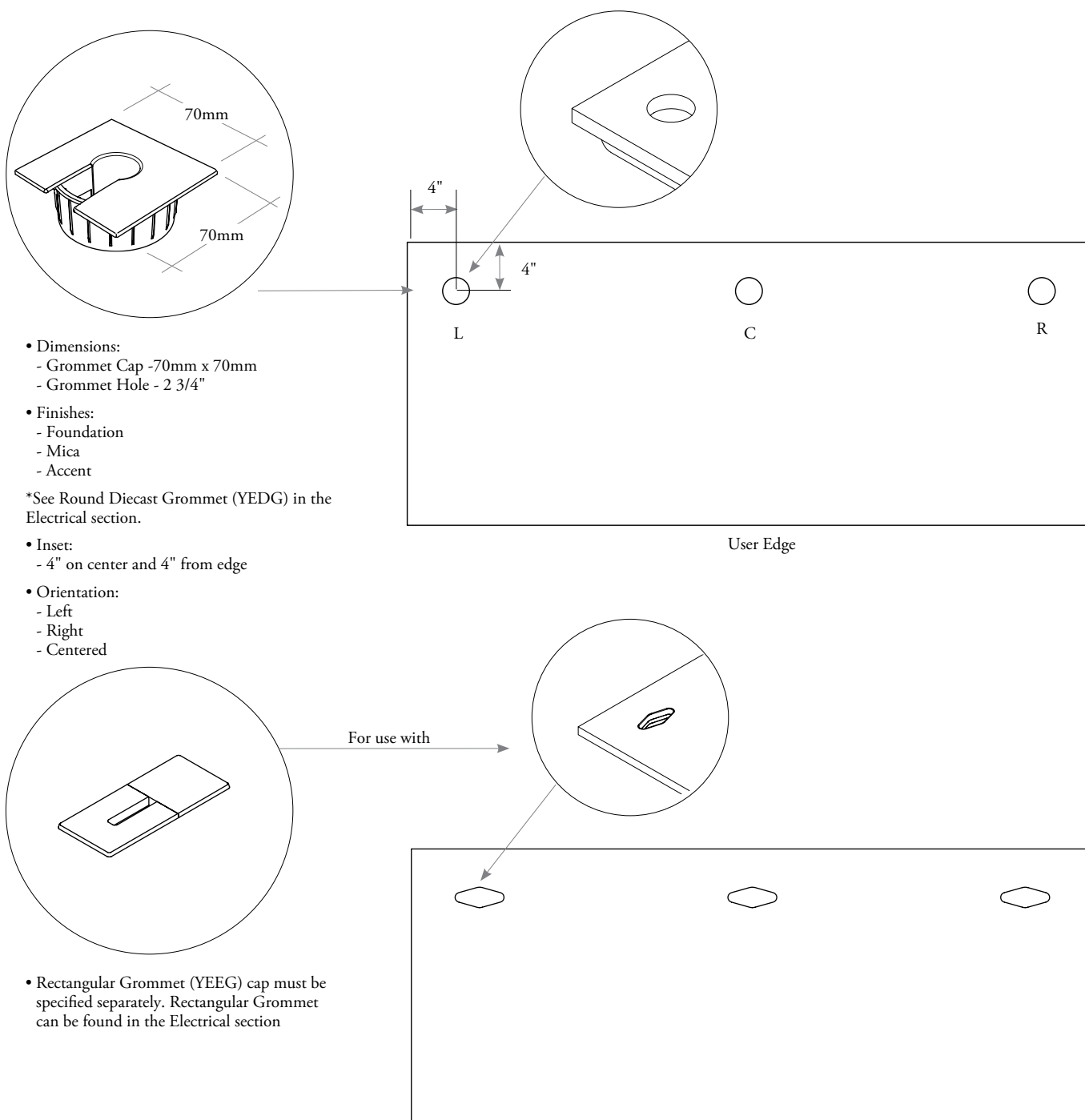


hiSpace Grommets allow a clean and easy through-way for cables from above to below the worksurface.

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table grommets

grommets cut outs (optional)

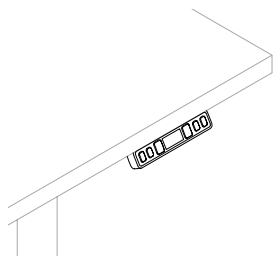
Can be specified left, right or centered, and are inset 4" on center from the rear and 4" on center from the edge.



hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table switch

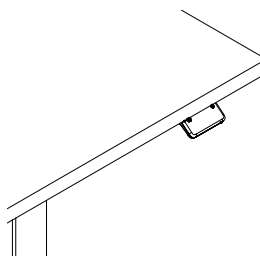
hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are equipped with a programmable digital switch. The switch can be installed on either the right or left side of the worksurface.

switches



Digital Display Switch with Memory (D)

- Push buttons to move table up and down
- Digital display for height indication
- Three programmable memory settings
- Error Code Read-Out
- Switch Finish: Platinum Coordinate



Toggle Display Switch with Memory (A)

- Up-Down Toggle for Intuitive Adjustment (lift switch or push down to move table up and down)
- Digital display for height indication
- Two programmable memory settings
- Switch Finish: Black

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table surface finishes.

hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table edge trim styles

All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of Foundation Laminate, which requires that an edge trim color be chosen. The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be combined with height-adjustable tables surface finishes.



All edge trim style

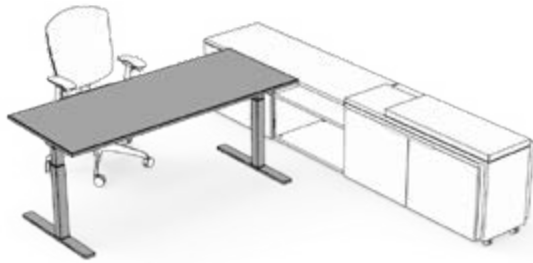


User edge trim style

		Foundation Laminate Surface
Flat (8) All Edges		✓
Straight Trim (6) User Edge		✓
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge		✓

planning with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding table

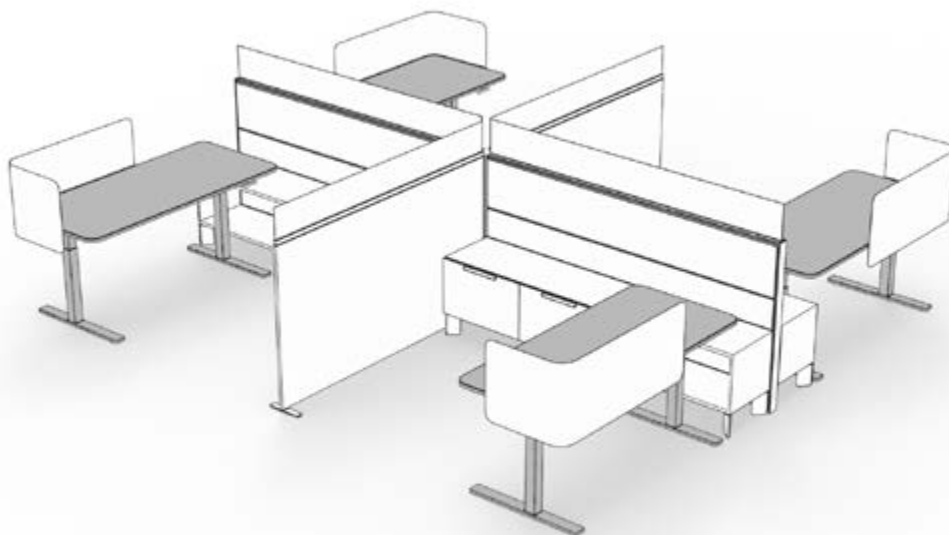
layout 01: private office with
height-adjustable table



layout 02: home office with
height-adjustable table

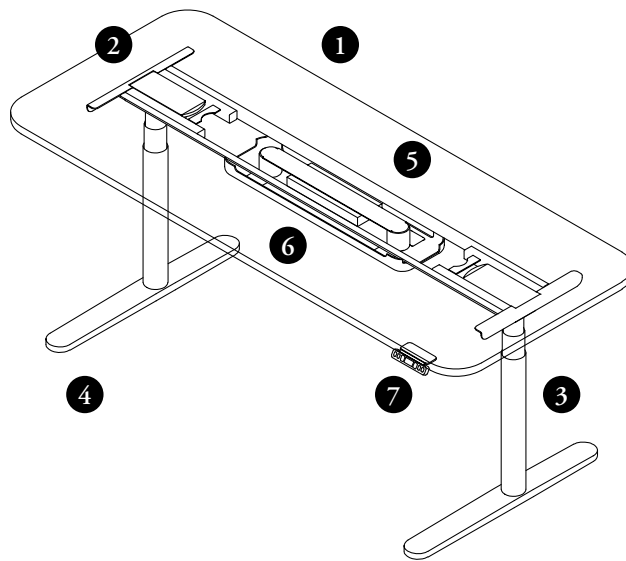


layout 03: workstation cluster



The hiSpace height-adjustable round leg table is comparable to the hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable freestanding table but is available with a round leg and foot to match the Routes aesthetic.

hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg table overview



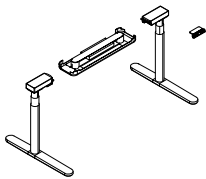
- 1 Worksurface
- 2 Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)
- 3 Leg Column
- 4 Round Foot
- 5 Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)
- 6 Power Pak (requires assembly)
- 7 Digital Switch

hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg tables basics

The hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Round Leg base can accommodate the Routes Radius Corner Worksurface, standard Rectangular Worksurface and the Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corner Worksurface, depending on the size and finish desired.



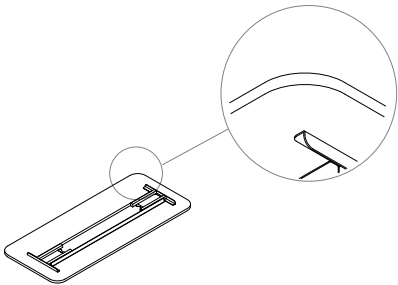
- hiSpace Worksurface Finishes**
- Foundation Laminate
- Connect Kit Finishes**
- Ebony
 - Platinum
 - Very White
- Base Finishes:**
- Ebony
 - Platinum
 - Very White



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Base Only, Round Legs (YQX)

- Base is used with same size worksurface styles depending on size selected:
- Rectangular Height Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners (WQX)
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface(WBX)
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corner (WJX)
- Depths:** (to work with worksurface depth)
- 29" for use with (WBX) and (WJX)
 - 30" (for use with (YQX))
- Widths:**
- 46", 52", 58" and 64" for use with (WBX) and (WJX)
 - 60", 72" for use with (YQX)
- Base Mechanism**
- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22.6"- 4 8.7")

- Leg Styles:**
- T-Leg
- Screen Frame Provision:**
- None
 - 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction
- Switch/Handle:**
- Display with Up/Down Memory
 - Toggle Display with Memory
 - Left or Right hand installation
- Power and Cable Management Options:**
- None
 - Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
 - Dual Plastic Tray
- Power Pak:**
- Cable organizer with Felt Cover




Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WQX)

- Depths:**
- 30"
- Widths:** (Worksurface works with same size base)
- 60", 72"
- Dimension:** All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.
- Screen Frame Provision:**
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction
- Cut Out Styles for Grommets:**
- None
- Cut out Location:**
- None




hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg table edge trim styles

60" and 72" wide Base
- Used with Routes style 60" and 72" radius worksurfaces only
- Provides the opportunity to use Routes specific edge trims

		Foundation Laminate Surface
Flat (8) All Edges		✓

- Foundation Laminates
- Edge Trim Finishes:
 - Matching edge
 - Matte black
 - Signal red
 - Baltic Ply

46", 52", 58", 64" and 70" wide Base
- Used with standard hi-Space radius worksurfaces of the same width to provide additional size options
- Available with Foundation Laminates and Edge styles

		Foundation Laminate Surface
Flat (8) All Edges		✓
Straight Trim (6) User Edge		✓
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge		✓

- Foundation Laminates
- Edge Trim Finishes:
 - Foundation

planning with hispace quick connect height-adjustable round leg tables

layout 01: private workspace

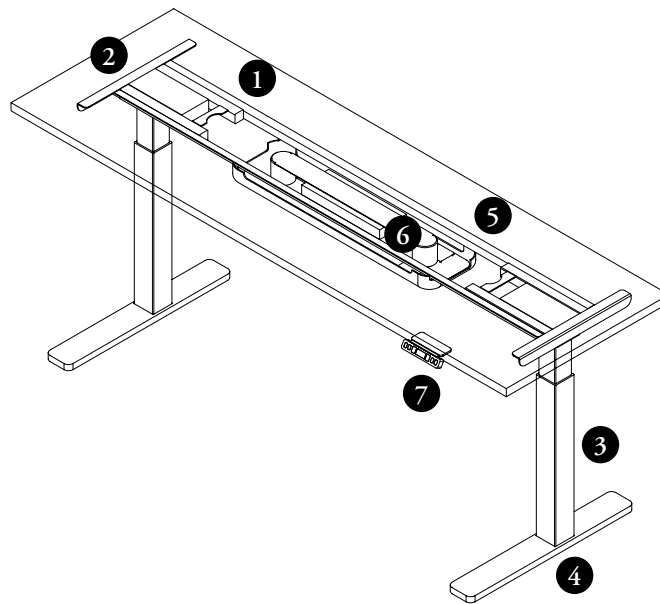


layout 02: back to back workstations



The hiSpace Basic height-adjustable freestanding table is comparable to the hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable freestanding table yet is cost effective because it requires simple assembly.

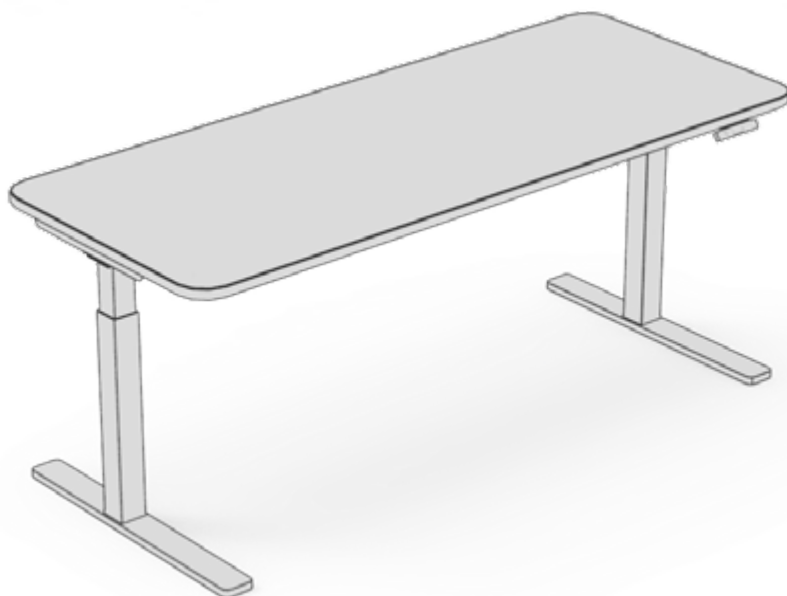
hispace basic height-adjustable freestanding table overview



- ① Worksurface
- ② Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)
- ③ Leg Column
- ④ Foot
- ⑤ Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)
- ⑥ Power Pak (requires assembly)
- ⑦ Digital Switch

hispace basic height-adjustable freestanding table basics

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are a cost effective solution that has a square profile leg, neutral foot and digital display switch. It is available as a complete table solution or base only that can be specified with other Teknion worksurfaces. Requires on-site assembly.

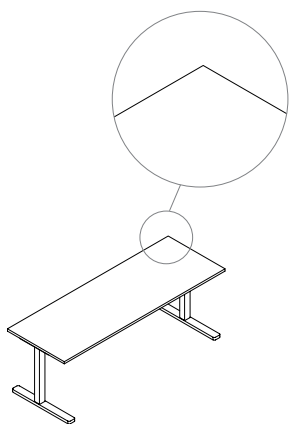


hiSpace Worksurface Finishes:

- Foundation Laminate

Base Finishes:

- Ebony
- Platinum
- Very White



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSRB)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles

- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

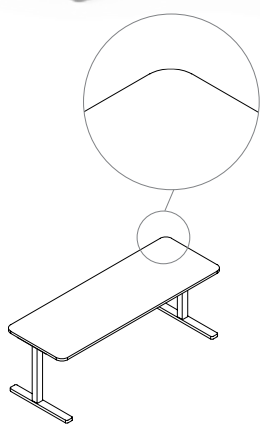
Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths: 23", 29"

Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Base Mechanism:

- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSRJ)

Leg Styles:

- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:

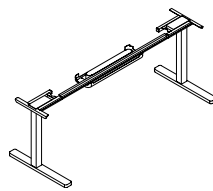
- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:

- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Toggle Display with Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:

- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays



hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSYR)

The Table size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with.

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23", 29"

Widths (to work with worksurface width): 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"

Base Mechanism:

- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")

Leg Styles:

- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:

- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:

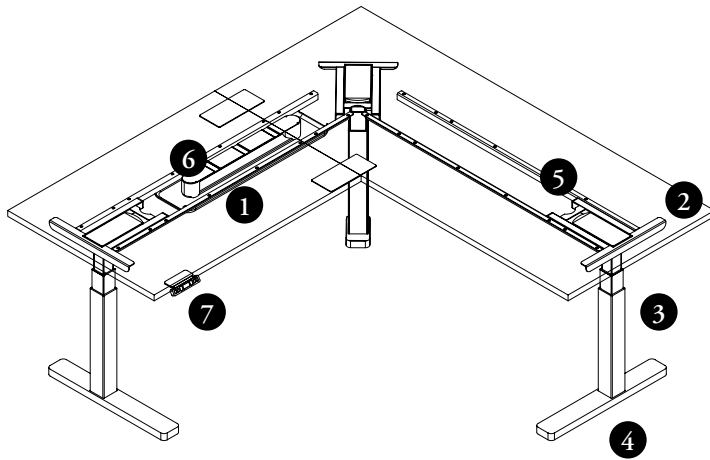
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Toggle Display with Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:

- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays

The hiSpace Basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table is a cost effective primary worksurface with return solution that requires on-site assembly.

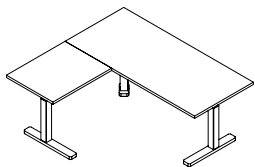
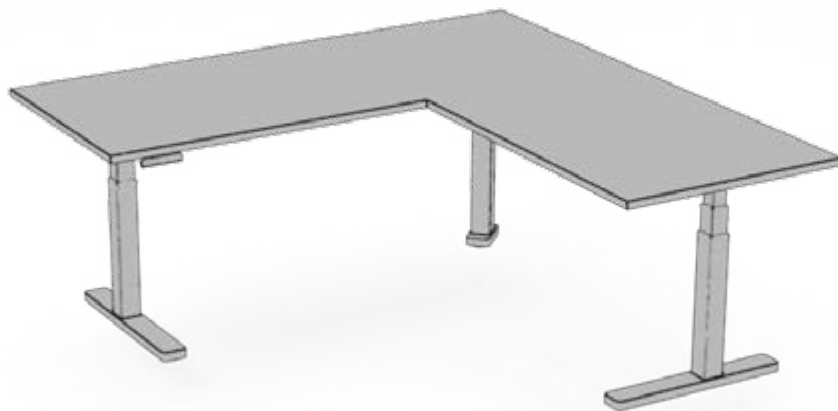
hispace basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table overview



- 1 Worksurface
- 2 Connection Kit Collar
(requires assembly)
- 3 Leg Column
- 4 Foot
- 5 Connection Kit Stretcher Bar
(requires assembly)
- 6 Control Box
- 7 Digital Switch

hispace basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table basics

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Tables provide height-adjustability on both the primary and secondary workspace.



hiSpace Finishes

Worksurface Finish:

- Foundation Laminate

Base Finish:

- Platinum
- Very White
- Ebony

Switch Style:

- Standard Up/Down Memory

Switch Finish:

- Platinum

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (YJS)

- Extended Corner Tables are specified as a complete unit
- Primary workspace dimension will always be larger than or equal to secondary workspace when specifying

Actual Depth

- Primary Worksurface A: 23", 29"
- Secondary Worksurface B: 23", 29"

Actual Width

- Primary Worksurface Width A: 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Secondary Worksurface Width B: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"

Orientation

- Left Handedness
- Right Handedness

Leg Style

- C-Leg

Base Mechanism

- Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")

Switch (Always on primary workspace)

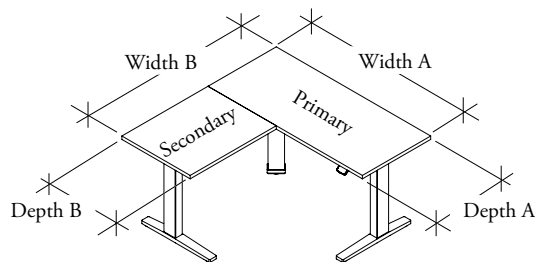
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Toggle Display with Memory

Undersurface Cable Management

- None
- Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
- Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
- Dual Plastic Trays

Vertical Wire Carrier

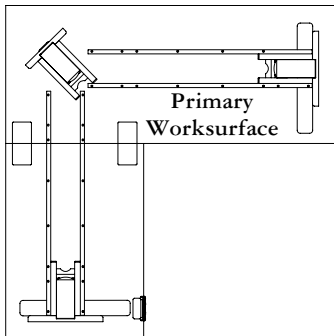
- None
- With Vertical Wire Carrier



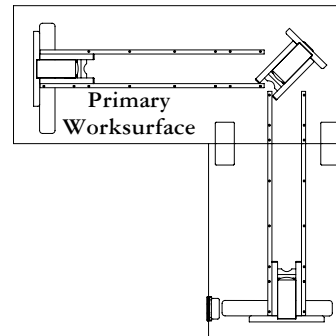
Primary workspace compatibility with secondary workspace

planning with hispace basic height-adjustable extended corner complete table

- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete tables are handed
- The handedness (orientation) is determined by the location of the primary surface from the users perspective



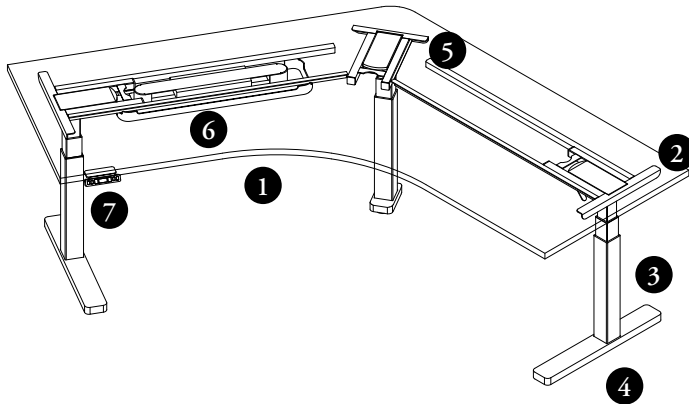
Right hand Orientation



Left hand Orientation

hispace basic 120 height-adjustable table overview

The hiSpace Basic 120 height-adjustable table is a cost effective solution that requires on-site assembly.



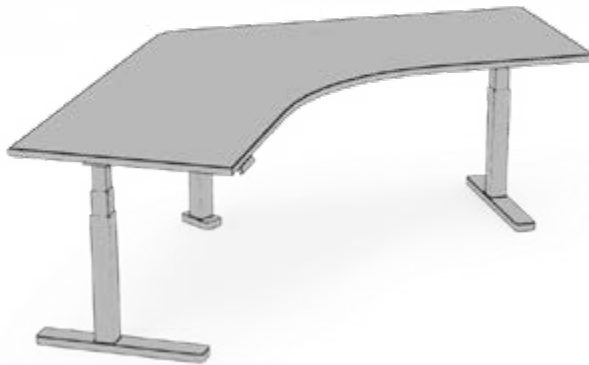
- 1 Worksurface
- 2 Connection Kit Collar (requires assembly)
- 3 Leg Column
- 4 Foot
- 5 Connection Kit Stretcher Bar (requires assembly)
- 6 Felt Cover Cable Organizer (optional)
- 7 Digital Switch

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Tables provide height-adjustability on both the primary and secondary workspace.

hispace basic 120 height-adjustable freestanding table basics

hiSpace 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables are specified in two steps:

1. Select the desired workspace
2. Select the base to match the specified workspace size



hiSpace Finishes

Workspace Finish:

- Foundation Laminate

Base Finish:

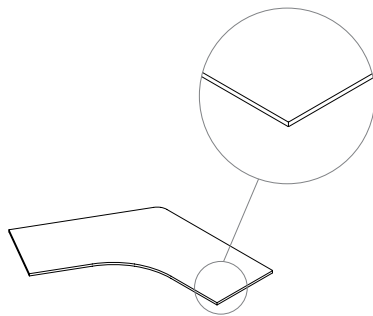
- Platinum
- Very White
- Ebony

Switch Style:

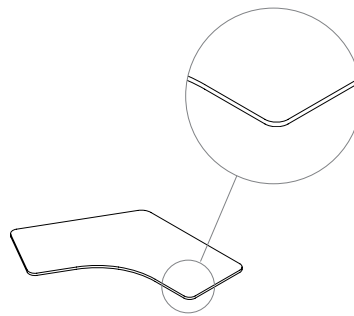
- Standard Up/Down Memory

Switch Finish:

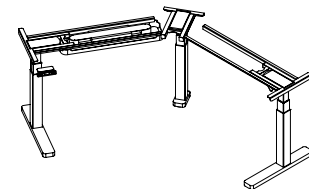
- Platinum



Height-Adjustable Workspace
for hiSpace Basic (WBS)



Height-Adjustable Workspace
with Radius Corners for hiSpace
Basic (WJS)



hiSpace Basic 120 Height-
Adjustable Freestanding Table
Base Only (YNS)

Workspaces are available in two styles:

- Height-Adjustable Workspace for hiSpace
- Height-Adjustable Workspace with Radius Corners for hiSpace 120

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between workspaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths : 23", 29"

Widths: 46", 52", 58"

Cut Out Styles for grommets

- None
- Round (2 3/4" diameter)
- Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

Power and Cable Management Options

- Undersurface Cable Management
- Powerbar
- Vertical Wire Carrier

The Table Base size is determined by the size of the workspace it is used with:

Depths (to work with workspace depth): 23", 29"

Widths (to work with workspace width): 46", 52", 58"

Leg Style:

- C-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Base Mechanism:

- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")
- Fixed Height (29")

planning with hispace basic tables

layout 01: freestanding



layout 02: extended



layout 03: 120 planning



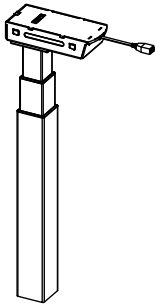
planning with hispace basic tables (continued)

height-adjustable vs. fixed height frames

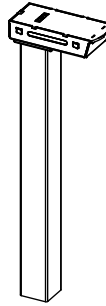
Fixed-height columns can be used to cost-reduce a project, or to gradually phase-in height adjustability as needed.

Fixed-height columns are available as an option on all hiSpace Basic tables:

- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSRB)
- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSRJ)
- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSYR)
- hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (YJS)
- hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only (YNS)

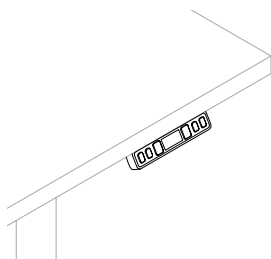


Height-Adjustable Leg



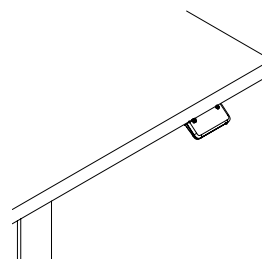
Fixed Height Leg

switches



Digital Display Switch with Memory (D)

- Push buttons to move table up and down
- Digital display for height indication
- Three programmable memory settings
- Error Code Read-Out
- Switch Finish: Platinum Coordinate

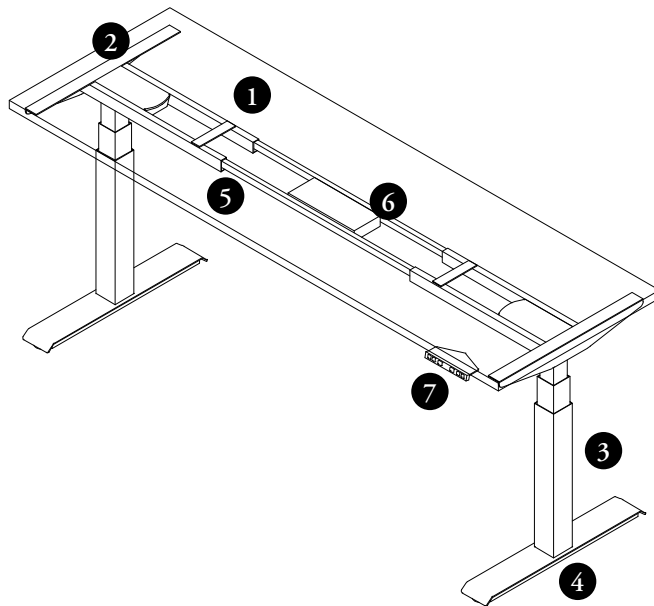


Toggle Display Switch with Memory (A)

- Up-Down Toggle for Intuitive Adjustment (lift switch or push down to move table up and down)
- Digital display for height indication
- Two programmable memory settings
- Switch Finish: Black

hispace slide height-adjustable freestanding table overview

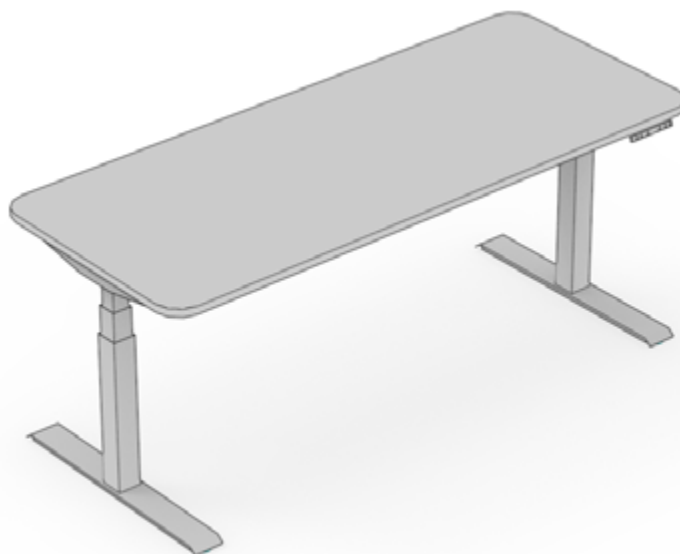
The hiSpace Slide, named for its telescopic top frame, is adjustable in both height and width! It gives users unparalleled control of their workspace and movement, and it expands on the health and wellness benefits of an everyday sit/stand workstation.



- 1 Worksurface
- 2 Top Frame
- 3 Leg Column
- 4 Foot
- 5 Telescoping Cross Brace
- 6 Felt Cover/Cable Organizer (optional)
- 7 Digital Switch

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables come with the same square profile leg profile used in all other hiSpace tables. It is available as a complete table solution or base only that can be specified with other Teknion worksurfaces. Requires on-site assembly.

hispace slide height-adjustable freestanding table basics



hiSpace Worksurface Finishes:

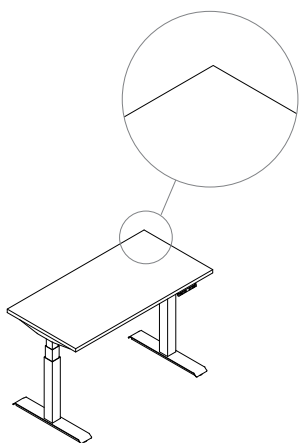
- Foundation Laminate

Base Finishes:

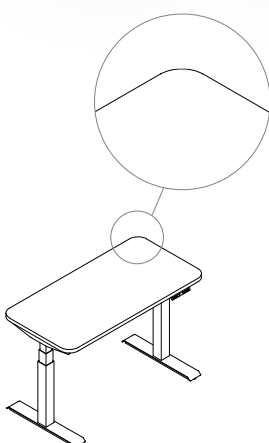
- Ebony coordinate
- Platinum coordinate
- Very White coordinate

Note:

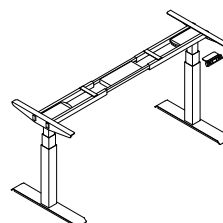
hiSpace Slide Base Finishes work with standard Ebony, Platinum, and Very White paints, but they are not an exact match



hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (YSKB)



hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (YSKJ)



hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only (YSK)

Worksurfaces are available in two styles

- Rectangular
- Rectangular with Radius Corners

Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc.

Depths:
23", 29"

Widths:
46", 52", 58", 64", 70"

Base Mechanism:

- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")

Leg Styles:

- T-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:

- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:

- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:

- Dual Plastic Trays and Power Bar
- Dual Plastic Trays

The Table size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with.

Depths (to work with worksurface depth): 23"-30"

Width (to work with worksurface width): 46"-72"

Base Mechanism:

- Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")

Leg Styles:

- T-Leg (23" deep & 29" deep)

Screen Frame Provision:

- None
- 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

Switch/Handle:

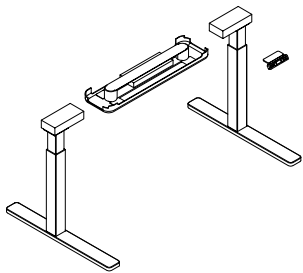
- Display with Up/Down Memory
- Left or Right hand installation

Power and Cable Management Options:

- Felt Cover/Cable Organizer (optional)

YSX

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism must be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included

1 pair of feet, 1 pair of leg columns, 1 power pak (includes 1 cable organizer with felt cover, pre-installed control box, 1 switch, 1 15' power cord, 2 motor cables)

Notes

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements
- BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface
- Includes a 240V universal control box
- Standby power consumption of 0.2W
- Power cord is 10' long
- This is not a complete Base Only product. The Connection Kit top frame is required and included on WBX and WJX.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Surface Depth	Surface Width	Screen Frame Provision	Base Finish
9 Extended Electric (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	52 Ebony 60 Platinum 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSX 9	29	58	6	52
-------	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch	Power Pak	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
D Display with Up/Down Memory A Toggle Display with Memory	1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	N None 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None -C With Vertical Wire Carrier E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

D	1	4	E
---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YSX

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (Continued)

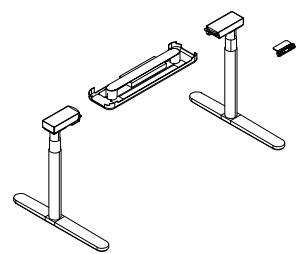
PRICING

1972

If Dual Plastic Trays + Power Bar are specified, add 275
If Dual Plastic are specified, add 56
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YQX

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs



hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs must be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WBX), Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (WJX) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Corners (WQX) to create a complete table solution

What's Included

1 pair of feet, 1 pair of leg columns, 1 power pak (includes 1 cable organizer with felt cover, preinstalled control box, 1 switch, 1 15' power cord, 2 motor cables)

Notes

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements.
- BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface.
- Includes a 240V universal control box.
- Standby power consumption of 0.2W.
- Option of 0.2W Power cord is 10' long.
- This is not a complete Base Only product. The Connection Kit top frame is required and included on WBX, WJX and WQX.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Base Finish
9 Extended Electric (22-3/5"-48-7/10")	29, 30	46, 52, 58, 60, 64, 70, 72	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	52 Ebony 60 Platinum 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YQX 9	30	60	6	52
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch	Power Pack	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
D Display with Up/Down Memory A Toggle Display with Memory	1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	N None 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None Y With Vertical Wire Carrier

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

D	1	4	Y
----------	----------	----------	----------

See Pricing on the following page.

YQX

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism,
Round Legs (Continued)

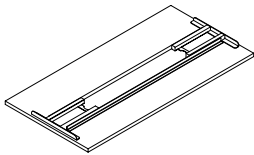
PRICING

1972

If Dual Plastic Trays + Power Bar are specified, add 275
If Dual Plastic are specified, add 56
If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

WBX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (YSX) or hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included
1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit

Notes
Dimension are actual width and actual depth.
Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style
9 Extended Electric (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None G Round (2 3/4" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBX 9	29	58	6	G
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Connection Kit Finish
N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight (with Foundation Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	52 Ebony 60 Platinum 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST	52
----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

WBX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Connection Kit
for hiSpace Quick Connect (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778
29 / 737	76 / 1930
29 / 737	82 / 2083

PRICING

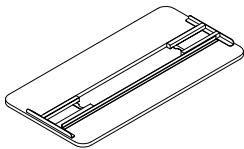
FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
577	586	660
728	737	820
737	748	836
747	760	854
759	770	872
770	781	891
782	791	909
621	630	712
746	757	847
759	769	864
770	782	883
782	796	902
793	810	922
805	824	942

If one Cut Out is specified, add 42
If two Cut Outs are specified, add 82
If three Cut Outs are specified, add 125

WJX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Mechanism (YSX) or hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX) to create a complete table solution.

What’s Included
1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit

Notes
Dimension are actual width and actual depth.
Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style
9 Extended Electric (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None) 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None G Round (2 3/4" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJX 9	29	58	6	G
-------	----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Connection Kit Finish
N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight (with Foundation Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	52 Ebony 60 Platinum 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	LW	8	ST	52
---	----	---	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WJX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778
29 / 737	76 / 1930
29 / 737	82 / 2083

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
577	586	660
728	737	820
737	748	836
747	760	854
759	770	872
770	781	891
782	791	909
621	630	712
746	757	847
759	769	864
770	782	883
782	796	902
793	810	922
805	824	942

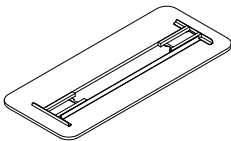
If one Cut Out is specified, add 42

If two Cut Outs are specified, add 82

If three Cut Outs are specified, add 125

WQX

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Routes Radius Corners and Connection Kit for hiSpace Quick Connect must be paired with hiSpace hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Mechanism, Round Legs (YQX) to create a complete table solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with factory installed connection kit.

Notes

Dimension are actual width and actual depth. Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style
9 Extended Electric (22-3/5"-48-7/10")	30	60, 72	6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WQX 9	30	60	6	N
-------	----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Connection Kit Finish
N None	Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate	8 Flat	Routes Edge Trim Colors	52 Ebony 60 Platinum 83 Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

N	LW	8	ST	52
---	----	---	----	----

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

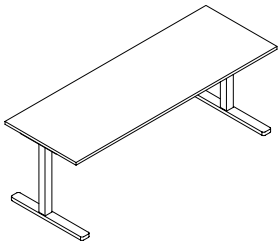
D	W
30 / 584	60 / 1524
30 / 584	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate
770	1100
788	1118

YSRB

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table
with Rectangular Worksurface



What's Included

Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with straight corners and electric height-adjustable or fixed height base. All installation hardware.

Notes

Switch is not included with fixed height option.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10", or 29" for fixed height, from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box (height-adjustable only)

Standby power consumption of 0.2W (height-adjustable only)

Power cord is 10' long (height-adjustable only)

Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10") 2F Fixed Height (29")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None G Round (2 3/4" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout)	N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSRB 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW
---------	----	----	---	---	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight (with Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	60 Platinum 83 Very White 52 Ebony	N None D Display with Up/Down Memory A Toggle Display with Memory	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	E	D	1	N
---	----	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YSRB

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778
29 / 737	76 / 1930
29 / 737	82 / 2083

PRICING
EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)

Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
2252	2261	2336
2404	2413	2495
2413	2424	2513
2423	2435	2530
2434	2448	2549
2639	2652	2758
2648	2661	2768
2298	2306	2390
2422	2433	2522
2434	2446	2540
2448	2457	2559
2457	2472	2579
2662	2675	2782
2671	2684	2791

FIXED HEIGHT (2F)

Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
1333	1342	1418
1485	1494	1576
1494	1506	1594
1505	1516	1611
1515	1529	1630
1720	1733	1840
1730	1742	1849
1379	1387	1471
1503	1514	1603
1515	1528	1622
1529	1538	1640
1538	1553	1660
1743	1756	1863
1753	1766	1872

If one Cut Out is specified, add 42

If two Cut Outs are specified, add 82

If three Cut Outs are specified, add 125

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

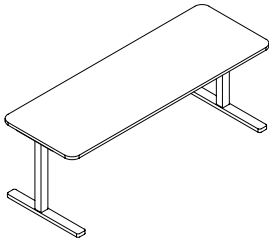
If Dual Plastic Trays with Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YSRJ

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table
with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners



What's Included

Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with radius corners and electric height-adjustable or fixed height base. All installation hardware.

Notes

Switch is not included with fixed height option.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements

BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10", or 29" for fixed height, from the top of a 1" thick worksurface

Includes a 240V universal control box (height-adjustable only)

Standby power consumption of 0.2W (height-adjustable only)

Power cord is 10' long (height-adjustable only)

Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.

Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10") 2F Fixed Height (29")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None G Round (2 3/4" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cutout)	N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSRJ 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW
---------	----	----	---	---	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
6 Straight (with Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	60 Platinum 83 Very White 52 Ebony	N None D Display with Up/Down Memory A Toggle Display with Memory	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	E	D	1	N
---	----	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YSRJ

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
23 / 584	76 / 1930
23 / 584	82 / 2083
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778
29 / 737	76 / 1930
29 / 737	82 / 2083

PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)

Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
2252	2261	2336
2404	2413	2495
2413	2424	2513
2423	2435	2530
2434	2448	2549
2639	2652	2758
2648	2661	2768
2298	2306	2390
2422	2433	2522
2434	2446	2540
2448	2457	2559
2457	2472	2579
2662	2675	2782
2671	2684	2791

FIXED HEIGHT (2F)

Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim
1333	1342	1418
1485	1494	1576
1494	1506	1594
1505	1516	1611
1515	1529	1630
1720	1733	1840
1730	1742	1849
1379	1387	1471
1503	1514	1603
1515	1528	1622
1529	1538	1640
1538	1553	1660
1743	1756	1863
1753	1766	1872

If one Cut Out is specified, add 42

If two Cut Outs are specified, add 82

If three Cut Outs are specified, add 125

If Dual Plastic Trays are specified, add 57

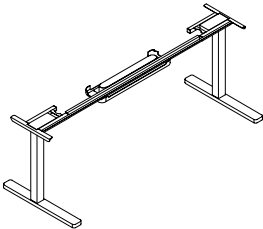
If Dual Plastic Trays with Powerbar are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YSYR

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Freestanding Base Only



What's Included
Electric height-adjustable or fixed height base only. Worksurface not included. All installation hardware.

Notes
Switch is not included with fixed height option.
Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements
BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10", or 29" for fixed height, from the top of a 1" thick worksurface
Includes a 240V universal control box (height-adjustable only)
Standby power consumption of 0.2W (height-adjustable only)
Power cord is 10' long (height-adjustable only)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None
2F Fixed Height (29")			6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSYR 9E	29	70	6
---------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier (Optional)
60 Platinum	N None	N None	N None
83 Very White	D Display with Up/Down Memory	1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	E Ebony Coordinate
52 Ebony	A Toggle Display with Memory	3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	7 Platinum Coordinate
		4 Dual Plastic Trays	V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

60	D	1	N
----	---	---	---

CABLE MANAGEMENT

None
Dual Plastic Trays
Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
Cable Organizer with Felt Cover

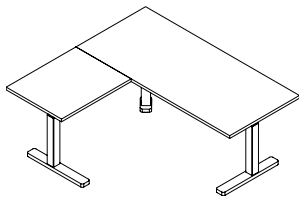
PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)	FIXED HEIGHT (2F)
1938	1020
1995	1076
2214	1296
2219	1300

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YJS

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table



What's Included
1 3-point extended corner electric height-adjustable or fixed height table, 2-piece worksurface, all assembly hardware, shipped knocked down.

Notes
Switch is not included with fixed height option.
Always uses a C-Leg Application.
Table frame and surface orientation are not field reversible.
Orientation Left (L) and Right (R) refers to placement of the primary surface.
Surface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.
Electric base mechanism has 0.2 Watt resting power draw and uses a 240V universal control box.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth A	Actual Depth B	Actual Width A	Actual Width B	Orientation	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10") 2F Fixed Height (29")	23, 29	23, 29	52, 58, 64, 70	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	L Left R Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YJS 9E	29	29	70	52	L	LW
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight (with Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors	60 Platinum 83 Very White 52 Ebony	N None D Display with Up/Down Memory A Toggle Display with Memory	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	60	D	1	N
---	----	----	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YJS

hiSpace Basic Height-Adjustable Extended Corner Complete Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
23 / 584	23 / 584	52 / 1321	52 / 1321
23 / 584	23 / 584	58 / 1473	46 / 1168
23 / 584	23 / 584	58 / 1473	52 / 1321
23 / 584	23 / 584	58 / 1473	58 / 1473
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	46 / 1168
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	52 / 1321
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	58 / 1473
23 / 584	23 / 584	64 / 1626	64 / 1626
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	46 / 1168
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	52 / 1321
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	58 / 1473
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	64 / 1626
23 / 584	23 / 584	70 / 1778	70 / 1778
29 / 737	23 / 584	58 / 1473	52 / 1321
29 / 737	23 / 584	58 / 1473	58 / 1473
29 / 737	23 / 584	64 / 1626	52 / 1321
29 / 737	23 / 584	64 / 1626	58 / 1473
29 / 737	23 / 584	64 / 1626	64 / 1626
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	52 / 1321
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	58 / 1473
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	64 / 1626
29 / 737	23 / 584	70 / 1778	70 / 1778
29 / 737	29 / 737	58 / 1473	58 / 1473
29 / 737	29 / 737	64 / 1626	52 / 1321
29 / 737	29 / 737	64 / 1626	58 / 1473
29 / 737	29 / 737	64 / 1626	64 / 1626
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	52 / 1321
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	58 / 1473
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	64 / 1626
29 / 737	29 / 737	70 / 1778	70 / 1778

PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)

Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
3356	3356	3565
3341	3341	3543
3384	3384	3596
3423	3423	3651
3374	3374	3588
3414	3414	3642
3454	3454	3692
3495	3495	3746
3401	3401	3622
3441	3441	3674
3481	3481	3724
3518	3518	3775
3559	3559	3827
3383	3383	3601
3419	3419	3651
3435	3435	3671
3473	3473	3720
3509	3509	3770
3485	3485	3735
3524	3524	3787
3560	3560	3835
3597	3597	3885
3456	3456	3703
3464	3464	3711
3508	3508	3771
3557	3557	3831
3514	3514	3778
3560	3560	3837
3604	3604	3896
3651	3651	3958

FIXED HEIGHT (2F)

Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
2045	2045	2370
2023	2023	2335
2087	2087	2419
2152	2152	2503
2074	2074	2405
2134	2134	2486
2198	2198	2568
2260	2260	2649
2115	2115	2458
2178	2178	2536
2239	2239	2617
2298	2298	2695
2359	2359	2776
2086	2086	2426
2144	2144	2501
2168	2168	2533
2225	2225	2608
2285	2285	2688
2245	2245	2633
2303	2303	2712
2361	2361	2790
2419	2419	2865
2201	2201	2581
2213	2213	2596
2282	2282	2691
2352	2352	2784
2291	2291	2699
2361	2361	2792
2433	2433	2883
2501	2501	2979

If Dual Plastic Trays is specified, add 57

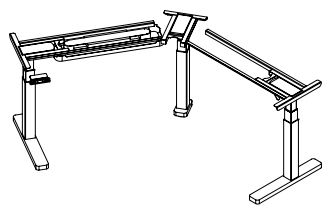
If Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar is specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YNS

hiSpace Basic 120 Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only



What's Included
Each 120° table base includes 1 electric height-adjustable mechanism with switch or fixed height base, 3 leg columns with levelers, all assembly hardware, shipped knocked down, worksurface not included.

Notes
Switch is not included with fixed height option.
Always uses a C-Leg Application.
Surface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.
Electric base mechanism has 0.2 Watt resting power draw and uses a 240V universal control box.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Depth	Width	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Manager	Vertical Wire Carrier
9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10") 2F Fixed Height (29")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	60 Platinum 83 Very White 52 Ebony	N None D Display with Up/Down Memory A Toggle Display with Memory	N None 4 Dual Plastic Trays 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	N None C With Vertical Wire Carrier E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNS 9E	29	58	52	D	1	E
--------	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473

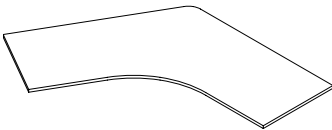
PRICING

EXTENDED ELECTRIC (9E)				FIXED HEIGHT (2F)			
No Cable Management Edge	Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	Dual Plastic Trays	Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar	No Cable Management Edge	Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	Dual Plastic Trays	Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
2790	n/a	2847	3065	1511	n/a	1568	1786
2790	3071	2847	3065	1511	1792	1568	1786
2790	3071	2847	3065	1511	1792	1568	1786
2790	n/a	2847	3065	1511	n/a	1568	1786
2790	3071	2847	3065	1511	1792	1568	1786
2790	3071	2847	3065	1511	1792	1568	1786

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

WBS

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120



What's Included
1 worksurface, mounting hardware

Notes
Worksurface includes only specified cut outs. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	N None G Round (2 3/4" diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond shaped cut out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBS 9E	29	58	G
--------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight (with Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	LW	8	ST
---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WBS

Height-Adjustable Worksurface for hiSpace Basic 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (N)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1094	1116	1288
1237	1261	1455
1266	1291	1491
1144	1166	1346
1854	1890	2182
1885	1922	2219

CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1137	1158	1329
1278	1303	1498
1307	1333	1532
1186	1208	1387
1895	1931	2223
1927	1964	2261

LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1179	1201	1372
1321	1344	1539
1350	1375	1574
1227	1249	1430
1937	1974	2264
1969	2007	2304

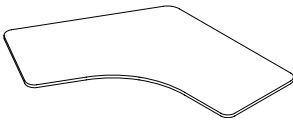
CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1220	1241	1414
1363	1386	1581
1392	1416	1617
1269	1292	1472
1980	2015	2307
2011	2049	2346

WJS

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120



What's Included
1 worksurface, mounting hardware

Notes
Worksurface includes only specified cut outs. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22 3/5"-48 7/10")	23, 29	46, 52, 58	N None G Round (2 3/4" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJS 9E	29	58	G
--------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight (with Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

R	LW	8	ST
---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WJS

Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for hiSpace Basic 120 (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (N)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1094	1116	1288
1237	1261	1455
1266	1291	1491
1144	1166	1346
1854	1890	2182
1885	1922	2219

CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1137	1158	1329
1278	1303	1498
1307	1333	1532
1186	1208	1387
1895	1931	2223
1927	1964	2261

LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & LEFT (A), CENTER & RIGHT (D)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1179	1201	1372
1321	1344	1539
1350	1375	1574
1227	1249	1430
1937	1974	2264
1969	2007	2304

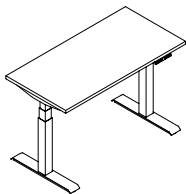
CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Bullnose Edge
1220	1241	1414
1363	1386	1581
1392	1416	1617
1269	1292	1472
1980	2015	2307
2011	2049	2346

YSKB

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface



What's Included
Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with straight corners and electric height-adjustable base. All installation hardware.

Notes
Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements
BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface
Includes a 240V universal control box
Standby power consumption of 0.2W
Power cord is 10' long
Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.
Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22.6"-48.7")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None G Round (2.75" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)	N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSKB 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW
---------	----	----	---	---	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight 8 Flat 2 Bullnose	Edge Trim Colors	60 Platinum Coordinate 83 Very White Coordinate 52 Ebony Coordinate	D Display with Up/Down Memory	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None -C With Vertical Wire Carrier

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	52	D	1	N
---	----	----	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YSKB

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (N)

Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge
2081	2071	2155
2233	2223	2314
2243	2233	2332
2254	2242	2350
2267	2253	2366
2125	2117	2209
2252	2241	2341
2265	2253	2359
2276	2267	2378
2292	2276	2397

CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R)

Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge
2123	2115	2198
2274	2265	2356
2284	2274	2373
2297	2283	2391
2306	2296	2408
2167	2156	2249
2294	2282	2383
2305	2296	2401
2319	2306	2420
2332	2319	2439

CENTER & LEFT (A), LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & RIGHT (D)

Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge
2165	2154	2240
2317	2305	2397
2327	2317	2416
2336	2326	2431
2350	2335	2450
2209	2199	2293
2334	2325	2423
2348	2335	2444
2359	2350	2460
2373	2359	2480

CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E)

Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Bullnose Edge
2206	2196	2279
2357	2348	2439
2369	2357	2457
2380	2366	2474
2391	2378	2493
2249	2241	2333
2377	2365	2466
2390	2378	2484
2401	2391	2503
2416	2401	2523

If Dual Plastic Trays (4) are specified, add 57

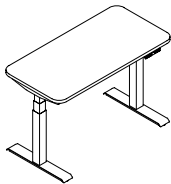
If Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar (3) are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover (1) is specified, add 281

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YSKJ

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners



What's Included
Complete Table including rectangular worksurface with radius corners and electric height-adjustable base. All installation hardware.

Notes
Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements
BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" from the top of a 1" thick worksurface
Includes a 240V universal control box
Standby power consumption of 0.2W
Power cord is 10' long
Worksurface dimensions are actual width and actual depth.
Worksurface Screen Frame Provision (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction will reduce the distance between leg columns for the selected width by 6".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Screen Frame Provision	Cut Out Style	Cut Out Location	Surface Finish
9E Extended Electric-Extended (22.6"-48.7")	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	N None 6 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	N None G Round (2.75" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)	N None C Center L Left R Right B Left & Right A Center & Left D Center & Right E Center, Left & Right	Foundation Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YSKJ 9E	29	70	6	G	C	LW
---------	----	----	---	---	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	Switch	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier
6 Straight 8 Flat	Edge Trim Colors	60 Platinum Coordinate 83 Very White Coordinate 52 Ebony Coordinate	D Display with Up/Down Memory	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	N None -C With Vertical Wire Carrier

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

8	ST	52	D	1	N
---	----	----	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YSKJ

hiSpace Slide Height-Adjustable Freestanding Complete Table with Rectangular Worksurface with Radius Corners (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778
D	W
23 / 584	46 / 1168
23 / 584	52 / 1321
23 / 584	58 / 1473
23 / 584	64 / 1626
23 / 584	70 / 1778
29 / 737	46 / 1168
29 / 737	52 / 1321
29 / 737	58 / 1473
29 / 737	64 / 1626
29 / 737	70 / 1778

PRICING

NO CUT OUT (N)		CENTER & LEFT (A), LEFT & RIGHT (B), CENTER & RIGHT (D)	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Flat Edge
2081	2071	2165	2154
2233	2223	2317	2305
2243	2233	2327	2317
2254	2242	2336	2326
2267	2253	2350	2335
2125	2117	2209	2199
2252	2241	2334	2325
2265	2253	2348	2335
2276	2267	2359	2350
2292	2276	2373	2359
CENTER (C), LEFT (L), RIGHT (R)		CENTER, LEFT & RIGHT (E)	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Straight Edge	Flat Edge
2123	2115	2206	2196
2274	2265	2357	2348
2284	2274	2369	2357
2297	2283	2380	2366
2306	2296	2391	2378
2167	2156	2249	2241
2294	2282	2377	2365
2305	2296	2390	2378
2319	2306	2401	2391
2332	2319	2416	2401

If Dual Plastic Trays (4) are specified, add 57

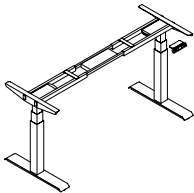
If Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar (3) are specified, add 274

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover (1) is specified, add 281

If Vertical Wire Carrier is specified, add 321

YSK

hiSpace Slide Electric Height-Adjustable Base Only



What's Included
Electric height-adjustable base only. Worksurface not included. All installation hardware.

Notes
Meets ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements.
BIFMA compliant height-adjustment range from 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" assuming use of a 1" thick worksurface.
Includes a 240V universal control box.
Standby power consumption of 0.2W.
Power cord is 10' long.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Mechanism	Depth	Base Finish
9E Extended Range (22.6" - 48.7")	23, 29	60 Platinum Coordinate 83 Very White Coordinate 52 Ebony Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

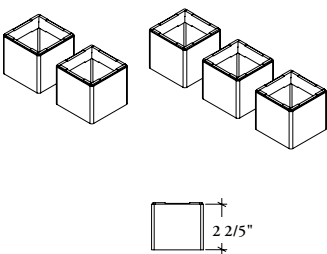
YSK 9E	23	83
--------	----	----

PRICING

1594

YSRK

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Leg Riser Kit



What’s Included
2 or 3 leg risers depending on application selected, mounting hardware.

Notes
Each leg riser will add 2 2/5" to the minimum height of a hiSpace height-adjustable leg column.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Shape	Riser Application	Riser Finish
S Square	2 Risers (Rectangular) 3 Risers (120, Extended Corner)	60 Platinum 83 Very White 52 Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

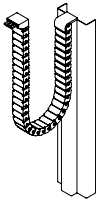
YSRK S	2	60
---------------	----------	-----------

DESCRIPTION	PRICING
2 Risers (Rectangular)	107
3 Risers (120, Extended Corner)	157

YEEE
Vertical Wire Carrier

What's Included

1 Vertical Wire Carrier, 1 leg cover, 1 top bracket and 1 cable tie



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Leg Cover Finish	Vertical Wire Carrier Finish
01 Navigate Freestanding Standard Electric, Complements Counterbalance	Foundation	E Ebony Coordinate
02 Complements Increment, Crank, Standard Electric	Mica	7 Platinum Coordinate
03 Complements Extended Electric	Accent	V Very White Coordinate
06 Journal		
07 hiSpace Workstation - Europe or with Riser Kit - 25" to 51 1/10"		
08 hiSpace Workstation - Adjustment Range 22 3/5" to 48 7/10"		
10 Navigate Freestanding Extended Electric		
11 Navigate for upStage Built-In Stage		
12 Navigate Meeting Table		
13 Height-Adjustable Bench - Navigate		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEEE 08	60	7
---------	----	---

STYLE	PRICING
01	321
02	321
03	321
06	321
07	321
08	321
10	321
11	321
12	321
13	267

YESL

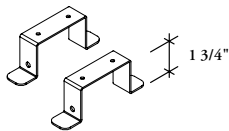
Worksurface Wire Loom



Worksurface Wire Loom installs under the worksurface and allows cables and wires to be managed by looping around the looms.

What's Included

2 Wire Looms, attachment hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
60 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YESL 60

PRICING


51



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

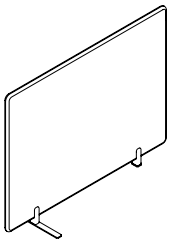
The Framed Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

CONTENTS

	FREESTANDING FABRIC SHADE SCREEN OVERVIEW	148
	PLANNING WITH FREESTANDING FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	149
	YYSFS FREESTANDING FABRIC SHADE SCREEN	150
	SCREENS WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES OVERVIEW	153
	SCREENS WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES BASICS.....	154
	PLANNING SCREENS WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES	159
	PLANNING WITH NAVIGATE TABLES CUT OUTS...	172
	PLANNING SCREENS WITH HISPACE QUICK CONNECT HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLES	180
GXCH	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE INFINITY CURVED DESK EDGE SCREEN.....	184
GXDH	INFINITY DESK EDGE SCREEN.....	186
GQDH	QUILTED INFINITY DESK EDGE SCREEN.....	188
GXSH	INFINITY SIDE DESK EDGE SCREEN	190
GZDH	SMOOTH FELT DESK EDGE SCREEN	192
GZSH	SMOOTH FELT SIDE DESK EDGE SCREEN	193
GZBH	SMOOTH FELT SQUARE CORNER DESK EDGE SCREEN.....	194
GZCH	SMOOTH FELT CURVED RADIUS DESK EDGE SCREEN.....	195
GZSC	SMOOTH FELT STUDY CARREL WITH RADIUS CORNER.....	196
GZCC	SMOOTH FELT STUDY CARREL WITH SQUARE CORNER.....	197
GZHH	SMOOTH FELT HOODIE DESK SCREEN	198
GZHL	SMOOTH FELT HOODIE WITH LAMINATE	199
GZHN	SMOOTH FELT DESKTOP LATERAL CASUAL SCREEN	200
GYDH	FRAME DESK EDGE SCREEN.....	202
GYSH	FRAMED SIDE DESK EDGE SCREEN	204
GYKH	STUDY CARREL SCREEN.....	206
GXCC	INFINITY SCREEN ALIGNMENT CLIP.....	208

freestanding fabric shade screen overview

The Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen offers casual space division across the floorplate. It features a calm, neutral character that blends easily with other products.



Screen Leg Finish:

- Foundation, Mica, Accent
(The Leg is always one post foot and one T-Foot)

Clamps Finish:

- Foundation, Mica, Accent

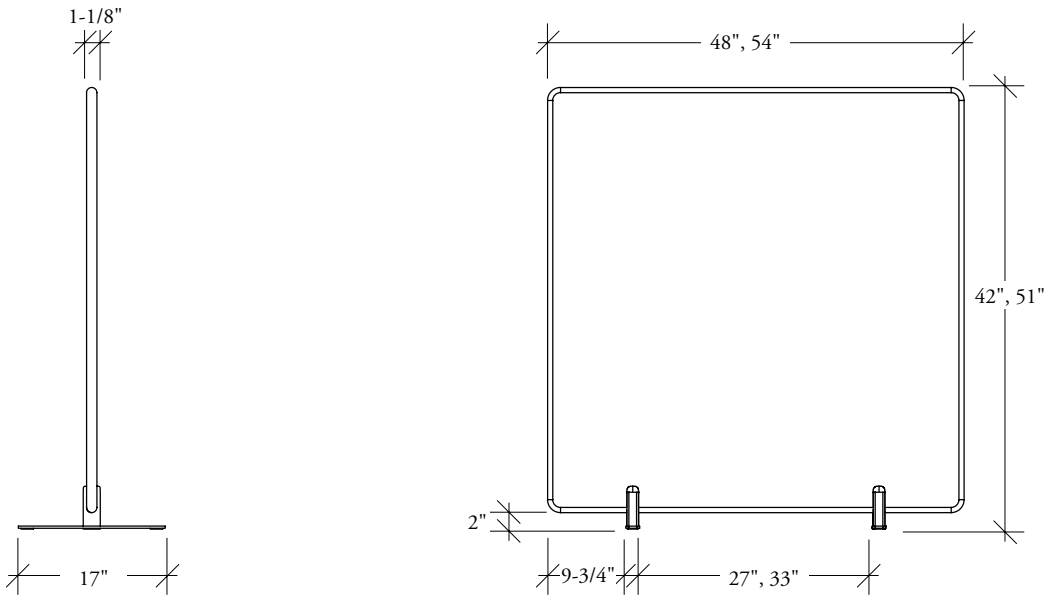
Screen Finish:

- Upholstery Fabric

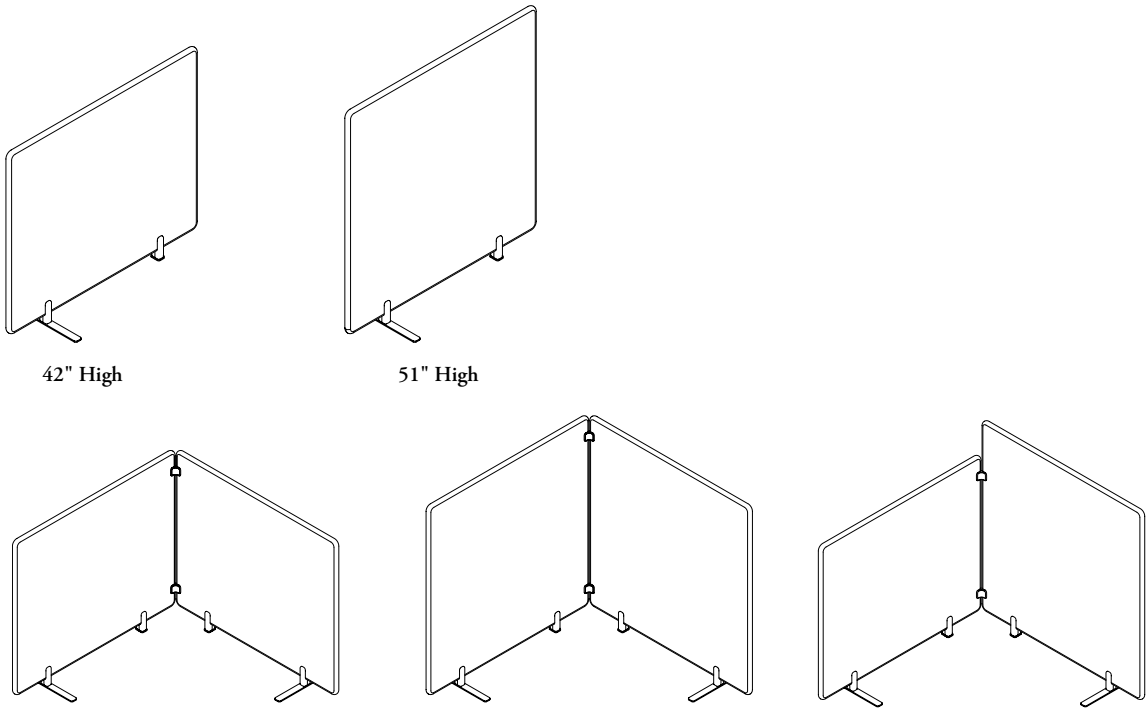
Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen (YYSFS)

- Height: 42", 51"
- Width: 48", 54"
- Available without Clamps (N) and with Clamps (Y)

planning with freestanding fabric shade screen

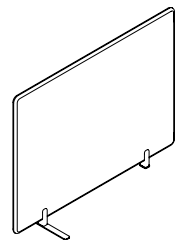


Optional Clamps allow users to connect two screens.



YYFSFS

Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen



The Freestanding Fabric Shade Screen provides casual space division across the floorplate.

What’s Included

1 freestanding screen with one post foot and one T-foot. If the configuration with Clamps (Y) is selected, two clamps will be included.

Notes

The connecting clamps are only used to connect two screens, not a continuous run.

The fabric of the screen run off the bolt.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Screen Legs Finish	Clamps Finish	Screen Finish
N Without Clamps	42, 51	48, 54	Foundation	Foundation	Upholstery Fabrics
Y With Clamps			Mica	Mica	
			Accent	Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YYFSFS N	51	54	20	E523	E523
----------	----	----	----	------	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372

PRICING

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC												
Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr.7	Gr.8	Gr.9	Gr.10	Gr.11	Gr.14	Gr.16
1435	1538	1635	1697	1748	1798	1860	1922	1984	2051	2141	2230	2320
1615	1731	1840	1910	1967	2024	2094	2163	2232	2308	2409	2510	2611
1715	1838	1954	2028	2089	2149	2223	2297	2371	2451	2558	2665	2773
1960	2101	2233	2318	2387	2456	2541	2625	2709	2802	2924	3046	3169

If Foundation Clamps are specified, add 145

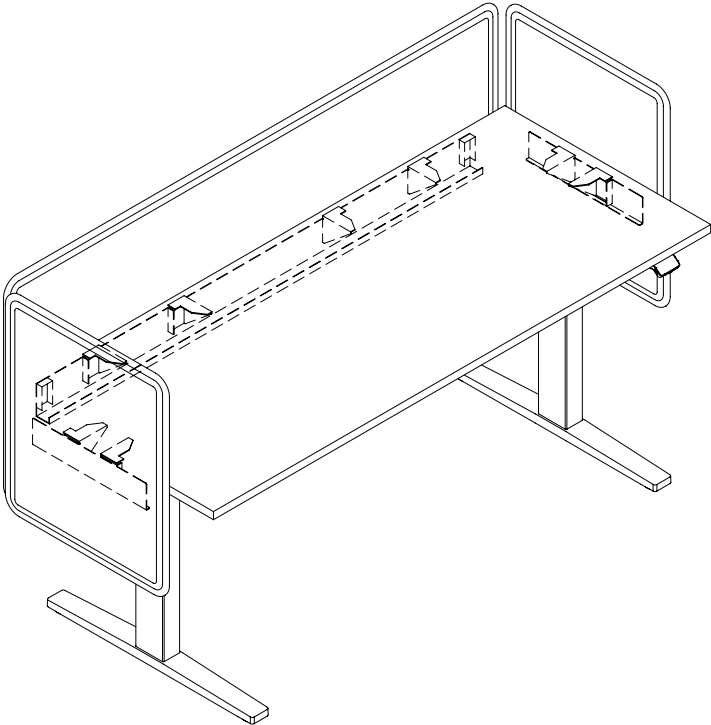
If Mica/Accent Clamps are specified, add 155

If Foundation Screen legs Finish is specified, add 255

If Mica/Accent Screen legs Finish is specified, add 275

There are a range of screens designed for the height-adjustable tables. The following infinity and framed fabric screens are designed to create coherence with Navigate, Complements and hiSpace tables.

screens with height-adjustable tables overview



Finishes

- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

screens with height-adjustable tables basics

Infinity Fabric Screens attached to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desk privacy.

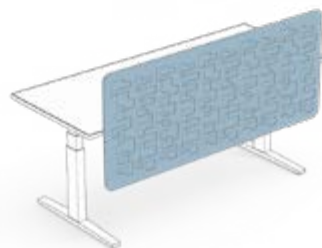
infinity screen



Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDH)

A fabric screen with curved profile designed for the rectangular tables that provides privacy along the front edge of a table.

- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- Width 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Screen widths are always 1/2" less than nominal



Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDH)

A quilted fabric screen with curved profile designed for the rectangular tables that provides privacy along the front edge of a table.

- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Width 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Screen widths are always 1/2" less than nominal
- Available in two quilted patterns: Diode and Pico



Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSH)

A fabric screen with curved profile designed for the rectangular tables that provides privacy along the front and side edge of a table.

- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- 17", 23", 29", 35" Depth
- Screen widths are always 1/2" same as nominal



Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCH)

A fabric screen with curved profile designed for the tables with radius corner that provides privacy along the front and side edge of a table.

- 1/2" thickness
- Partial Modesty Height 23", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- Depth 20"
- Width 23", 29", 35", 41", 47", 53", 59"
- Left and right orientation available
- Screen widths are always 1/4" less than nominal

Smooth felt screens provide contemporary, warm and softer space division expression in a lower price point and has perceived acoustic benefit.

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

smooth felt desk edge screen



Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)

A smooth felt screen with curved profile that provides privacy along the front edge of a table and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Width 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)

A smooth felt screen with curved profile that provides privacy along the side edge of a table and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Width 23", 29"
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)

A smooth felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along the front and side edge of tables with radius corner and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 20"
- Width 23" to 59" in 6" increments
- Left and right orientation available
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

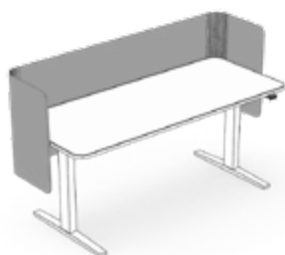
A smooth felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along the front and side edge of tables and can be integrated with other Teknion systems.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 20"
- Width 23" to 59" in 6" increments
- Left and right orientation available
- Wire Manager option available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

Smooth felt screens provide contemporary, warm and softer space division expression in a lower price point and has perceived acoustic benefit.

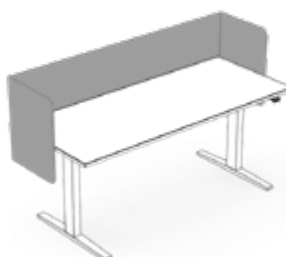
smooth felt study carrel



Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corners (GZSC)

Attaches to the underside of the worksurface to provide space division and desktop privacy on both the back and modesty.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 18"
- Width 48", 60", 72"
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica
- Desktop power can only be accessed through a grommet



Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corners (GZCC)

Attaches to the underside of the worksurface to provide space division and desktop privacy on both the back and modesty.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19", Modesty Height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 18-1/2"
- Width 48", 60", 72"
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica
- Desktop power can only be accessed through a grommet

smooth felt hoodie desk screen



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH)

Provides privacy around a workstation and can be integrated with either the Complements hiSpace or Navigate height-adjustable table.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19"
- Datum Height 65" (36" above worksurface)
- Depth 20" (used with 24" and 30" deep worksurface)
- Width 46", 52", 58", 60", 64", 70", 72"
- Available in None, Horizontal or Diagonal patterns. Pattern can be specified for either front or back facing
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish will match Smooth Felt color choice



Smooth Felt Hoodie with Laminate (GZHL)

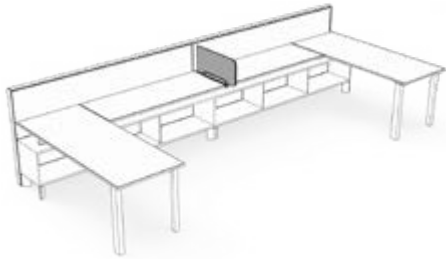
Provides privacy around a workstation and can be integrated with either the Complements hiSpace or Navigate height-adjustable table.

- Partial Modesty Height 23", Semi Modesty Height 19"
- Datum Height 65" (36" above worksurface)
- Depth 20" (used with 24" and 30" deep worksurface)
- Width 46", 52", 58", 60", 64", 70", 72"
- Optional Light available
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finish will match Smooth Felt color choice

Smooth felt screens provide contemporary, warm and softer space division expression in a lower price point and has perceived acoustic benefit.

screens with height-adjustable tables basics (continued)

smooth felt desk lateral casual screen



Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen (GZHN)

A smooth felt screen with a curved profile that provides lateral privacy

- Height: 13" for a 42"h datum
- Depths: 21", 27", 33"
- Overall Depth includes 6" overhang to provide a casual fit
- Available in Smooth Felt finishes
- Hardware Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- Optional fasteners fix the screen to prevent removal
- Only compatible with 1" thick worksurfaces

screens with height-adjustable
tables basics (continued)

Framed Fabric Screens are mounted on the edge of tables to provide privacy.

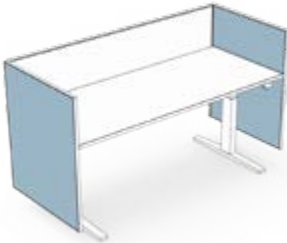
framed screen



Framed Desk Edge Screen (GYDH)

A fabric framed screen that provides privacy along the front edge of a table.

- 1" thickness
- Partial Modesty height 23", Modesty height 15"
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- Width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Finish:
 - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSH)

A fabric framed screen that provides privacy along the side edge of a table.

- 1" thickness
- Modesty height 15", Elevated height 6"
- Datum Height 42", 51"
- Depth 23", 29", 35"
- Optional Corner Connection is available
- Finish:
 - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



Complements Study Carrel Screen (GYKH)

Attaches to the top of the worksurface to provide space division and desktop privacy on both the back and lateral edge

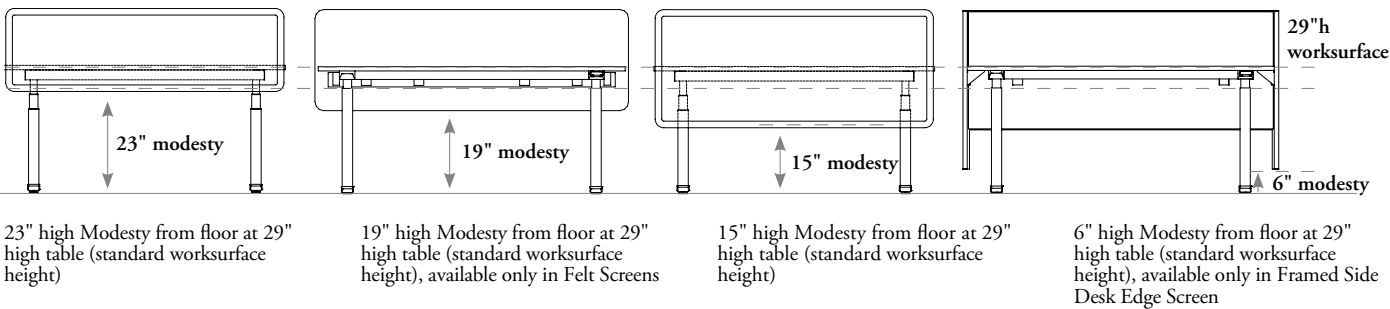
- 1" thickness
- Datum Height 42", 51", 57"
- 23", 29" Depth
- Width 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Edge Trim: Straight, flat, Full knife stream
- Finish:
 - Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*
- Hardware Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Desktop power can only be accessed through a grommet

planning screens with height-adjustable tables

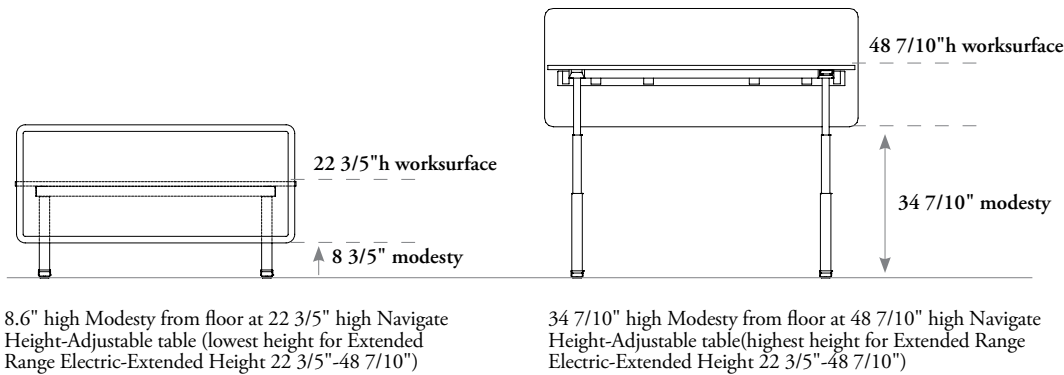
infinity, framed and smooth felt desk edge screens

Modesty Heights:

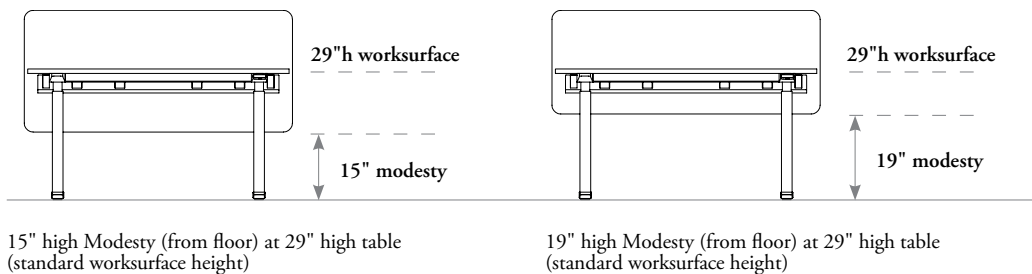
Both Infinity and Framed Desk Edge Screens are available in 15" and 23" Modesty Heights from the floor. In addition to 15" modesty heights, Framed Side Desk Edge screens are also available in 6" modesty height. Felt Desk Edge Screens are available in 15", 19" and 23" modesty heights.



When specified with height-adjustable tables, the modesty height of the screen should be taken into account for the minimum and maximum height. Storage or overhead storage should have at least 1" gap.



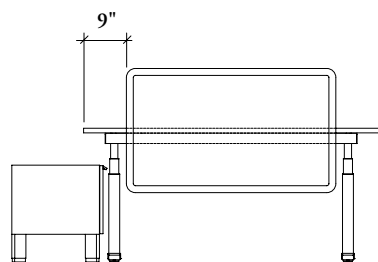
Felt Desk Edge Screens are available in 15" and 19" Modesty Height from the floor.



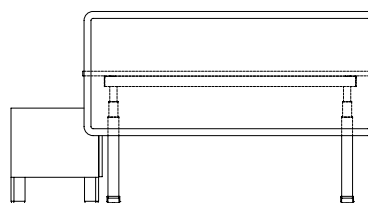
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

planning with storage

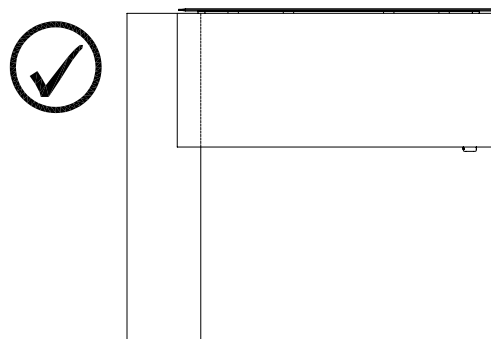
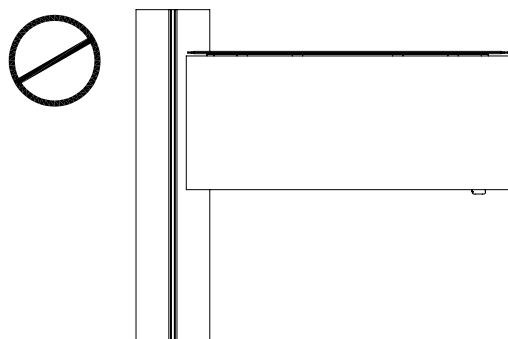
When Planning next to storage, the Desk Edge Screens must be less than the width of the worksurface to avoid interferences with the storage/stage, in cases where 15" high or 23" high modesty is specified.



Screen can be full width as long as it is planned not to be in interfered with storage.

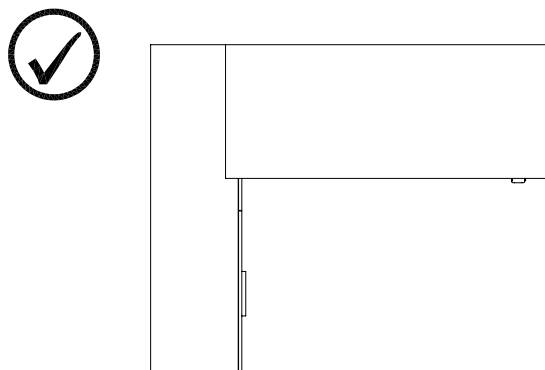
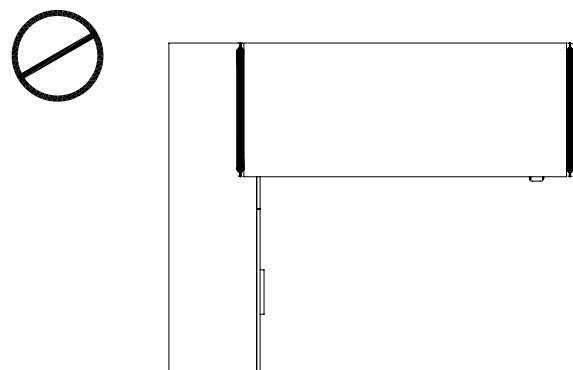


Screen can be full width as long as it is planned not to be in interference with storage.



infinity side desk edge screen and framed side desk edge screen:

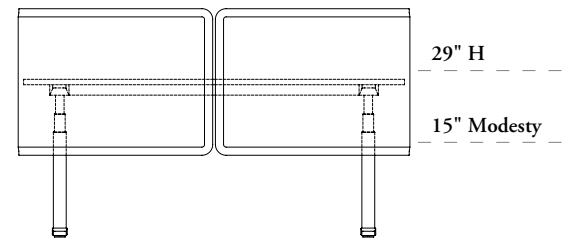
If Complements table is planned overtop of storage/stage, a Side Desk Edge Screen should be installed on the opposite edge.



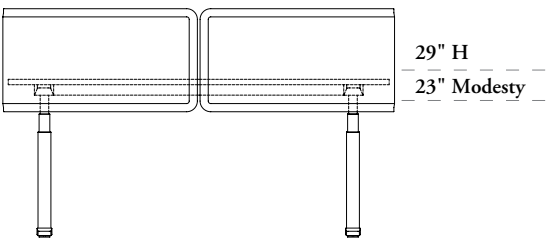
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

infinity curved desk edge screen

Modesty Heights
Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen is available in 15" and 23" Modesty Height.



23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high Table
(standard workspace height)

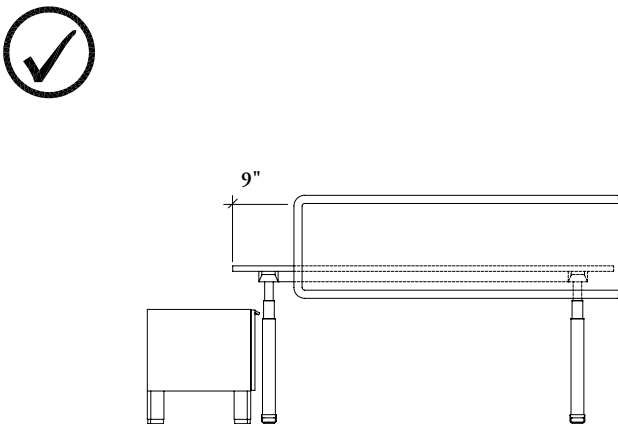
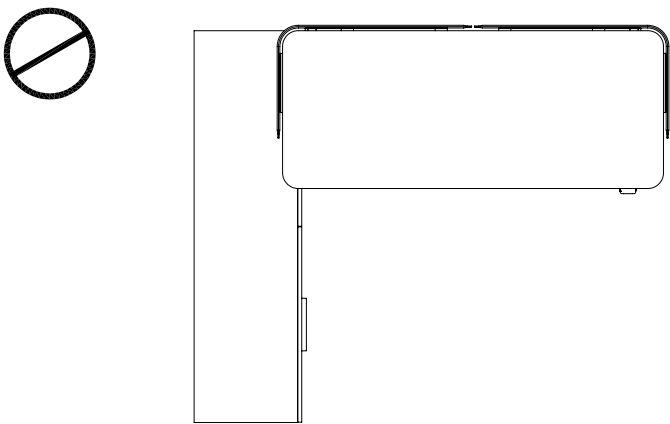


23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high Table
(standard workspace height)

infinity curved screens with height-adjustable tables and storage

The curved screen **cannot** be planned over top of storage or stage due to interferences.

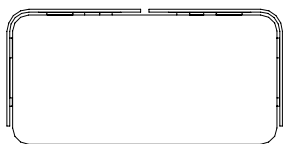
The Infinity Curved Screen must be less than the width of the workspace when planning next to storage to avoid interferences with the storage or stage.



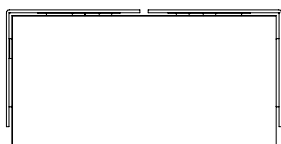
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

smooth felt desk edge corner screens

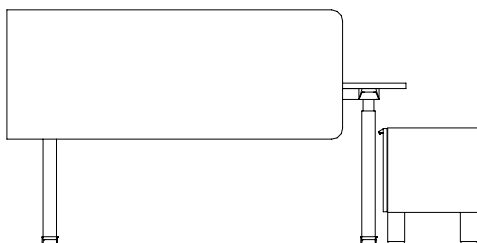
Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH) should be specified with worksurfaces with corner radius. Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH) should be specified with worksurfaces with rectangular corner.



Smooth Felt Curved Radius
Desk Edge Screen

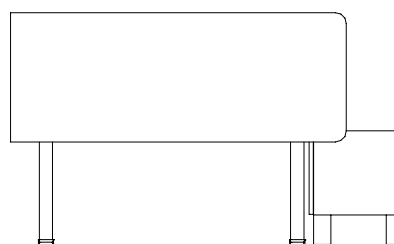
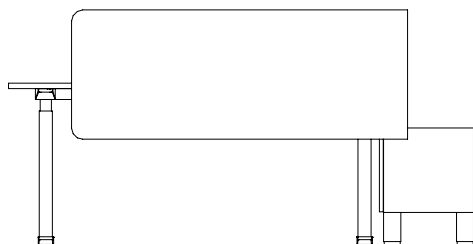


Smooth Felt Square Corner
Desk Edge Screen



The corner screen cannot be planned over top of storage or stage due to interferences.

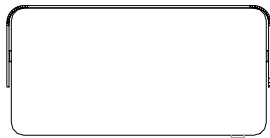
The corner screens must be less than the width of the worksurface when planning next to storage to avoid interferences with the storage or stage.



planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

smooth felt study carrel

Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner Screen (GZSC) should be specified with worksurfaces with corner radius. Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner Screen (GZCC) should be specified with worksurfaces with rectangular corner.



Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner

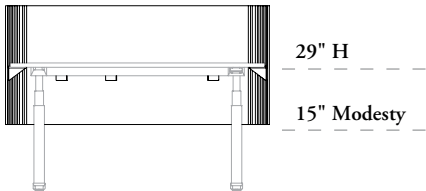


Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner

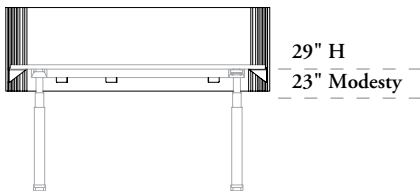
Modesty Heights

Smooth Felt Study Carrel Screens are available in 15", 18" and 23" modesty heights from the floor.

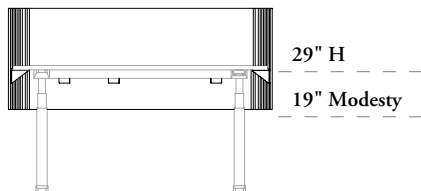
29" high Screens



15" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table
(standard worksurface height)

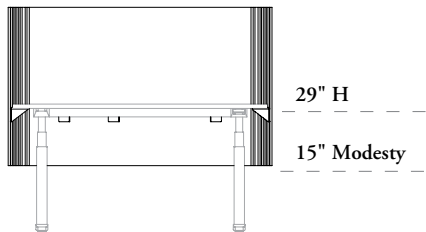


23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table
(standard worksurface height)

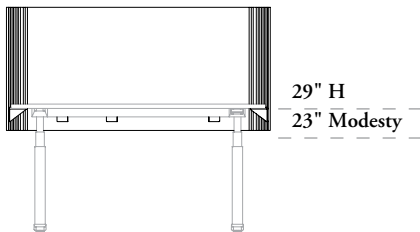


19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table
(standard worksurface height)

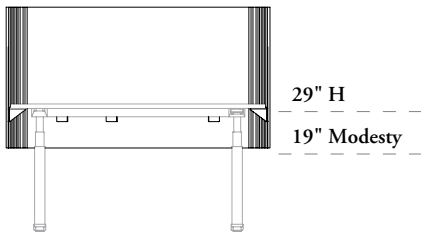
51" high Screens



15" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table
(standard worksurface height)



23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table
(standard worksurface height)



19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table
(standard worksurface height)

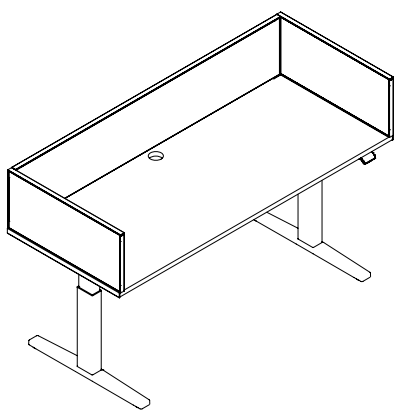
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

study carrel screen

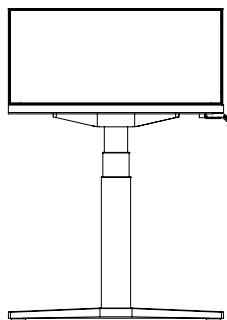
When planning with full depth Study Carrel, it is recommended to plan with either a flat or knife edge worksurface edge profile to ensure a proper fit. Full depth Study Carrel **cannot** work with 1/2" radius corner bullnose or eased edge.

When planning with partial depth, the worksurface edge style has no effect.

Full Depth

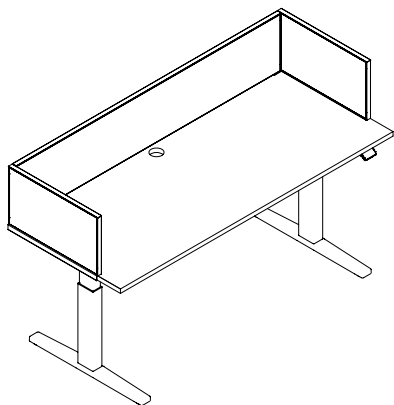


Flat Edge worksurface with full depth Study Carrel Screen shown.

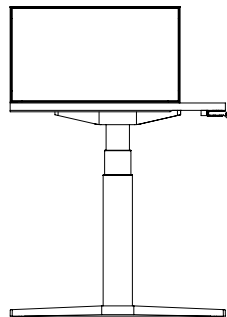


Side View

Partial Depth



Flat Edge worksurface with partial depth Study Carrel Screen shown.

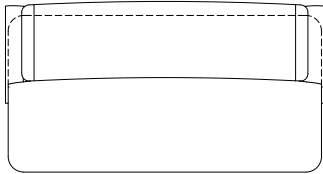


Side View

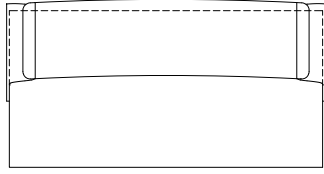
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

smooth felt hoodie desk screen

Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH) fits on worksurfaces with either rectangular or radius corners.



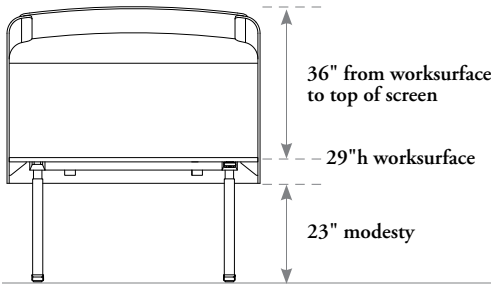
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Radius Corner Worksurface



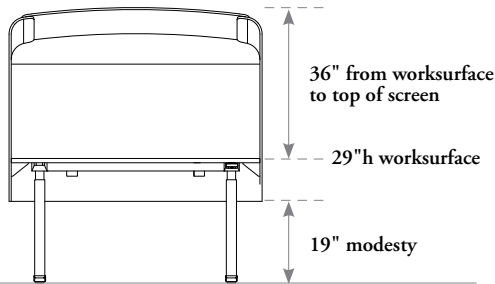
Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Square Corner Worksurface

Modesty Heights

Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screens are available in 19" and 23" modesty heights from the floor. The Hoodie Desk Screen is 36"h when measured from the worksurface to the top of the Hoodie, despite which modesty height is selected.

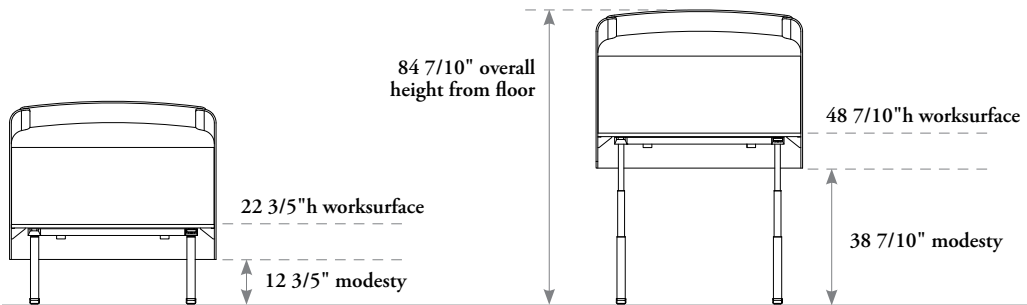


23" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)



19" high Modesty (from floor) at 29" high table (standard worksurface height)

When specified with height-adjustable tables, the modesty height of the screen should be taken into account for the minimum and maximum height. Low storage or overhead storage should have at least a 1" gap from the exterior edge of the worksurface.



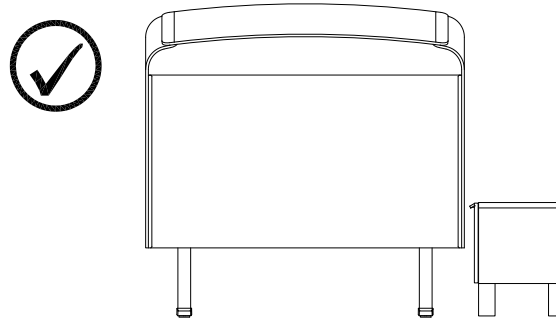
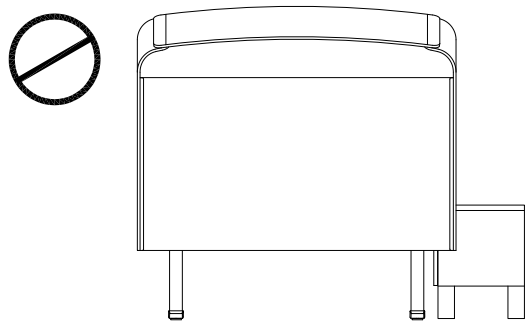
12 3/5" high Modesty from floor at 22 3/5" high Navigate Height-Adjustable table (lowest height for Extended Range Electric-Extended Height 22 3/5"-48 7/10")

38 7/10" high Modesty from floor at 48 7/10" high Navigate Height-Adjustable table (highest height for Extended Range Electric-Extended Height 22 3/5"-48 7/10")

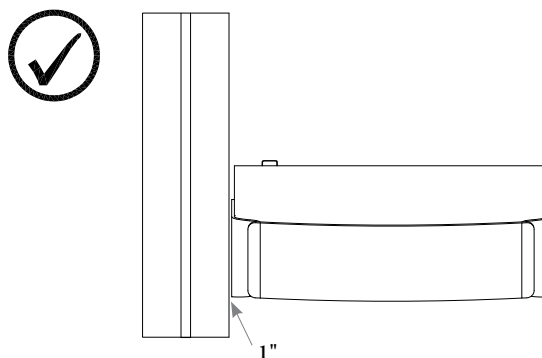
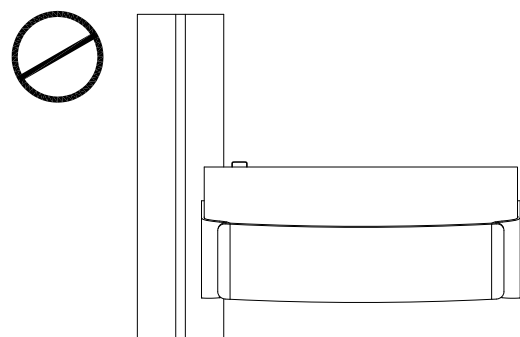
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

planning with storage

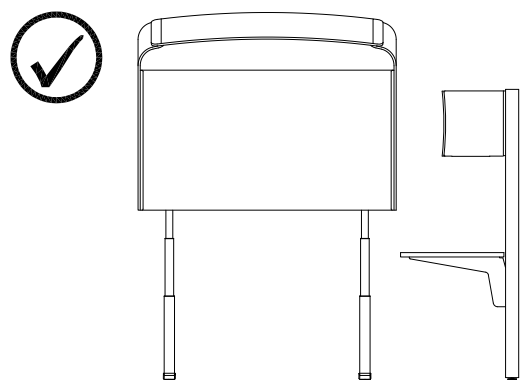
When planning next to low storage and power spine, the Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen modesty will interfere with storage when lowering the height adjustable table.



When a Hoodie Desk Screen is installed on a height-adjustable table leave a minimum 1" wide gap between the low storage and the table edge.



When planning next to upper storage units, ensure overhead storage does not interfere with the height of a Hoodie Desk Screen when the table is raised.

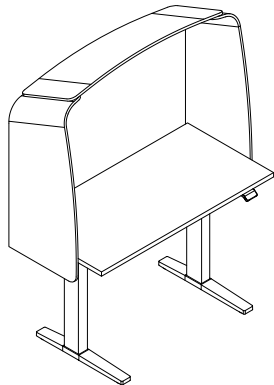


planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

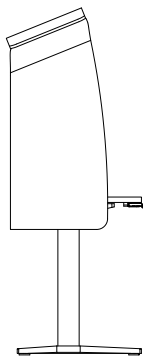
smooth felt hoodie desk screen

Either a square corner or radius corner worksurface can be used with the hoodie desk screen. Any worksurface edge style can be specified.

Navigate Height-Adjustable Table with C-leg

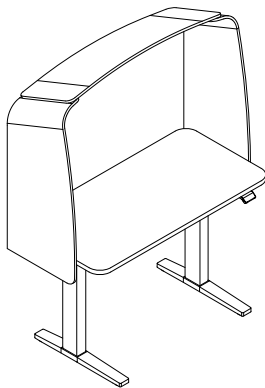


Flat Edge, square corner, 23" deep worksurface with Hoodie Screen.

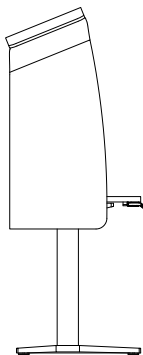


Side View

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table with C-leg



Flat Edge, radius corner, 29" deep worksurface with Hoodie Screen.

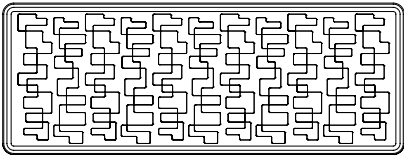


Side View

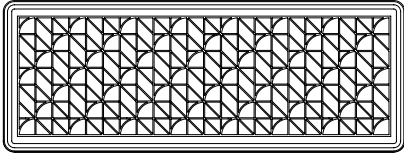
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

screen patterns

There are two types of patterns available when planning with the Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDH):

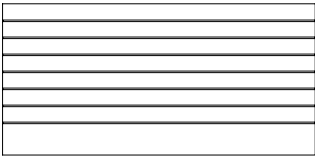


Diode

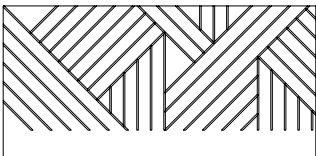


Pico

There are two types of patterns available when planning with Hoodie Desk Screen, Horizontal and Diagonal:



Horizontal

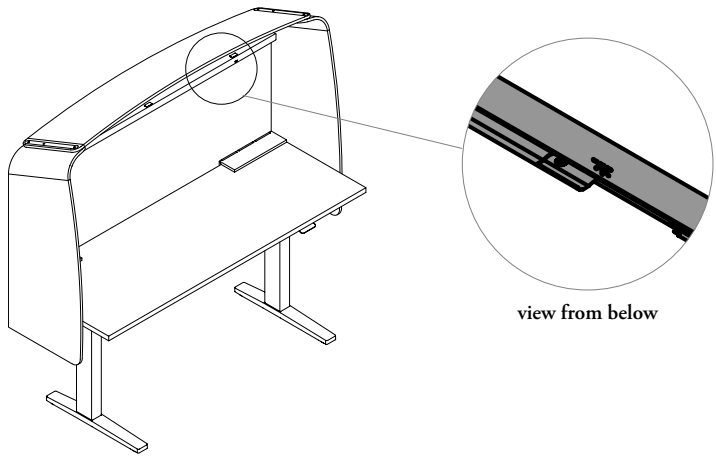


Diagonal

planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

light switch

The light is accessible by the user to control. There is a laser cut icon on the metal bar indicating where the light switch is. It is a touch on/off switch with standard plug.



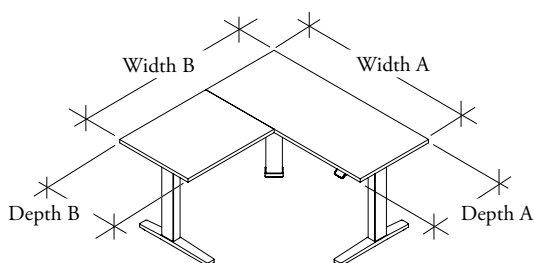
planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

navigate height-adjustable table compatibility

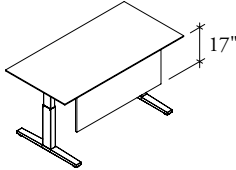
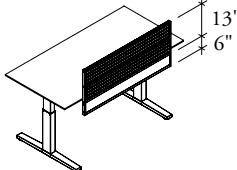
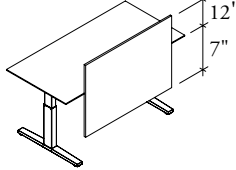
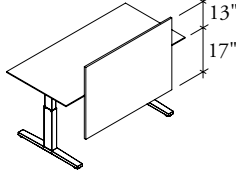
The following chart explains which screens are compatible with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table, Navigate Extended Corner Table and Navigate Meeting Room Tables along with exceptions.

		Infinity Desk Edge Screen	Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen	Framed Desk Edge Screen	Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	Framed Study Carrel	Smooth Felt Study Carrel	Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen
Navigate (Freestanding) Counterbalance 1 Electric 7 & 9	Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for (WBH)	✓	✓ Except 46" w & 52" w with Counterbalance base mechanism	✗	✓	✓ Except 46" w & 52" w with Counterbalance base mechanism	✓ Except 46" w & 52" w with Counterbalance base mechanism - Full depth - flat/knife edge only.	✓	✓
	✓ Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)	✓	✗	✓ Except 46" w & 52" w with Counterbalance base mechanism Except 23" d x 70" w Tables with Counterbalance base mechanism No center Cut Out	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Navigate Extended Corner Table Electric 7 & 9		✓ Except (46"-70") in width A	✓	✗	✓	✓ Cannot be connected to framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen	✗	✗	✗
Navigate Meeting Room Tables		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗

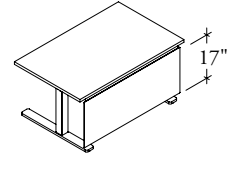
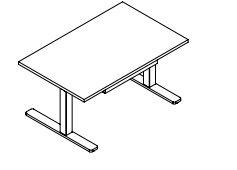
Navigate Extended Corner Table



planning screens with height-adjustable tables (continued)

Table Width	UNSM 	YFXR 	UNSD E 	UNSFDE 
	Modesty Panel	fx Table Rail	Desk Edge Screen	Full Desk Edge Screen
40"	-	-	23" - 24", 36" - 40"	24" - 28"
46"	-	36" - 42"	23" - 34", 36", 42" - 46"	34" - 35", 42" - 46"
52"	24" - 36"	24", 48"	23" - 36", 48", 52"	23" - 24", 48" - 52"
58"	24" - 42"	24" - 30", 42", 54"	23" - 42", 49"	23" - 42", 54" - 58"
64"	24" - 48"	24" - 48", 60"	23" - 55"	23" - 48", 60" - 64"
70"	24" - 54"	24" - 54", 66"	23" - 61"	23" - 54", 66" - 70"
76"	24" - 60"	24" - 60", 72"	23" - 67"	23" - 59", 72" - 76"
82"	24" - 66"	24" - 66", 78"	23" - 73"	23" - 66", 78" - 82"

- Cannot be used with Cable organizer

Table Width	YHMP 	YHWT 
	Height-Adjustable Modesty Panel	Complements Wire Tray
40"	30" - 42"	42"
46"	30" - 48"	42", 48"
52"	30" - 54"	42" - 54"
58"	30" - 60"	42" - 60"
64"	30" - 66"	42" - 66"
70"	30" - 72"	42" - 72"
76"	30" - 78"	42" - 78"
82"	30" - 84"	42" - 84"

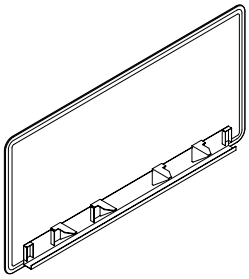
- Cannot be used with Cable organizer

- Full Desk Edge Screen **not** to be used on Navigate tables with 23" deep worksurfaces
- Desk Edge Screens in glass are **not** recommended for use with Navigate tables

planning with navigate tables

cut outs

T-leg tables with infinity desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3-1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 29", 35"
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Cable Organizer installed
- Screens larger than the worksurface width **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Desk Edge Screens.

Electrical Base T-Leg (29" Deep, 35" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖	✔	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖	✔	✔	✖	✖	✖
58	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖	✔	✔	✔	✖	✖
64	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖	✔	✔	✔	✔	✖
70	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
76	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
82	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
46	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

Counterbalance Base T-Leg (29" Deep)

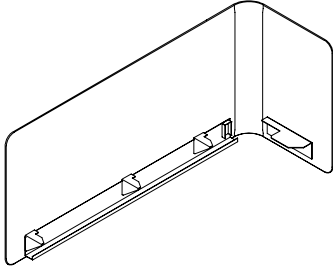
Workspace Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗

Workspace Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	**	✓	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	**	✓	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

** For this workspace and screen, centered cut out cannot be specified in combination with left and right cut outs. Only centered cut outs can be specified

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

T-leg tables with infinity curved desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 29", 35"
- Screen Width: 23", 29", 35", 41", 47", 53", 59"
- Screen Depths: 20"
- Cable Organizer installed
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens.

Electrical Base T-Leg (29" Deep, 35" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Width																											
	Round Cut Out (Centered)							Round Cut Out (Left/Right)							Diamond Cut Out (Centered)							Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)						
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
40	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
46	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Counterbalance Base T-Leg (29" Deep)

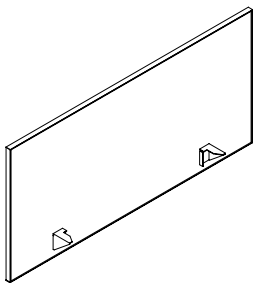
Worksurface Width	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Width																											
	Round Cut Out (Centered)							Round Cut Out (Left/Right)							Diamond Cut Out (Centered)							Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)						
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
58	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	**	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	*	*	*	*	*	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	*	*	*	*	*	✗	*
70	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of the screen in combination with centered cut out.

** For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the same side of the screen in combination with centered cut out.

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

T-leg tables with framed desk edge screens



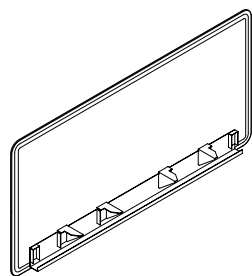
- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 29", 35" T-Leg
- Screen widths: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Cable Organizer installed
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Framed Desk Edge Screens.

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out														Diamond Cut Out															
	Framed Desk Edge Screen Widths																													
	Screen Centered						Screen Offset to one Edge								Screen Centered								Screen Offset to one Edge							
	40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70			
40	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	40	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	40	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	40	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
46	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	46	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	46	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	46	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗			
52	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	52	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	52	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	52	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗			
58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	58	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	58	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗			
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	64	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗			
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓			
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓			
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	82	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	82	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓			

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

C-leg tables with infinity desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depths: 23", 29" C-Leg
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Wire Manager is present for 29" depth, **cannot** be installed for 23" depth
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Desk Edge Screens.

Planning with Navigate Tables Cut Outs
Electrical Base C-Leg (23" Deep, 29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖
58	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
40	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖
46	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖
52	✓	✖	✖	✖	✖	*	✖	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	**	✓	✖	✖	✖
58	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	*	*	✖	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	✖	**	✓	✖	✖
64	✓	✓	✓	✖	✖	*	*	*	✖	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✖	*	*	*	*	✖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.

** For this worksurface and screen, centered cut out cannot be specified in combination with left and right cut outs. Only centered cut outs can be specified.

Counterbalance Base C-Leg (23" Deep, 29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)										Round Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗

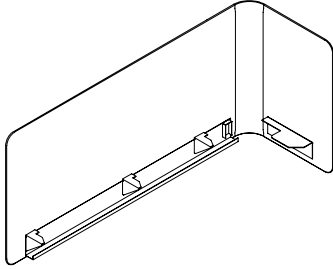
Worksurface Width	Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)										Diamond Cut Out (Centered)									
	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Widths																			
	Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge					Screen Centered					Screen Offset to one Edge				
	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70	46	52	58	64	70
46	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	*	*	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	**	✓	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	*	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	*	*	*	*	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.

** For this worksurface and screen, centered cut out cannot be specified in combination with left and right cut outs. Only centered cut outs can be specified.

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

C-leg tables with infinity curved desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 23", 29" C-Leg
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Wire Manager is present for 29" depth, **cannot** be installed for 23" depth
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screens.

Planning with Navigate Tables Cut Outs Electrical Base C-Leg (23" Deep, 29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen Width																											
	Round Cut Out (Centered)								Round Cut Out (Left/Right)								Diamond Cut Out (Centered)								Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)			
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
40	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	*	*	✗	✗	✗	✗
46	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	*	*	*	✗	✗	✗	✗
52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	*	*	*	*	✗	✗	✗
58	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	*	*	*	*	*	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	*	*	*	*	*	*	✗
70	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.

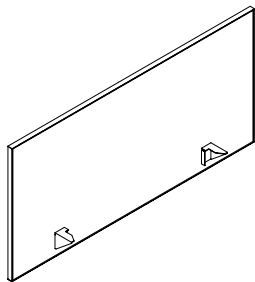
Counterbalance Base C-Leg (29" Deep)

Worksurface Width	Infinity Desk Edge Screen Width																											
	Round Cut Out (Centered)								Round Cut Out (Left/Right)								Diamond Cut Out (Centered)								Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)			
	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	23	29	35	41	47	53	59
58	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	*	*	*	*	*	✗	✗
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	*	*	*	*	*	✗	*
70	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* For this worksurface and screen, cut outs can be specified on the opposite side of worksurface the screen is aligning with in combination with centered cut outs.

planning with navigate tables cut outs (continued)

C-leg tables with framed desk edge screens



- Cut out is 3 1/4" clear away from back edge of the worksurface
- Desk Depth: 23", 29"
- Screen Widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Wire Manager is present for 29" depth, **cannot** be installed for 23" depth
- Screens larger than worksurfaces **cannot** be planned
- Compatible worksurfaces:
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (WBH)
 - Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Corner Radius for Navigate (WJH)

The following chart explains the different widths of Navigate Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with round cut outs and diamond cut outs that are compatible with Framed Desk Edge Screens.

Worksurface Width	Round Cut Out (Left/Right)														Diamond Cut Out (Left/Right)													
	Framed Desk Edge Screen Widths																											
	Screen Centered						Screen Offset to one Edge							Screen Centered							Screen Offset to one Edge							
	40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70		40	46	52	58	64	70	
40	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	40	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	40	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	40	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
46	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	46	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	46	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	46	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
52	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	52	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	52	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	52	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	58	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	58	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	64	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	64	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	70	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	76	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	82	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	82	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	82	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	

planning screens with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding tables

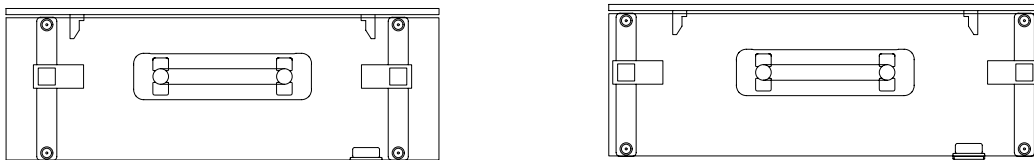
without screens

hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables can be specified with or without the 6" provision. The "no provision" option allows more space for the user.



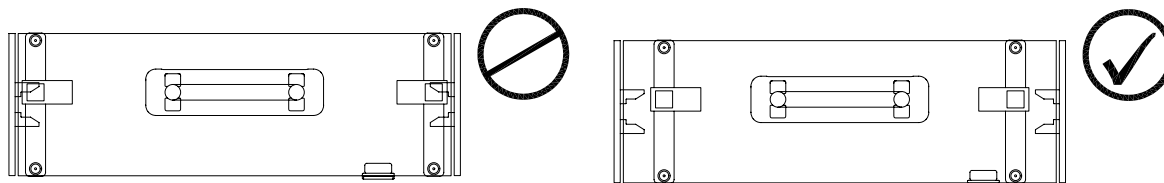
desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens can be mounted to hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding with or without the 6" provision.



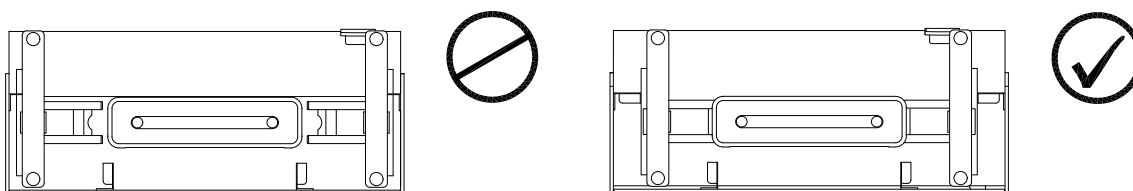
side desk edge screens

Side Desk Edge Screens can only be mounted to hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables with the 6" provision.



hoodie desk screens





Hoodie Desk Screens can only be mounted to hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding Tables with the 6" provision.







A selection of screens are available for use with the hiSpace Quick Connect Height-Adjustable Freestanding tables.

planning screens with hispace quick connect height-adjustable freestanding tables (continued)

infinity screens





			
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDH)	Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDH)	Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSH)	Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (GXCH)
Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

smooth felt desk edge screens




			
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)	Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)	Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)	Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)
Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

planning screens with hispace
quick connect height-adjustable
freestanding tables (continued)

smooth felt desk edge screens (continued)

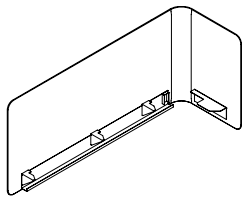
			
Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corners (GZSC)	Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corners (GZCC)	Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH)	Smooth Felt Hoodie with Laminate (GZHL)
Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

framed screens

		
Framed Desk Edge Screen (GYDH)	Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSH)	Complements Study Carrel Screen (GYKH)
Screen Frame Provision: (N) None (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction	Screen Frame Provision: (6) 6" Frame Actual Width Reduction

GXCH

Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Fabric Curved Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the a Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	20	23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59	L Left	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")				R Right	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXCH S	42	20	53	R	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 736
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 736
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1270	1293	1324	1435	1511	1588
1380	1405	1440	1563	1648	1734
1472	1500	1538	1675	1770	1865
1645	1675	1717	1866	1971	2074
1726	1760	1806	1967	2082	2194
1814	1849	1898	2074	2198	2320
1892	1931	1984	2172	2304	2436
1492	1518	1554	1684	1772	1863
1576	1607	1646	1790	1891	1992
1672	1706	1749	1909	2021	2131
2052	2089	2138	2313	2434	2555
2148	2188	2241	2431	2565	2697
2268	2310	2366	2573	2717	2859
2354	2399	2462	2683	2836	2992

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1278	1368	1408	1463	1544	1595	1643	1745	1847	1891
1387	1488	1531	1593	1687	1742	1796	1909	2023	2073
1481	1592	1640	1711	1813	1873	1935	2060	2187	2241
1655	1776	1829	1904	2018	2085	2152	2289	2427	2487
1738	1869	1927	2010	2131	2204	2277	2427	2579	2642
1825	1969	2030	2119	2252	2332	2408	2572	2735	2805
1904	2058	2125	2220	2364	2449	2531	2706	2881	2956
1500	1607	1650	1716	1813	1871	1927	2046	2167	2217
1587	1702	1755	1826	1936	1999	2065	2197	2330	2390
1684	1814	1869	1950	2071	2141	2214	2362	2508	2572
2065	2205	2270	2357	2491	2568	2645	2807	2970	3038
2161	2317	2381	2479	2624	2707	2793	2970	3146	3221
2279	2449	2521	2625	2779	2873	2964	3155	3345	3427
2369	2550	2627	2739	2906	3004	3103	3308	3512	3601

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" and widths 23", 29", 35", 41" add 14

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" and widths 47", 53", 59" add 28

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 57" add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GXCH

Infinity Curved Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
57 / 1448	20 / 508	23 / 584
57 / 1448	20 / 508	29 / 736
57 / 1448	20 / 508	35 / 889
57 / 1448	20 / 508	41 / 1041
57 / 1448	20 / 508	47 / 1194
57 / 1448	20 / 508	53 / 1346
57 / 1448	20 / 508	59 / 1499

42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 736
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499

51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 736
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

57 / 1448	20 / 508	23 / 584
57 / 1448	20 / 508	29 / 736
57 / 1448	20 / 508	35 / 889
57 / 1448	20 / 508	41 / 1041
57 / 1448	20 / 508	47 / 1194
57 / 1448	20 / 508	53 / 1346
57 / 1448	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1598	1626	1661	1789	1879	1969		1608	1713	1757	1824	1919	1978	2035	2152	2270	2319
1679	1709	1749	1895	1994	2095		1689	1807	1859	1930	2039	2103	2167	2300	2434	2491
1779	1813	1859	2016	2127	2239		1793	1921	1977	2056	2175	2247	2318	2464	2609	2671
2310	2348	2401	2582	2711	2835		2322	2471	2536	2629	2767	2847	2928	3098	3264	3337
2407	2450	2504	2703	2840	2980		2421	2583	2654	2752	2902	2990	3079	3262	3445	3525
2605	2654	2716	2937	3091	3247		2624	2804	2883	2994	3161	3261	3359	3564	3770	3858
2713	2763	2827	3069	3234	3401		2728	2924	3009	3130	3308	3415	3522	3742	3966	4060

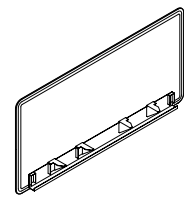
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1027	1038	1057	1121	1166	1210		1030	1083	1105	1137	1186	1215	1244	1304	1363	1387
1088	1102	1122	1195	1245	1295		1092	1151	1177	1212	1267	1298	1332	1397	1464	1493
1147	1165	1187	1267	1322	1379		1153	1218	1246	1286	1347	1383	1419	1492	1566	1597
1276	1293	1318	1406	1467	1529		1282	1354	1384	1429	1494	1534	1572	1654	1734	1768
1329	1349	1376	1471	1538	1604		1336	1414	1448	1494	1567	1610	1651	1741	1828	1866
1400	1421	1450	1553	1625	1696		1408	1491	1528	1580	1658	1702	1748	1844	1938	1980
1445	1469	1499	1610	1688	1764		1453	1543	1582	1638	1721	1771	1820	1923	2024	2069
1411	1433	1463	1573	1651	1727		1416	1508	1545	1601	1687	1735	1785	1888	1989	2035
1474	1500	1536	1659	1746	1833		1484	1583	1629	1690	1785	1839	1894	2010	2124	2173
1569	1597	1637	1774	1869	1964		1579	1690	1739	1808	1912	1972	2036	2161	2288	2343
1936	1966	2009	2160	2263	2369		1946	2068	2123	2197	2311	2378	2446	2583	2723	2782
2020	2052	2098	2262	2376	2491		2028	2163	2220	2304	2427	2501	2573	2724	2877	2942
2109	2144	2192	2370	2494	2618		2119	2263	2327	2417	2550	2629	2707	2871	3035	3104
2188	2226	2278	2471	2602	2734		2199	2356	2422	2517	2661	2747	2832	3008	3183	3258
1565	1592	1631	1770	1864	1960		1573	1687	1734	1804	1908	1969	2031	2158	2285	2339
1655	1689	1730	1885	1993	2101		1667	1793	1848	1924	2042	2110	2180	2321	2464	2525
1757	1795	1840	2013	2130	2249		1771	1908	1967	2053	2183	2260	2336	2494	2653	2718
2159	2198	2250	2437	2568	2698		2172	2325	2391	2485	2626	2709	2791	2965	3138	3211
2259	2303	2359	2561	2703	2845		2274	2438	2511	2612	2767	2857	2946	3134	3325	3405
2397	2443	2506	2724	2878	3032		2410	2590	2669	2779	2946	3045	3145	3349	3551	3639
2491	2540	2605	2841	3009	3174		2507	2699	2784	2903	3081	3188	3293	3512	3732	3825

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" and widths 23", 29", 35", 41" add 14
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 42", 51" high and widths 47", 53", 59" add 28
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for heights 57" add 28

GXDH

Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDH S	42	53	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	70 / 1778
57 / 1448	46 / 1168
57 / 1448	52 / 1321
57 / 1448	58 / 1473
57 / 1448	64 / 1626
57 / 1448	70 / 1778

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)																
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
1012	1025	1042	1108	1152	1196	1015	1068	1090	1122	1172	1202	1231	1290	1349	1373	
1043	1058	1079	1151	1202	1250	1049	1107	1132	1168	1221	1255	1286	1354	1420	1449	
1133	1151	1173	1254	1308	1364	1139	1205	1233	1273	1334	1368	1405	1479	1551	1583	
1217	1235	1261	1347	1409	1470	1221	1295	1326	1369	1436	1474	1514	1595	1675	1711	
1290	1308	1335	1431	1498	1565	1296	1373	1408	1455	1528	1569	1611	1699	1788	1826	
1253	1274	1305	1415	1493	1569	1260	1349	1387	1443	1529	1576	1626	1730	1832	1875	
1357	1383	1416	1540	1629	1714	1365	1465	1510	1572	1667	1720	1776	1892	2006	2054	
1481	1509	1547	1685	1781	1875	1489	1601	1650	1719	1821	1884	1946	2072	2198	2254	
1612	1643	1685	1836	1940	2045	1622	1745	1799	1873	1987	2054	2123	2261	2399	2458	
1734	1767	1813	1977	2091	2203	1743	1877	1935	2018	2141	2216	2288	2438	2593	2655	
1244	1266	1297	1411	1488	1566	1250	1342	1382	1438	1522	1572	1622	1726	1832	1875	
1347	1372	1408	1534	1621	1709	1355	1457	1502	1566	1660	1716	1771	1888	2002	2052	
1469	1495	1536	1673	1770	1866	1478	1590	1639	1709	1814	1875	1937	2066	2192	2248	
1598	1630	1670	1824	1928	2036	1609	1732	1785	1863	1977	2044	2112	2252	2393	2452	
1717	1750	1797	1965	2082	2198	1727	1864	1923	2009	2134	2210	2282	2437	2594	2658	

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 52" - 70", add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GXDH

Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	70 / 1778
57 / 1448	46 / 1168
57 / 1448	52 / 1321
57 / 1448	58 / 1473
57 / 1448	64 / 1626
57 / 1448	70 / 1778

PRICING

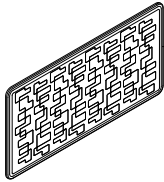
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)										
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC				
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1308	1332	1362	1472	1549	1625	1315	1406	1444	1500	1582
1387	1413	1448	1571	1658	1742	1395	1495	1539	1601	1695
1550	1579	1616	1752	1847	1943	1559	1669	1718	1788	1891
1648	1680	1720	1871	1975	2079	1659	1781	1834	1908	2022
1718	1750	1797	1960	2073	2187	1730	1862	1920	2001	2124
1516	1543	1580	1709	1797	1888	1524	1631	1675	1741	1837
1610	1639	1680	1824	1923	2024	1619	1737	1788	1861	1969
1996	2030	2074	2234	2346	2456	2009	2139	2194	2275	2395
2100	2137	2185	2361	2481	2603	2111	2254	2317	2404	2538
2182	2220	2274	2465	2597	2729	2194	2349	2417	2513	2656
1612	1640	1680	1818	1916	2013	1621	1735	1784	1854	1959
1670	1701	1742	1890	1992	2095	1682	1800	1853	1926	2038
1936	1969	2014	2176	2290	2402	1948	2079	2137	2218	2340
2192	2228	2278	2456	2580	2703	2203	2348	2413	2501	2634
2333	2373	2427	2624	2760	2897	2346	2506	2574	2673	2820

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46", add 14

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 52" - 70", add 28

GQDH

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What’s Included

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Infinity screen is 1/2” less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2”, to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern		Depth	Datum Height	Width	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D P	Diode	S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation
	Pico	M Modesty Height (15")			U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDH P	S	42	60	B204	74
--------	---	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	70 / 1778

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1667	1690	1721	1837	1917	1995		1675	1768	1807	1865	1952	2002	2053	2159	2268	2310
1789	1815	1850	1979	2068	2158		1797	1901	1948	2011	2108	2163	2220	2339	2456	2508
2002	2033	2071	2213	2311	2407		2013	2127	2175	2248	2354	2417	2480	2609	2741	2796
2144	2176	2219	2373	2481	2589		2156	2281	2335	2413	2530	2597	2667	2808	2951	3013
2262	2297	2341	2508	2623	2738		2272	2407	2465	2549	2673	2747	2820	2973	3126	3191
2143	2170	2210	2343	2436	2528		2153	2261	2308	2376	2478	2538	2597	2720	2844	2897
2305	2335	2377	2526	2631	2735		2314	2436	2489	2565	2676	2743	2810	2949	3087	3146
2770	2803	2848	3014	3129	3242		2779	2914	2972	3054	3180	3253	3327	3478	3631	3697
2942	2980	3030	3210	3336	3461		2955	3101	3163	3256	3391	3472	3553	3719	3886	3956
3103	3145	3198	3391	3526	3660		3117	3275	3342	3441	3586	3673	3758	3937	4117	4192

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GQDH

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	70 / 1778

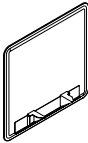
PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1255	1269	1288	1355	1402	1449		1261	1314	1337	1372	1423	1452	1482	1543	1607	1632
1347	1362	1383	1457	1510	1561		1353	1413	1440	1478	1532	1566	1600	1668	1738	1767
1502	1520	1543	1625	1683	1741		1509	1574	1603	1646	1708	1746	1781	1858	1934	1966
1573	1592	1617	1708	1771	1834		1579	1653	1685	1730	1799	1839	1878	1963	2045	2080
1658	1677	1705	1801	1868	1935		1662	1742	1777	1826	1898	1940	1984	2074	2162	2202
1667	1690	1721	1837	1919	1998		1675	1768	1808	1866	1953	2007	2057	2163	2270	2315
1789	1815	1853	1981	2071	2159		1799	1904	1949	2013	2110	2167	2225	2343	2462	2513
2004	2033	2072	2214	2313	2410		2013	2129	2180	2250	2358	2420	2484	2613	2745	2803
2139	2170	2214	2369	2478	2583		2148	2275	2330	2408	2525	2595	2663	2806	2950	3011
2255	2289	2335	2501	2617	2734		2264	2401	2460	2543	2669	2743	2816	2971	3124	3190

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 28

GXSH

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What’s Included

1 Infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets

Notes

Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	17, 23, 29, 35	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSH S	42	23	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	17 / 432
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
42 / 1067	35 / 889
51 / 1295	17 / 432
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737
51 / 1295	35 / 889
57 / 1448	17 / 432
57 / 1448	23 / 584
57 / 1448	29 / 737
57 / 1448	35 / 889

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
770	778	792	838	870	902	773	811	827	850	885	906	926	969	1012	1030
876	885	902	962	1003	1044	878	926	947	977	1021	1049	1074	1130	1186	1208
980	994	1014	1087	1138	1188	984	1043	1068	1105	1160	1191	1226	1292	1358	1387
1083	1100	1122	1209	1268	1328	1088	1158	1188	1232	1296	1334	1372	1452	1531	1566
984	995	1010	1064	1102	1139	988	1032	1051	1079	1118	1144	1167	1217	1267	1290
1089	1103	1122	1191	1240	1290	1093	1151	1176	1210	1263	1293	1326	1390	1453	1481
1195	1211	1235	1321	1380	1440	1202	1269	1298	1342	1406	1444	1482	1560	1639	1672
1296	1317	1344	1445	1515	1587	1304	1385	1421	1471	1547	1592	1637	1730	1821	1863
1013	1025	1042	1100	1141	1179	1018	1065	1087	1115	1159	1184	1210	1263	1317	1341
1137	1152	1174	1247	1298	1350	1143	1203	1231	1266	1322	1355	1387	1455	1524	1554
1269	1290	1315	1411	1476	1542	1277	1353	1386	1435	1505	1547	1589	1676	1763	1799
1391	1413	1443	1551	1627	1702	1400	1486	1523	1579	1661	1709	1757	1859	1957	2001

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GXSH

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

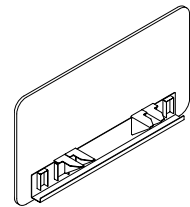
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	
H	W
42 / 1067	17 / 432
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
42 / 1067	35 / 889
51 / 1295	17 / 432
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737
51 / 1295	35 / 889
57 / 1448	17 / 432
57 / 1448	23 / 584
57 / 1448	29 / 737
57 / 1448	35 / 889

PRICING																		
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
640	646	653	680	701	717		643	665	674	686	708	720	732	757	782	792		
712	720	731	764	790	813		715	742	757	775	800	817	831	863	894	909		
788	796	807	851	880	909		790	825	839	860	892	912	931	970	1009	1027		
857	867	882	933	967	1002		860	902	919	944	983	1005	1028	1074	1119	1141		
770	780	793	839	873	906		775	812	828	853	886	908	929	972	1014	1032		
878	889	907	966	1007	1050		882	930	952	981	1028	1054	1080	1136	1190	1215		
983	999	1018	1092	1143	1194		988	1049	1073	1110	1166	1197	1232	1297	1365	1394		
1088	1107	1131	1217	1277	1336		1094	1165	1195	1239	1305	1342	1382	1462	1540	1574		
799	811	824	873	911	943		803	846	863	886	925	945	970	1014	1061	1082		
925	938	956	1020	1065	1110		930	981	1005	1036	1087	1114	1143	1202	1262	1288		
1059	1076	1099	1181	1238	1293		1064	1131	1160	1202	1263	1298	1335	1409	1485	1516		
1082	1100	1126	1217	1283	1346		1087	1161	1195	1240	1312	1353	1393	1479	1565	1600		

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

GZDH

Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, and slim space division. The screen offers inherent acoustic benefits and is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.
Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	36 - 72	Y Yes	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")			N No		Mica
M Modesty Height (15")					Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZDH S	42	48	Y	R4	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
411	411	546
546	546	546
546	546	548
564	564	969
985	985	1789
985	985	1796
995	995	1803
546	723	723
546	723	723
548	723	723
969	1010	1010
1789	1832	1832
1796	1837	1837
1803	1844	1844

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for 36" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for 48" - 72", add 28
If Wire Manager is specified, add 9

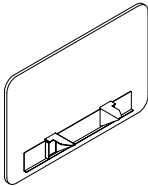
GZSH

Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen

The Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide space division and lateral desktop privacy.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt side desk edge screen, attachment brackets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	23, 29	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")				Mica
M Modesty Height (15")				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZSH S	42	29	R4	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737

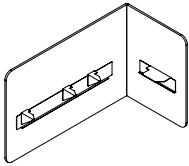
PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
274	317	322
383	384	520
322	422	422
520	686	686

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

GZBH

Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen



The Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.
Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface, available in Complements, District, Interpret, Leverage and upStage.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	20	23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 51, 53, 57, 59	L Left	Y Yes	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")				R Right	N No		Mica
M Modesty Height (15")							Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZBH S	42	20	53	R	Y	R4	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 735
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	51 / 1295
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	57 / 1448
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 735
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	51 / 1295
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	57 / 1448
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
651	698	698
672	717	717
690	737	737
1072	1118	1118
1092	1138	1138
1112	1158	1158
1112	1158	1158
1131	1177	1177
1131	1177	1177
795	811	811
1028	1047	1047
1457	1491	1491
1825	1847	1847
1850	1861	1861
1864	1873	1873
1864	1873	1873
1887	1887	1887
1887	1887	1887

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for 36" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for 48" - 72", add 28
If Wire Manager is specified, add 7

GZCH

Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen

The Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on both on the back and lateral edge. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

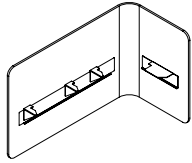
What's Included

1 Smooth Felt desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

Notes

The screen depth is 20" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.

Screen is designed to accompany the a Rectangle with Radius Corners Worksurface in the Complements, District, Interpret, Leverage and upStage.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Wire Manager	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	20	23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 51, 53, 57, 59	L Left	Y Yes	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation
T Semi-Modesty Height (19")				R Right	N No		Mica
M Modesty Height (15")							Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZCH S	42	20	53	R	Y	R4	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	23 / 584
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 735
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041
42 / 1067	20 / 508	47 / 1194
42 / 1067	20 / 508	51 / 1295
42 / 1067	20 / 508	53 / 1346
42 / 1067	20 / 508	57 / 1448
42 / 1067	20 / 508	59 / 1499
51 / 1295	20 / 508	23 / 584
51 / 1295	20 / 508	29 / 735
51 / 1295	20 / 508	35 / 889
51 / 1295	20 / 508	41 / 1041
51 / 1295	20 / 508	47 / 1194
51 / 1295	20 / 508	51 / 1295
51 / 1295	20 / 508	53 / 1346
51 / 1295	20 / 508	57 / 1448
51 / 1295	20 / 508	59 / 1499

PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
580	597	618
592	612	631
606	624	645
986	1006	1027
1000	1020	1039
1013	1032	1053
1013	1032	1053
1027	1046	1065
1027	1046	1065
849	883	883
1119	1152	1152
1543	1576	1576
1909	1959	1959
1930	1979	1979
1950	1998	1998
1950	1998	1998
1969	2018	2018
1969	2018	2018

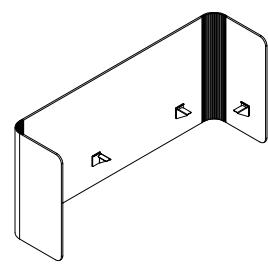
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for 36" - 42", add 14

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, for 48" - 72", add 28

If Wire Manager is specified, add 7

GZSC

Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner



The Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corners attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

What’s Included

1 Smooth Felt Study Carrel Screen, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18-1/2" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.
Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface with Radius corners for both Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect for height adjustable tables available in Complements.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Modesty Base Height	Width	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	<div>S Partial Modesty Height (23")</div> <div>T Semi-Modesty Height (19")</div> <div>M Modesty Height (15")</div>	48, 60, 72	18	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZSC 42	S	60	18	R4	
---------	---	----	----	----	--

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W	D
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457

PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
842	842	1489
883	883	1532
883	883	1532
1557	1557	1557
1601	1601	1601
1601	1601	1601

If Mica is specified, add 28

GZCC

Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corner

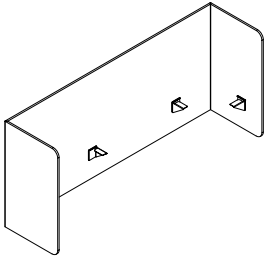
The Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Square Corners attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The lightweight and thin screen expresses a softer curvilinear aesthetic.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Study Carrel Screen, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18" with a 1/2" wire gap around the screen.
Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface for both Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect for height adjustable tables available in Complements.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Modesty Base Height	Width	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51	<div><div>S</div>Partial Modesty Height (23")<div>T</div>Semi-Modesty Height (19")<div>M</div>Modesty Height (15")</div>	48, 60, 72	18	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZCC 42	S	60	18	R4	74
---------	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W	D
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	18 / 457
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	18 / 457
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	18 / 457
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	18 / 457
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	18 / 457
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	18 / 457

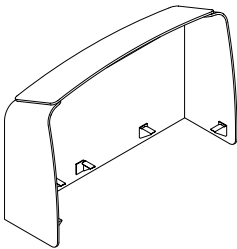
PRICING

Partial Modesty (23")	Semi-Modesty (19")	Modesty (15")
880	880	1557
922	922	1601
922	922	1601
1557	1557	1557
1601	1601	1601
1601	1601	1601

If Mica is specified, add 28

GZHH

Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen



The Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The extended roof top adds a more perceived acoustical privacy.

What’s Included

1 Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen, attachment brackets and hardware.

Notes

The screen depth is 18" with a 1/2" wire gap on the back edge of the screen. Overall height of the screen is 65" (36" above worksurface).
Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface (with or without Radius Corners) 24" and 30" depth. Compatible with Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable tables.
The metal bar is Steel and is defaulted to match the felt color specified.
Back panel has an option for added pattern and an add on light option.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Modesty Base Height	Back Pattern	Hoodie Finish	Ambient Light
46, 52, 58, 60, 64, 70, 72	S Partial Modesty Height (23") T Semi-Modesty Height (19")	NN None HB Horizontal Back HF Horizontal Front DB Diagonal Back DF Diagonal Front	Smooth Felt Colors	N No Y Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZHH 46	S	NN	R4	N
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

W
46 / 1168
52 / 1321
58 / 1473
60 / 1524
64 / 1626
70 / 1778
72 / 1829

PRICING

No Back Pattern (NN)	Back Pattern (HB, HF, DB, DF)
1902	2093
1902	2093
1927	2120
1951	2146
1951	2146
2000	2200
2000	2200

If Ambient Light is specified, add 400

GZHL

Smooth Felt Hoodie with Laminate

The Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate attaches to the worksurface on the back and the lateral edge on both sides of the worksurface. It provides space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels. The extended roof top adds a more perceived acoustical privacy.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate, attachment brackets and hardware.

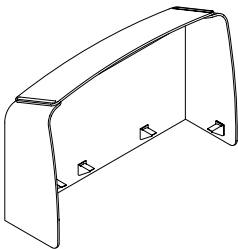
Notes

The screen depth is 18" with a 1/2" wire gap on the back edge of the screen. Overall height of the screen is 65" (36" above worksurface).

Screen is designed to accompany a Rectangular Worksurface (with or without Radius Corners) 24" and 30" depth. Compatible with Navigate and hiSpace Quick Connect height-adjustable tables.

The metal bar is Steel and is defaulted to match the felt color specified.

Add on light option.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Modesty Base Height	Hoodie Top Finish	Back Pattern	Ambient Light
46, 52, 58, 60, 64, 70, 72	S Partial Modesty Height (23") T Semi-Modesty Height (19")	Smooth Felt Colors	Source Laminate	N No Y Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZHL 46	S	R4	XG	N
---------	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
46 / 1168
52 / 1321
58 / 1473
60 / 1524
64 / 1626
70 / 1778
72 / 1829

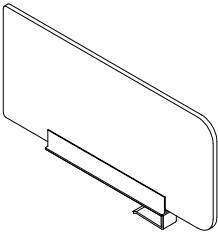
PRICING

Partial Modesty Height (23")	Semi-Modesty Height (19")
1854	2098
1854	2098
2098	2146
2185	2244
2185	2244
2244	2293
2244	2293

If Ambient Light is specified, add 400

GZHN

Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen



The Smooth Felt Desktop Lateral Casual Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

What's Included

1 Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

Notes

Can be used with any edge trim style. Is not available with an Accessory Rail.

Always has a 5" overhang on the front users edge.

For full depth application specify depth which is larger than screen worksurface depth (ex. 27" screen on a 24" depth worksurface, 33" screen on a 30" depth worksurface).

If Spine Mounted Storage is used, specify one depth shorter than depth of worksurface (ex. 21" on a 24" worksurface, 27" on a 30" worksurface).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Depth	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42	21, 27, 33	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZHN 42	21	QT	74
---------	----	----	----

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D
21 / 533
27 / 686
33 / 838

PRICING

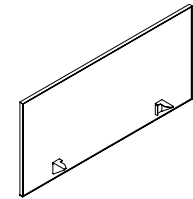
361
428
454

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified, add 14



GYDH

Framed Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by a frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

What’s Included

1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Width (in 6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51, 57	40 - 70	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYDH S	42	64	B204	74
--------	----	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	70 / 1778

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
813	813	841	899	937	976		818	863	883	912	955	980	1005	1058	1110	1132
872	872	902	967	1012	1057		877	929	951	983	1031	1060	1089	1150	1209	1234
948	948	983	1056	1105	1155		952	1010	1036	1073	1128	1159	1190	1257	1324	1354
1020	1020	1059	1139	1195	1250		1027	1090	1118	1159	1219	1255	1291	1364	1438	1470
1064	1064	1108	1195	1256	1317		1070	1143	1173	1217	1284	1322	1362	1442	1522	1558
1121	1121	1167	1263	1329	1395		1129	1206	1239	1286	1358	1402	1443	1532	1619	1659
1024	1024	1070	1167	1235	1304		1029	1109	1143	1191	1266	1308	1353	1442	1532	1571
1117	1117	1169	1282	1358	1435		1124	1215	1254	1308	1393	1442	1492	1595	1696	1741
1204	1204	1263	1386	1473	1560		1211	1312	1356	1419	1513	1567	1622	1738	1850	1901
1286	1286	1354	1491	1587	1682		1295	1408	1456	1524	1629	1689	1750	1877	2004	2060
1355	1355	1427	1579	1683	1788		1364	1486	1540	1616	1730	1797	1864	2002	2141	2201
1440	1440	1518	1683	1796	1909		1449	1583	1640	1724	1847	1921	1993	2144	2298	2362

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYDH

Framed Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	46 / 1168
57 / 1448	52 / 1321
57 / 1448	58 / 1473
57 / 1448	64 / 1626
57 / 1448	70 / 1778
42 / 1067	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	70 / 1778
57 / 1448	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	46 / 1168
57 / 1448	52 / 1321
57 / 1448	58 / 1473
57 / 1448	64 / 1626
57 / 1448	70 / 1778

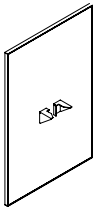
PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S) (CONTINUED)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1024	1042	1070	1169	1238	1307	1029	1109	1145	1194	1268	1313	1357	1449	1540	1580
1117	1139	1172	1284	1362	1440	1124	1216	1255	1312	1395	1445	1495	1600	1705	1748
1204	1228	1263	1390	1478	1565	1210	1313	1357	1421	1515	1571	1626	1743	1859	1908
1286	1314	1354	1492	1588	1685	1295	1409	1457	1528	1632	1692	1756	1884	2011	2067
1355	1385	1427	1580	1685	1790	1364	1488	1540	1618	1732	1800	1868	2009	2148	2210
1438	1472	1518	1687	1803	1920	1449	1586	1645	1730	1856	1928	2004	2159	2314	2378
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1024	1024	1070	1166	1234	1303	1029	1108	1143	1190	1264	1307	1351	1440	1530	1568
1117	1117	1169	1282	1357	1434	1124	1215	1254	1308	1391	1441	1489	1590	1692	1737
1204	1204	1263	1386	1472	1558	1211	1312	1355	1416	1510	1566	1619	1734	1847	1897
1286	1286	1353	1489	1583	1680	1295	1406	1455	1523	1626	1688	1748	1873	1999	2053
1355	1355	1427	1576	1682	1785	1364	1486	1539	1614	1727	1795	1862	1998	2138	2197
1440	1440	1518	1682	1795	1907	1450	1582	1640	1721	1844	1919	1991	2140	2291	2356
1128	1128	1182	1296	1373	1453	1136	1227	1267	1324	1411	1460	1511	1616	1720	1766
1219	1219	1283	1412	1500	1590	1228	1334	1379	1443	1540	1598	1656	1775	1894	1945
1329	1329	1398	1543	1643	1745	1339	1456	1508	1580	1689	1752	1817	1950	2083	2141
1433	1433	1510	1669	1781	1892	1443	1573	1630	1711	1832	1901	1974	2122	2269	2332
1510	1510	1595	1770	1892	2014	1521	1663	1726	1814	1948	2024	2102	2264	2426	2495
1607	1607	1697	1890	2021	2154	1618	1774	1840	1936	2080	2166	2249	2426	2602	2678
1263	1286	1318	1435	1515	1596	1269	1365	1406	1464	1551	1603	1656	1763	1869	1916
1379	1405	1441	1572	1663	1756	1386	1493	1539	1607	1706	1764	1821	1943	2066	2116
1488	1518	1559	1706	1808	1912	1498	1617	1669	1743	1854	1920	1985	2122	2256	2315
1593	1626	1670	1835	1948	2060	1604	1737	1793	1875	1996	2071	2143	2292	2443	2507
1683	1718	1768	1946	2069	2192	1692	1837	1901	1991	2125	2203	2282	2448	2612	2682
1786	1826	1880	2075	2214	2349	1799	1959	2027	2126	2274	2362	2449	2630	2810	2887

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 28

GYSH

Framed Side Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide an upholstered fabric screen outlined by a frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

What’s Included

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified).

Notes

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Datum Height	Depth (in 6" increments)	Corner Connection	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
S Partial Modesty Height (23")	42, 51	23 - 35	N None	Panel Fabrics	Foundation
M Modesty Height (15")			L Left	Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			R Right		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSH M	42	23	R	B204	74
--------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
42 / 1067	35 / 889
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737
51 / 1295	35 / 889

PRICING

PARTIAL MODESTY HEIGHT (S)															
WITHOUT CORNER CONNECTION (N)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
655	664	675	710	735	761	659	688	702	718	747	762	778	812	846	858
715	725	737	782	812	842	718	756	770	792	826	846	864	906	944	962
767	777	792	843	880	914	770	812	829	856	894	918	941	989	1036	1058
792	805	824	884	929	972	797	848	868	901	948	974	1002	1060	1117	1143
897	912	933	1009	1060	1114	902	964	989	1028	1085	1118	1152	1220	1291	1320
948	966	991	1080	1141	1204	954	1027	1058	1102	1168	1209	1247	1329	1412	1445
WITH CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)															
PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
668	675	684	723	747	771	672	701	711	731	759	773	790	824	856	870
728	735	748	792	824	854	731	766	782	803	836	856	877	915	956	973
778	789	803	855	890	926	782	824	841	867	907	930	952	1001	1049	1068
807	821	838	900	943	986	812	861	884	915	964	989	1017	1076	1132	1158
912	927	948	1025	1076	1129	916	978	1005	1042	1100	1133	1167	1237	1306	1335
964	981	1006	1094	1157	1218	969	1041	1073	1117	1184	1225	1263	1344	1427	1462

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYSH

Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
42 / 1067	35 / 889
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737
51 / 1295	35 / 889

H	D
42 / 1067	23 / 584
42 / 1067	29 / 737
42 / 1067	35 / 889
51 / 1295	23 / 584
51 / 1295	29 / 737
51 / 1295	35 / 889

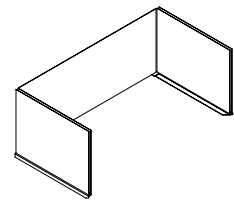
PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
WITHOUT CORNER CONNECTION (N)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
841	841	876	942	989	1038		846	901	926	960	1012	1042	1071	1136	1201	1227
899	899	933	1005	1057	1107		902	962	986	1024	1079	1110	1144	1210	1277	1306
949	949	989	1076	1136	1195		955	1025	1056	1099	1162	1202	1239	1318	1397	1433
882	882	914	984	1032	1082		885	942	967	1002	1056	1086	1117	1181	1245	1273
942	942	983	1068	1128	1187		948	1017	1046	1089	1153	1191	1231	1307	1386	1420
1056	1056	1103	1205	1274	1344		1061	1144	1180	1231	1306	1351	1394	1488	1581	1621
WITH CORNER CONNECTION (L/R)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
857	857	889	959	1006	1054		860	915	941	976	1028	1058	1088	1151	1215	1241
913	913	948	1020	1071	1121		916	977	1002	1038	1093	1126	1159	1226	1292	1321
965	965	1005	1090	1151	1210		970	1039	1070	1114	1179	1216	1255	1334	1413	1448
899	899	931	1001	1050	1099		902	959	984	1018	1071	1102	1133	1197	1262	1290
959	959	1000	1086	1144	1204		965	1034	1063	1107	1169	1209	1246	1324	1404	1436
1071	1071	1119	1220	1291	1362		1079	1160	1196	1246	1322	1366	1412	1505	1597	1638

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

GYKH

Study Carrel Screen



The Framed Study Carrel attaches to the top of the worksurface to provide space division on both on the back and lateral edge, therefore providing territorial desktop privacy.

What's Included

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets.

Notes

Framed Study Carrel screens is designed to match the width and depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications. For partial application, specify the depth of the Study carrel a size down from the worksurface depth. Desk top grommet is required for wire pass through. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Datum Height	Depth	Width (in 6" increments)	Edge Trim	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42, 51, 57	23, 29	40 - 70	6 Straight Trim 8 Flat Trim H Full Knife Trim	Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYKH 42	23	64	6	B204	74
---------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	23 / 584	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	23 / 584	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	23 / 584	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	23 / 584	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	23 / 584	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	23 / 584	70 / 1778
42 / 1067	29 / 737	40 / 1016
42 / 1067	29 / 737	46 / 1168
42 / 1067	29 / 737	52 / 1321
42 / 1067	29 / 737	58 / 1473
42 / 1067	29 / 737	64 / 1626
42 / 1067	29 / 737	70 / 1778

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1718	1718	1756	1834	1887	1940		1721	1786	1813	1853	1912	1945	1979	2051	2123	2153
1747	1747	1788	1869	1927	1985		1752	1819	1848	1891	1952	1991	2025	2102	2180	2212
1842	1842	1885	1972	2035	2095		1847	1920	1950	1994	2062	2100	2139	2219	2300	2335
1866	1866	1912	2004	2068	2133		1872	1948	1980	2027	2097	2139	2181	2264	2350	2388
1920	1920	1966	2065	2133	2201		1924	2006	2040	2089	2162	2205	2249	2341	2431	2471
1945	1945	1994	2097	2169	2241		1951	2036	2071	2124	2201	2247	2292	2390	2482	2524
1817	1817	1861	1948	2009	2069		1821	1894	1924	1969	2037	2074	2114	2194	2275	2310
1848	1848	1893	1986	2050	2115		1854	1928	1963	2010	2079	2122	2162	2247	2333	2369
1942	1942	1989	2086	2155	2223		1948	2027	2064	2111	2185	2228	2272	2364	2453	2493
1966	1966	2016	2119	2191	2262		1974	2057	2094	2145	2223	2270	2315	2410	2506	2546
2020	2020	2072	2181	2255	2330		2025	2115	2153	2210	2289	2337	2387	2486	2584	2629
2043	2043	2098	2213	2290	2369		2051	2143	2184	2241	2327	2376	2427	2531	2638	2682

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 13
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page.

GYKH

Study Carrel Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
51 / 1295	23 / 584	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	23 / 584	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	23 / 584	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	23 / 584	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	23 / 584	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	23 / 584	70 / 1778
51 / 1295	29 / 737	40 / 1016
51 / 1295	29 / 737	46 / 1168
51 / 1295	29 / 737	52 / 1321
51 / 1295	29 / 737	58 / 1473
51 / 1295	29 / 737	64 / 1626
51 / 1295	29 / 737	70 / 1778
57 / 1448	23 / 584	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	23 / 584	46 / 1168
57 / 1448	23 / 584	52 / 1321
57 / 1448	23 / 584	58 / 1473
57 / 1448	23 / 584	64 / 1626
57 / 1448	23 / 584	70 / 1778
57 / 1448	29 / 737	40 / 1016
57 / 1448	29 / 737	46 / 1168
57 / 1448	29 / 737	52 / 1321
57 / 1448	29 / 737	58 / 1473
57 / 1448	29 / 737	64 / 1626
57 / 1448	29 / 737	70 / 1778

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
2054	2054	2111	2227	2307	2390
2101	2101	2161	2285	2370	2456
2214	2214	2276	2407	2500	2593
2254	2254	2320	2458	2555	2654
2322	2322	2394	2542	2644	2747
2364	2364	2438	2595	2700	2807
2181	2181	2243	2375	2466	2557
2226	2226	2292	2431	2528	2626
2337	2337	2407	2554	2658	2760
2377	2377	2452	2608	2716	2822
2449	2449	2525	2690	2803	2915
2489	2489	2571	2742	2859	2978
2132	2132	2191	2311	2395	2480
2182	2182	2245	2373	2462	2551
2298	2298	2362	2497	2595	2689
2339	2339	2408	2552	2654	2755
2410	2410	2486	2639	2746	2852
2455	2455	2535	2694	2805	2915
2263	2263	2330	2466	2564	2658
2313	2313	2381	2526	2627	2728
2427	2427	2501	2654	2760	2866
2468	2468	2549	2709	2820	2932
2543	2543	2625	2796	2912	3029
2586	2586	2671	2849	2971	3094

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
2064	2159	2198	2256	2344	2395	2449	2554	2661	2707
2110	2211	2254	2317	2408	2465	2520	2633	2748	2797
2221	2329	2375	2442	2542	2600	2658	2778	2900	2952
2262	2376	2424	2495	2600	2661	2724	2852	2981	3035
2333	2452	2506	2579	2690	2755	2820	2956	3093	3151
2373	2500	2553	2632	2749	2818	2886	3030	3174	3234
2189	2297	2341	2407	2508	2567	2625	2746	2868	2920
2234	2348	2397	2467	2572	2633	2697	2825	2953	3008
2347	2466	2520	2594	2703	2770	2834	2971	3105	3163
2388	2514	2568	2647	2764	2832	2900	3044	3187	3248
2458	2593	2648	2729	2852	2926	2999	3148	3298	3361
2500	2639	2698	2784	2912	2987	3062	3220	3379	3445
2141	2241	2282	2341	2434	2486	2542	2653	2763	2810
2191	2297	2340	2406	2501	2560	2617	2735	2854	2905
2306	2417	2464	2535	2638	2697	2757	2884	3010	3062
2349	2466	2516	2590	2698	2763	2828	2961	3094	3151
2422	2545	2601	2677	2793	2861	2928	3069	3211	3270
2465	2596	2653	2734	2856	2927	2999	3147	3296	3358
2275	2386	2433	2501	2604	2667	2727	2852	2980	3032
2322	2439	2492	2566	2673	2738	2803	2935	3069	3126
2437	2561	2617	2692	2807	2876	2943	3086	3226	3286
2481	2612	2668	2749	2871	2942	3014	3162	3309	3374
2554	2692	2750	2836	2963	3040	3116	3270	3425	3492
2598	2743	2805	2893	3026	3104	3183	3347	3511	3581

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 40", add 13

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 46" - 70", add 28

GXCC

Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

The Infinity Screen Alignment clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

What's Included

2 alignment clip, 1 hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hardware Finish	
Foundation	
Mica	
Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXCC 74


PRICING

Foundation	Mica/ Accent
41	48

For ergonomics to be effective in the office, products must be selected and used properly within the context of the individual's physical characteristics, job function and application in conjunction with the furniture. Complements offers a comprehensive line of Ergonomic Accessories based on Teknion's extensive knowledge of the work environment.

Components include adjustable Keyboard Arms, visual display tools, Flat Screen Monitor Arms, Footrest and Accessories for greater ease, efficiency and comfort while working.

CONTENTS

	COSI LAPTOP TABLE OVERVIEW	212
	YYTLO COSI LAPTOP TABLE	214
	TIERS COMPLETE KEYBOARD SOLUTIONS	216
	TIERS ADJUSTABLE ARM MECHANISM OPTIONS	217
	TIERS COMPLETE KEYBOARD SOLUTIONS GUIDANCE	218
	TIERS SPECIAL APPLICATIONS GUIDE	219
YKTI	TIERS “T1” ALUMINUM	220
YKT2	TIERS “T2” HDPE	221
YKT3	TIERS “T3” SMALL PHENOLIC	222
YKT4	TIERS “T4” LARGE PHENOLIC	223
YKKW	DUAL ARM KEYBOARD SUPPORT	224
YKCC	CORNER CREATOR	226
YKCK	CORNER KEYBOARD MOUNT	227
ACG	PALMREST & MOUSE PAD	228
YKFR	FOOTREST	229
	UNDERSTANDING MONITOR ARMS	230
	SWERV MONITOR ARM POSITIONING WITH MONITOR SIZES	232
	SWERV MONITOR ARM OVERVIEW	234
YMSS	SWERV MONITOR ARM	235
	SWERV MONITOR ARM HD OVERVIEW	236
YMSH	SWERV MONITOR ARM HD	237
YMSP	SWERV LAPTOP PLATFORM WITH DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM	239
YMSC	SWERV DUAL ARM COVER PLATE	241
	SWERV XL DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM OVERVIEW	242
YMSX	SWERV XL DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM	243
	SWERV XL DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM WITH CROSSBAR OVERVIEW	244
YMSB	SWERV XL DYNAMIC MONITOR ARM WITH CROSSBAR	245
	SWERV CONTRAST SCREEN BASICS	246
	PLANNING WITH THE SWERV CONTRAST SCREEN ..	247
GZMH	SWERV CONTRAST SCREEN	248
	MAST OVERVIEW	250
	PLANNING WITH MAST	252
	MAST BEAM OVERVIEW	254
	MAST CONFIGURATIONS	255
	MAST CUSTOMIZATION	256
	MAST ADJUSTMENT FEATURES	258
YMSTD	MAST DYNAMIC ARM	260
YMSTX	MAST DYNAMIC ARM LIGHT	262
YMSTM	MAST MANUAL ARM	264
YMSTA	MAST ARM	266
YMSTS	MAST STANCHION	268
YMSTBM	MAST MARKETPLACE BEAM	270
YMSTBW	MAST WORKSTATION BEAM	272
YMSTL	MAST LAPTOP HOLDER	274
YMSTV	MAST QUICK RELEASE VESA PLATE	275
TXP	PORKY	276
ACPU	CPU HOLDER	277
YKTS	TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT HOLDER	278
YKCU	TK CPU HOLDER	279
YKMT	ACCESSORIES OFFSET MOUNT	280
YKST	KEYBOARD SUPPORT BACKSTOP	281

cosi laptop table overview

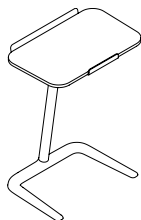
The Cosi Laptop Table offers proof that work tools designed for utility can be elegant as well. Intuitive and easy to adjust, Cosi accommodates users with its height and tilt features. The casual worksurface has a clever front lip to secure the laptop. An integrated device stand keeps the phone at hand.

cosi laptop table



Finishes:

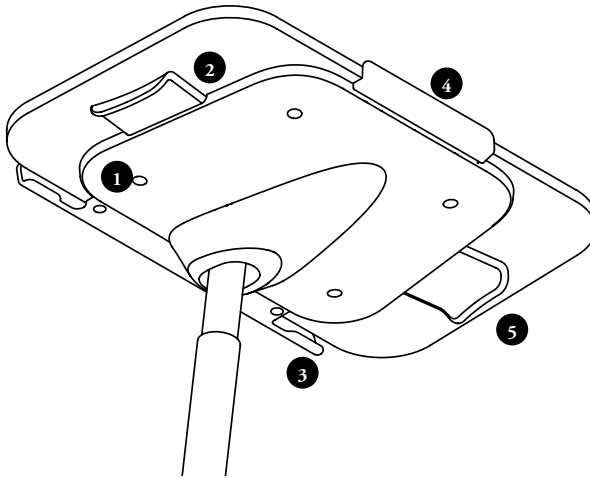
- Worksurface available in Atrium White Coordinate or Black Matte Coordinate
- Base Finish, device stand, front edge, underpan and controls suite to coordinate with worksurface finish
- Exposed ply edge



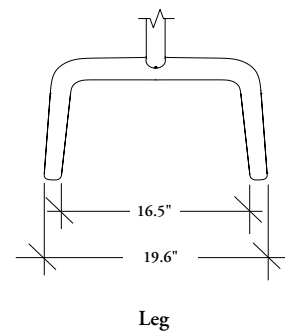
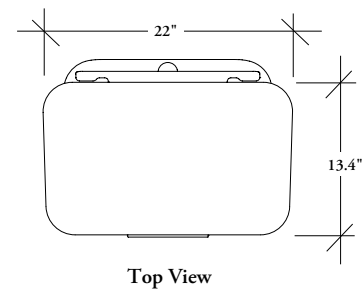
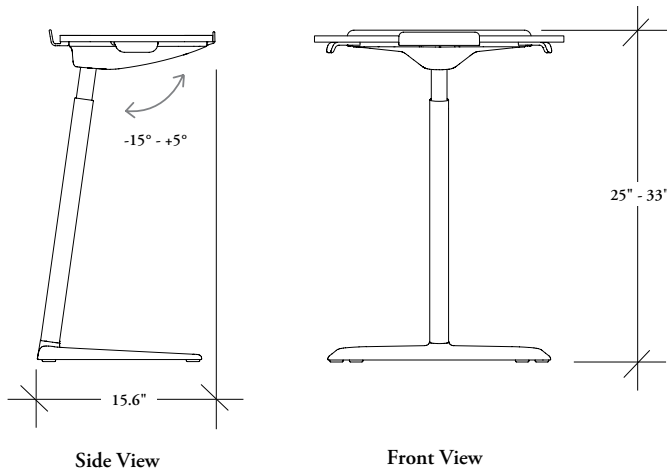
Cosi Laptop Table (YYTLO)

- Width: 22"
- Depth: 13"
- Height: 25" - 33"

cosi laptop table overview (continued)



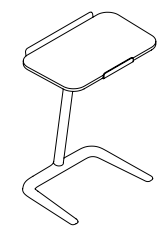
- 1 Underpan conceals mechanism
- 2 Tilt Control:
 - Located on user's left
 - Pull outward and adjust worksurface to desired angle
 - Tilts -15° to $+5^{\circ}$ to accommodate a range of positions
- 3 Device stand with wire slot
- 4 Front edge lip secures laptop
- 5 Height Control:
 - Located on user's right
 - Pull outward and adjust to desired height
 - Overall height ranges from 25" to 33"



- Base provides clearance around seating base/feet
- Easily slides and repositions on the floor

YYTLO

Cosi Laptop Table



What's Included
Worksurface available in Atrium White or Black Matte Coordinate laminate.
Front edge lip secures laptop.
Device stand with wire slot.
Tilt control and height-adjustable.

Notes
Ships in knocked down packaging.
Worksurface features an exposed ply edge.
Underpan, controls and base suites to selected worksurface finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Surface Finish	Country of Installation
22	13	2G Atrium White Coordinate 6K Black Matte Coordinate	1 Canada & International 2 U.S.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

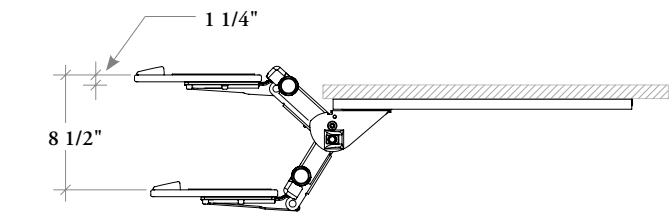
YYTLO 22	13	2G	1
----------	----	----	---

PRICING

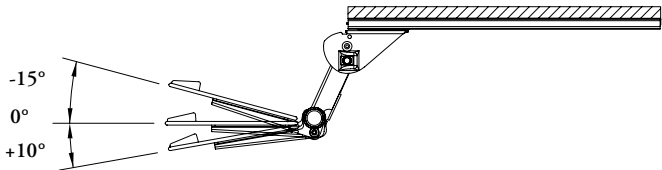
1100

tiers complete keyboard solutions

Tiers offers 16 complete keyboard solutions. Each includes one of four unique keyboard platforms and one of four arm options. Tiers is designed to seamlessly integrate with any Teknion product line. Specific applications to our worksurfaces are shown in the Application Matrices shown in the General Information section.



Range of adjustment for Extended "B" & Standard "C" mechanism arms.



tiers keyboard platforms

- Available in aluminum, HDPE, or phenolic
- Designed for left or right hand mousing
- Multiple mouse platform adjustment features
- Have slim profiles
- Includes removable Thin Edge palmrest
- Mouse surface wire management

height and tilt ranges

The height and tilt adjustment range for a keyboard combination is determined by the keyboard arm mechanism selected. Range measurements shown with each mechanism on page 9. Track lengths are designed to allow the keyboards to retract beneath a worksurface when not in use and allow for universal planning.

Product Code	Mouse Surface				
	Height	Swivel	Tilt	"Tool Free" Left or Right	Left or Right
YKT1	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
YKT2	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
YKT3	–	✓	–	–	✓
YKT4	–	–	–	✓	–



tool-free left or right hand accommodation

Both "T1" Aluminum and "T4" Large Phenolic keyboard solutions include tool-free reconfiguration for left or right hand users.

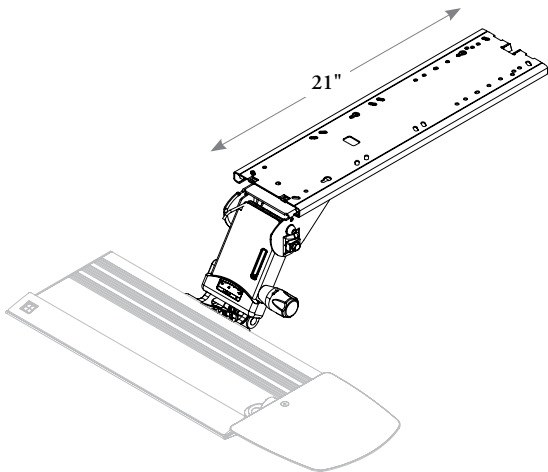
tiers adjustable arm mechanism options

platform storage

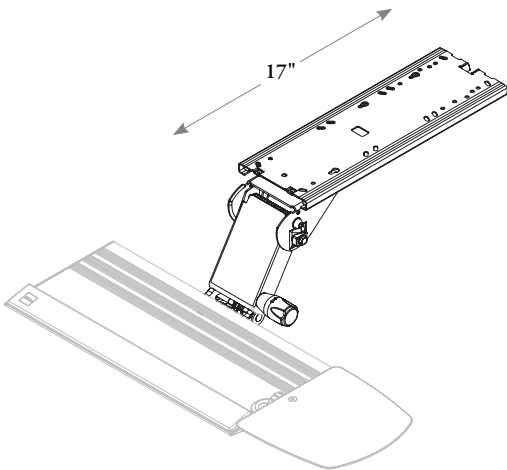
Track lengths of 21" and 17" are designed to allow keyboard solutions to retract beneath the worksurface. Track length of 17" allows for universal planning under surfaces greater than or equal to 18".

Tier Adjustable Arm Mechanism					
Options		A Sit/Stand	B Extended	C Standard	D Space Saver
Tilt	Dial-a-Tilt	✓	✓		
	Manual Tilt			✓	✓
Size	Height-Adjustable*	22 1/2" to 36 3/4"	21 3/4" to 30 1/4"	21 3/4" to 30 1/4"	23 1/4" to 29"
	Track Length	21"	21"	21"	17"

* Actual platform heights are dependent on YKMT selection



Tiers A, B, C



Tiers D

tiers adjustable arm mechanism options

All Tiers arm mechanisms come standard with the following features:

- Simple intuitive adjustments
- Two options of tilt range; positive and negative tilt (10° to -15°) or negative tilt only (0° to -15°)
- 360° arm rotation
- Fully retractable to provide extra room when not using the computer
- Smooth underside to eliminate catching clothing

Together with all thin profile platforms, Tiers arm options “B” Extended and “C” Standard come with a slim tray attachment that allows the keyboard solution maximum up/down movement while using very little thigh and knee space under the work surface.

tiers complete keyboard solutions guidance

Tiers keyboard solutions are designed for various levels of computer use. The following outlines the keyboard solutions recommended for each application. Alternate solutions are available dependent on the application.



Intensive User (>4 hours of computer use)

“T1” Aluminum or “T2” HDPE with “A” Sit/Stand or “B” Extended Arm: T1 and T2 include a 3D adjustable mouse surface that easily reconfigures to left and right hand users. Arm options A and B provide a large range of user height-adjustment with feedback gauge. A Tiers Thin Edge antimicrobial palmrest promotes healthy postures and a healthy workspace.



Dual Arm Keyboard Support (YKKW): Dual arm keyboard solution with full width tray. Provides a solid platform for intensive keyboard and mouse use with +6/-7" of height-adjustment and +/-15° tilt. Can be added to any rectangular surface offered in a fixed position and retractable version.



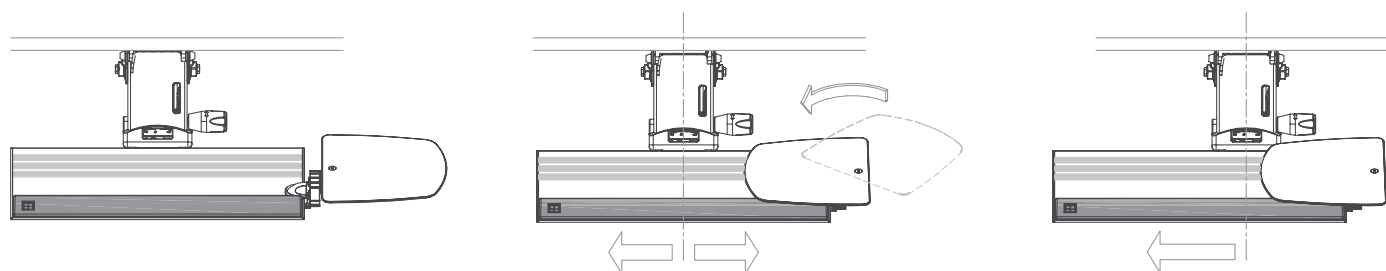
Intermittent User (2 to 4 hours of computer use)

“T3” Small Phenolic or “T4” Large Phenolic with “B” Extended or “C” Standard Arm: T3 and T4 slim profile trays provide durable keyboard solutions with adjustability. T3 has a swivel mouse surface and T4 has tool free left and right hand reconfigurability.

tiers special applications guide

Shift

Tiers “Shift” is available on “T1” Aluminum. Shift allows the user to slide the keyboard platform to the left or right to refocus the keyboard solution to their task. For example, a right hand orientation that is mouse intensive could shift the tray left and position the mouse surface over numeric resulting in a more convenient and comfortable posture for the user.



Note how the tray position changes relative to the arm.

Removable Thin Edge Palmrest

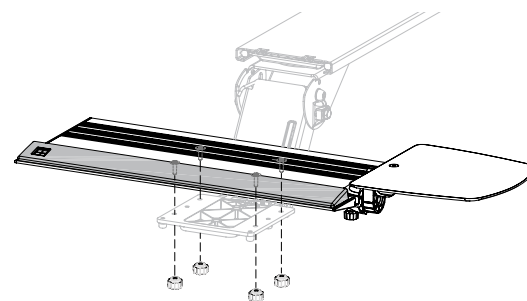
Tiers thin edge antimicrobial palmrest is easily removed without the use of tools. Replacement and individual palmrests are available (ACGTT).



Quick Install Feature

Tiers “T1” Aluminum features a pin & knob system that does not require any tools for installation.

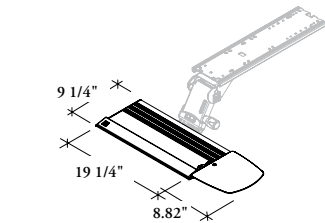
Arms A, B, and C all come with threaded tray heads for quick and easy installation of any Tiers keyboard platform.



YKT1

Xpress

Tiers “T1” Aluminum



What’s Included

- 1 knife edge aluminum keyboard tray
- Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
- 3D (height, tilt and swivel) mousing surface bracket
- Platinum Grey knife edge mousing surface with removable wire management
- Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Notes

Aluminum keyboard tray has a “shift” feature that allows the user to easily slide the keyboard left or right without the use of tools.

3D mousing surface bracket allows the user to position the mouse surface in a neutral position independent of the keyboard platform.

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right without the use of tools.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Tilt Range
A Sit/Stand	1 +10°/-15°
B Extended	2 0°/-15°
C Standard	
D Space Saver	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT1 B	1
--------	---

STYLE	PRICING
A	1239
B	952
C	906
D	889

Xpress

YKT2

Tiers “T2” HDPE

What’s Included

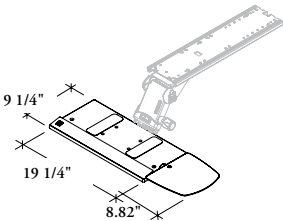
- 1 HDPE keyboard tray
- Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
- 3D (height, tilt and swivel) mousing surface bracket
- Platinum Grey knife edge mousing surface with removable wire management
- Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Notes

3D mousing surface bracket allows the user to position the mouse surface in a neutral position independent of the keyboard platform position.

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Tilt Range
A Sit/Stand	1 +10°/-15°
B Extended	2 0°/-15°
C Standard	
D Space Saver	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

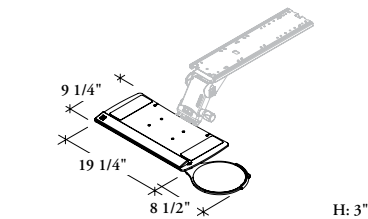
YKT2 A	2
--------	---

STYLE	PRICING
A	1145
B	855
C	807
D	792

YKT3

Xpress

Tiers “T3” Small Phenolic



What’s Included

- 1 slim profile phenolic keyboard tray (Small)
- Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
- Swivel mousing surface with lexan mousing surface and mouse retainer
- Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest
- Anti-slip keyboard surface pads

Notes

- 3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right.
- Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Tilt Range	Tray Finish
A Sit / Stand	1 +10°/-15°	YK Speckled Silver Grey Coordinate
B Extended	2 0°/-15°	YN Speckled Granite Coordinate
C Standard		
D Space Saver		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT3 A	2	YK
--------	---	----

STYLE	PRICING
A	1050
B	761
C	711
D	698

Xpress YKT4

Tiers “T4” Large Phenolic

What’s Included

- 1 slim profile phenolic keyboard tray (Large)
- Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
- Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest
- Anti-slip keyboard surface pads, 1/4" rear lip

Notes

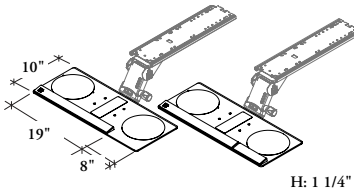
Platform is non-handed and can be easily repositioned for left or right hand use by the user.

Tiers thin edge palmrest can be securely placed anywhere along the front of the tray without the use of tools.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels.

Ordered separately.

Palmrest option Full Length (2) includes 19" Standard Length (1) palmrest and 7" Tiers Thin Edge Mouse rest (ACGTM).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Mechanism	Palmrest	Tilt Range	Tray Finish
A Sit/Stand	1 Standard Length	1 +10°/-15°	YK Speckled Silver Grey Coordinate
B Extended	2 Full Length	2 0°/-15°	YN Speckled Granite Coordinate
C Standard			
D Space Saver			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKT4 A	2	1	YK
--------	---	---	----

STYLE

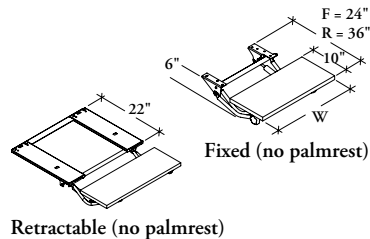
A
B
C
D

PRICING

Standard Palmrest	Full Palmrest
1080	1175
792	885
746	836
731	822

YKKW

Dual Arm Keyboard Support



What's Included
Keyboard support including dual arm gas assisted mechanism and 1" thick keyboard tray. Keyboard & mouse retainer clips.

Notes
Retractable solution requires clear space below the surface to retract surface tray & mechanism.
Can be installed on any 1" worksurface with adequate space for mechanism and a straight front edge equivalent to the nominal dimension specified.
Widths 48" and above are ADA compliant. Width between keyboard mechanism arms is 33".
Tray Width size is Nominal. Actual Width is 2" less.
Height-adjustable range is +6"/-7". Tilt adjustment range is +/-15°.
Standard palmrest width is 19" and Wide palmrest width is 27".
Flat edge trim styles (8 & 9) come in square corners.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mechanism Type	Palmrest Size	Palmrest Type	Tray Width	Tray Finish	Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
1 Fixed	1 Standard	G Gel Palmrest	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Foundation Flintwood Natural Veneer	1 Slim (with Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors
2 Retractable	2 Full Width	N None			4 Slim (with Flintwood)	
	3 None				2 Bullnose (with Foundation) 3 Bullnose (with Flintwood) 8 Flat (with Foundation & Flintwood) 9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer) E Eased (with Natural Veneer)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKKW 1	1	G	30	ST	1	WW
--------	---	---	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

FIXED MECHANISM									
NO PALMREST									
FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER			
Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim	
983	1034	1189	1654	1739	2275	1670	2327	2376	
1034	1086	1189	1757	1844	2327	1774	2376	2427	
1086	1153	1276	1861	1964	2394	1895	2449	2497	
1153	1204	1276	1964	2083	2449	1996	2497	2550	
1204	1276	1276	2067	2189	2497	2101	2550	2620	
1260	1326	1448	2169	2310	2600	2203	2653	2739	
1326	1395	1448	2275	2427	2653	2327	2703	2790	

Pricing is continued on the following page

YKKW

Dual Arm Keyboard Support (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

FIXED MECHANISM (CONTINUED)

STANDARD PALMREST

FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
1153	1204	1377	1825	1912	2463	1861	2497	2550
1225	1276	1377	1928	2035	2497	1964	2550	2620
1276	1326	1448	2035	2153	2567	2067	2620	2685
1326	1395	1448	2138	2255	2620	2169	2670	2739
1395	1448	1448	2241	2376	2670	2290	2721	2790
1448	1515	1638	2341	2497	2790	2394	2843	2912
1499	1567	1638	2463	2600	2843	2497	2895	2963

FULL WIDTH PALMREST

FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
1204	1260	1412	1877	1964	2497	1895	2550	2600
1260	1310	1412	1982	2067	2550	1996	2600	2653
1310	1377	1499	2083	2189	2620	2119	2670	2721
1377	1431	1499	2189	2310	2670	2223	2721	2774
1431	1499	1499	2290	2413	2721	2327	2774	2843
1482	1549	1670	2394	2535	2826	2427	2876	2963
1549	1619	1670	2497	2653	2876	2550	2928	3014

RETRACTABLE MECHANISM

NO PALMREST

FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
1412	1463	1619	2083	2169	2703	2101	2757	2807
1463	1515	1619	2189	2275	2757	2203	2807	2859
1515	1586	1706	2290	2394	2826	2327	2876	2928
1586	1638	1706	2394	2514	2876	2427	2928	2980
1638	1706	1706	2497	2620	2928	2535	2980	3050
1688	1757	1877	2600	2739	3031	2634	3083	3171
1757	1825	1877	2703	2859	3083	2757	3134	3222

STANDARD PALMREST

FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
1586	1638	1810	2255	2341	2895	2290	2928	2980
1654	1706	1810	2363	2463	2928	2394	2980	3050
1706	1757	1877	2463	2583	2999	2497	3050	3116
1757	1825	1877	2567	2685	3050	2600	3102	3171
1825	1877	1877	2670	2807	3102	2721	3152	3222
1877	1946	2067	2774	2928	3222	2826	3274	3341
1928	1996	2067	2895	3031	3274	2928	3325	3395

FULL WIDTH PALMREST

FOUNDATION			FLINTWOOD			VENEER		
Slim & Flat Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Slim Trim	Bullnose & Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Eased Knife Trim	Full Knife Trim
1638	1688	1844	2310	2394	2928	2327	2980	3031
1688	1739	1844	2413	2497	2980	2427	3031	3083
1739	1810	1928	2514	2620	3050	2550	3102	3152
1810	1861	1928	2620	2739	3102	2653	3152	3203
1861	1928	1928	2721	2843	3152	2757	3203	3274
1912	1982	2101	2826	2963	3257	2859	3308	3395
1982	2051	2101	2928	3083	3308	2980	3358	3445

YKCC

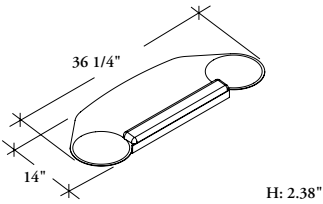
Xpress

Corner Creator



What’s Included
Slim profile Corner Creator with dual mouse surface and attachment hardware. Removable gel or foam palmrest.

Notes
Provides a keyboard and mouse surface by bridging two worksurfaces of equal height in a corner.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Palmrest Style	Finish
100 1" Worksurface	G Gel	Foundation
125 1 1/4 Worksurface		Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKCC 100	G	83
----------	---	----

STYLE	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica
G	300	319

Xpress YKCK

Corner Keyboard Mount

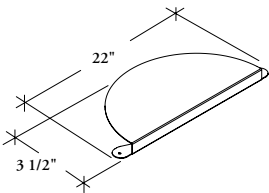
What’s Included

Corner keyboard mount platform and attachment hardware.

Notes

Provides a corner support for mounting a keyboard arm mechanism by bridging two worksurfaces of equal height.

Used in conjunction with Tiers keyboard solutions.



H: 1 1/4"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Finish
100 1" Worksurface	Foundation
125 1 1/4" Worksurface	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

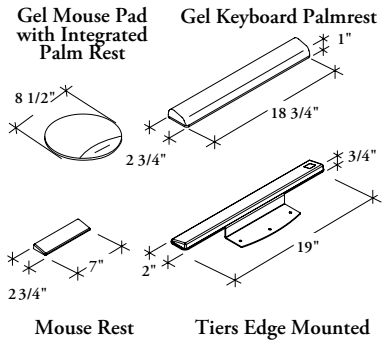
YKCK 100	7
----------	---

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
146	167

ACG Xpress

Palmrest & Mouse Pad



What’s Included

1 regular edge palmrest (ACGK) or 1 Tiers Thin Edge anti-microbial palmrest (ACGT) (plus 1 mounting bracket with attachment hardware if Tiers Edge Mounted option chosen) or 1 mouse pad (ACGM) (gel-filled) or 1 Tiers Thin Edge antimicrobial Mouse Rest (ACGTM).

Notes

Palmrests are designed to promote neutral wrist postures.

Tiers thin edge palmrest has anti-microbial technology which helps keep the input device area free of germs and bacteria.

Thin Edge Mouse Rest for use with Tiers “T4” Large Phenolic solution only. Not for use on worksurfaces.

Tiers Edge Mounted (E) options can easily be positioned along any worksurface.

Finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Palmrest Style	Attachment	Worksurface Thickness
K Gel Keyboard Palmrest	S Tiers Standard Palmrest	100 1" Worksurface
M Gel Mouse Pad with Integrated Palmrest	T Tiers T-Edge	125 1 1/4" Worksurface
T Tiers Thin Edge Palmrest	E Tiers Edge Mounted	
	M Mouse Rest	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACG T	E	100
-------	---	-----

STYLE	PRICING			
K	128			
M	146			
	Standard Palmrest	T-Edge	Edge Mounted	Mouse Rest
T	122	128	197	115

Xpress

YKFR

Footrest

Notes

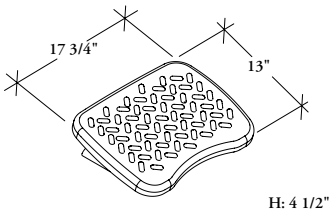
Fixed-height, non-skid surface with an adjustable angle.

Provides support for the legs and relieves pressure on the lower back.

User-controlled rocking motion increases healthy circulation of the legs.

Recommended for situations when the user does not have adequate adjustment in their chair or worksurfaces to allow their feet to rest comfortably on the floor.

Finished in Black.



PRICING

259

understanding monitor arms

Complements monitor arms provide a variety of technology support options.



MAST Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX)

- Exact/simple/fully adjustable by the user in four orientations:
 - Counter Balanced Height
 - Tilt
 - Swivel
 - Focal
- Variety of mounting options makes it an ideal single or dual monitor solution



MAST Manual Arm (YMSTM)

- Fully adjustable (continuous manual height, tilt, swivel, focal) to allow easy setup for a seated application
- Single, dual, triple and multi-monitor configurations
- Excellent all around solution for most applications



MAST Marketplace Single and Back-2-Back Solutions (YMSTM, YMSTA, YMSTS)

- MAST solutions with Marketplace Single (6) and Back-2-Back (7) mounting options allow MAST to attach directly to the Marketplace signature support
- Excellent for financial markets and monitor intensive situations
- Ordering additional MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate's (YMSTV) supports preconfigured on-the-fly monitor changes
- Marketplace Back-2-Back provides two tri-channel stanchions and twice the monitor arms. This creates a mirrored Back-2-Back solution

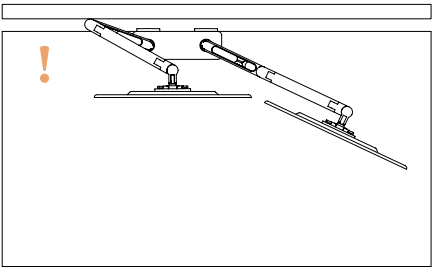
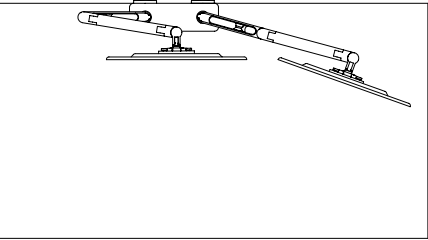
understanding monitor arms (continued)

monitor arms weight capacity

	Description	Flat Screen Weight Capacity per Arm	Curve Screen Weight Capacity per Arm
YMSS	Swerv Monitor Arm	5 lbs. - 12 lbs.	5 lbs. - 10 lbs.
YMSH	Swerv Monitor Arm	8 lbs. - 20 lbs.	8 lbs. - 18 lbs.
YMSX	Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm	20 lbs. - 35 lbs.	20 lbs. - 22 lbs.
YMSB	Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar	6 lbs. - 14 lbs.	6 lbs. - 14 lbs.
YMSTD	MAST Dynamic Arm	8 lbs. - 30 lbs.	8 lbs. - 22.5 lbs.
YMSTX	MAST Dynamic Arm Light	4 lbs. - 18 lbs.	4 lbs. - 18 lbs.
YMSTM	MAST Manual Arm	up to 30 lbs.	22.5 lbs.
YMSTA	MAST Arm	Option D - MAST Dynamic Arm 8 lbs. - 30 lbs. Option M - MAST Dynamic Arm Light 4 lbs. - 18 lbs. Option X - MAST Manual Arm up to 30 lbs.	Option D - MAST Dynamic Arm 8 lbs. - 22.5 lbs. Option M - MAST Dynamic Arm Light 4 lbs. - 18 lbs. Option X - MAST Manual Arm up to 22.5 lbs.
YMSTS	MAST Stanchion	Minimum 30 lbs.	Minimum 22.5 lbs .

swerv monitor arm positioning with monitor sizes

Swerv Monitor Arm is designed to suit many planning scenarios. The following outlines monitor arm solutions recommended for typical worksurface sizes and applications.

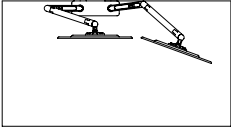
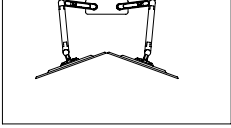
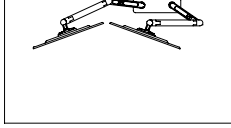
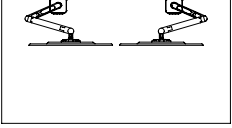


Assumptions

- Average distance from front edge of desk to monitor is 19/20"
- Angle of Monitor is 20°
- Monitor sizes are 16:9 Ratio with a 1/2" bezel

Assumptions

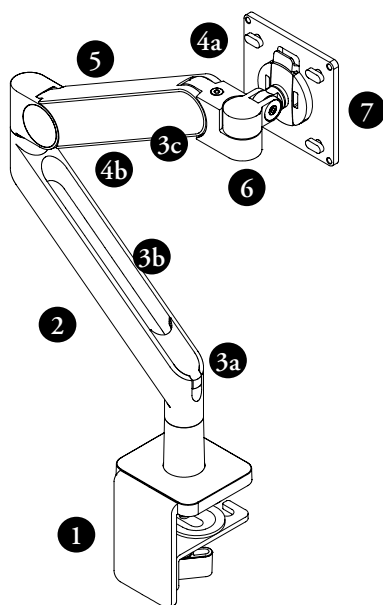
- Monitor Arm cannot exceed the back edge of the worksurface (Desk Edge Screens will likely be present)
- Planning with Swerv Monitor Arms and panels or desk edge screens should be taking into consideration, as it may prevent full 360° swivel movement

Monitor Size	Swerv'd Primary/Secondary			Center "V"			Swerv'd "V"			Split Swerv		
												
	Worksurface Depths			Worksurface Depths			Worksurface Depths			Worksurface Depths		
	24"	30"	36"	24"	30"	36"	24"	30"	36"	24"	30"	36"
19"	✓	✓	!	!	!	✓	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20"	✓	✓	!	!	!	✓	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21"	✓	✓	!	!	!	✓	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22"	✓	✓	!	!	!	✓	!	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23"	✓	!	✗	!	!	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24"	✗	!	✗	!	!	✓	✗	!	✓	✓	✓	✓
27"	✗	!	✗	✗	!	✓	✗	!	✓	✓	✓	✓
30"	✗	!	✗	✗	!	✓	✗	!	✓	✓	✓	✓

swerv monitor arm overview

Swerv is ready to make users move in their workstations with style. Move easy. Work well. Using a monitor really can look and feel this good.

swerv dynamic arm



1 Mounting Option

Available with the 3-in-1 Swerv Smart Clamp that includes Edge Clamp (shown), Round Grommet and Thru Mounts. Diamond Grommet version that integrates with upStage, HAB, Cityline and Expansion Desking is also available. Both single and dual arms are available to be mounted with Swerv smart clamp or Diamond Grommet.

2 Reach Arm

Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires. The Reach Arm can be configured to have 180° rotation stops or have full 360° rotation.

3 Wire Management

Wires still exist and Swerv moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference

3a A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post

3b Integrated into the hollow reach arm, the reach clip helps to create Swerv's signature cord curve from the upper adjustment arm to the reach

3c Raceway. The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics

4 Weight Balancing (5-12 lbs)

Swerv is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism

4a Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.

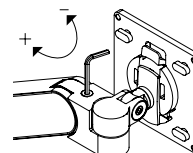
4b Micro Adjuster. Used to dial-in an exact user "feel" for the arm/monitor movement

5 Adjustment Arm

- 10" up/down height-adjustment
- 20 1/2" focal depth adjustment (total arm)
- Balances monitors between 5 and 12 lbs
- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor

6 Swivel/Tilt Head

- 270° swivel rotation
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



7 Monitor Mount

Quick Release VESA Plate

- 75/75 and 100/100
- 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm

YMSS

Swerv Monitor Arm

What's Included

Fully adjustable single or dual dynamic arm(s), specified mounting style, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware and wire management. Supports technology between 5-12 lbs.

Notes

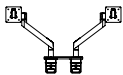
- Dual Arm with Smart Clamp includes one Dual Arm Cover Plate and two Single Arm Cover Plates.
- Dual Arm with Diamond Grommet includes 2 arms with a single piece mount that has 2 posts. Smart Clamp includes Desk Edge Clamp, 2 3/4" Round Grommet, and Bolt Thru Mounts.
- Bolt Thru Mount requires a 3/8" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.
- Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick.
- Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.
- Height-adjustment range of 10".
- Supports weights between 5 -12 lbs. for Flat Screens and 5 - 10 lbs. for Curved Screens.
- Focal adjustment of 20.5.
- Minimum product depth of 2".
- Tilt adjustment of 135°.
- Swivel adjustment 360° or 180° (dependent on use of rotation stops).
- Monitor swivel of 180°.
- Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
- Arm reach and clamp includes integrated wire management.
- Can be configured on-site to have 180° rotation stops or have full 360° rotation at the mounting post attachment.



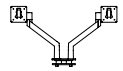
Single Arm / Swerv Smart Clamp



Single Arm / Diamond Grommet



Dual Arm / Swerv Smart Clamp



Dual Arm / Diamond Grommet

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms	Mount	Finish
1 Single	2 Swerv Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet, and Thru Mount)	25 Crisp Grey
2 Dual	4 Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB)	60 Platinum
		68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSS 1	4	68
--------	---	----

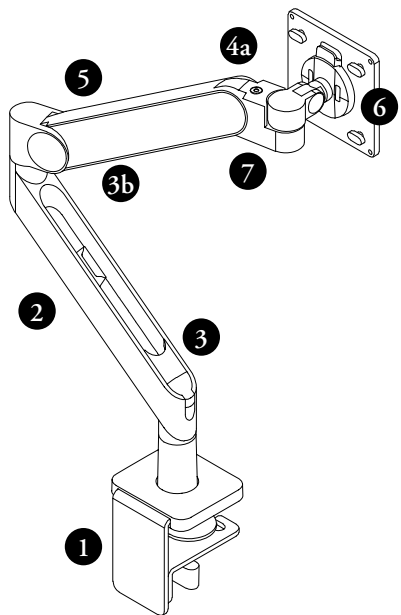
NUMBER OF ARMS
1
2

PRICING
550
1108

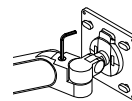
swerv monitor arm HD overview

Swerv HD is a larger version of the standard Swerv monitor arm. Swerv HD provides the ability to support single heavier monitors or support dual monitors using a single arm.

swerv monitor arm HD



- 1 Mounting Option**
Swerv HD uses the Swerve Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet and Thru Mount) or the Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB). Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1-1/2" thick. Unique to Swerv HD, both adjustment allen keys are conveniently stored under the top cover plate.
- 2 Reach Arm**
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.
- 3 Wire Management**
Wires still exist and Swerve HD moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference. A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post.
- 3a** Integrated into the hollow reach arm, the reach clip helps to create Swerve HD's signature cord curve from the upper adjustment arm to the reach Raceway.
- 3b** The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.
- 4 Weight Balancing (8-20 lbs)**
Swerve HD is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.
- 4a** Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.
- 5 Adjustment Arm**
 - 10" up/down height-adjustment 20-1/2" focal depth adjustment (total arm)
 - Balances monitors between 8 – 20 lbs (flat screen) or 8 – 14 lbs (curved screen)
 - Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
- 6 Swivel/Tilt Head**
 - 360° swivel rotation
 - 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles
- 7 Monitor Mount Quick Release VESA Plate**
 - 75/75 and 100/100
 - 185° portrait to landscape rotation
 - Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm



YMSH

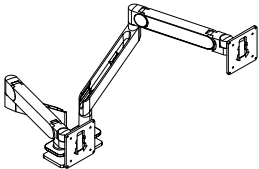
Swerv Monitor Arm HD

What's Included

1 Fully adjustable single or dual dynamic arm(s), specified mounting style, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware and wire management.

Notes

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 3/8" drilled hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1-1/2" thick.
Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1-1/2" thick.
Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.
Height adjustment range of 10".
Supports weights between 8 - 20 lbs. for Flat Screens and 8 - 18 lbs. for Curved Screens.
Focal adjustment of 20-1/2".
Minimum product depth of 2".
Tilt adjustment of 135°, Swivel adjustment of 360°.
Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
Arm and reach includes integrated wire management.
Can be configured on-site to have 180° rotation stops or have full 360° rotation at the mounting post attachment.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Configuration	Mount	Finish
1 Single Arm	2 Swerv Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet, Thru Mount)	25 Crisp Grey
2 Dual Arm	4 Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB)	60 Platinum
		68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSH 1	4	68
--------	---	----

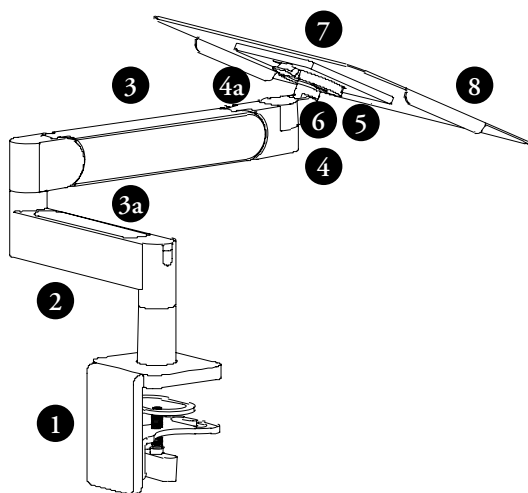
NUMBER OF ARMS
1
2

PRICING
550
1108

swerv laptop tray with dynamic monitor arm

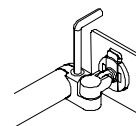
Swerv Laptop Tray with Dynamic Monitor Arm features a standard Swerv Arm and a laptop tray that will allow the most common size and weight of laptops to be elevated off the desk and placed at a comfortable eye height.

swerv laptop tray with dynamic monitor arm



- 1 Mounting Option**
Available with the 3-in-1 Swerv Smart Clamp that includes Edge Clamp (shown), Round Grommet and Thru Mounts. Diamond Grommet version that integrates with upStage, HAB, Cityline and Expansion Desking is also available.
- 2 Reach Arm**
Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.
- 3 Wire Management**
Wires still exist and Swerv Laptop Tray with Dynamic monitor arm moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference.
- 3a** A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post. The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.
- 4 Weight Balancing**
Swerv Laptop Tray with Dynamic monitor arm is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

- 4a Macro Adjuster**
Used to balance the weight of the laptop.
- 5 Adjustment Arm**
 - 10" up/down height-adjustment
 - Balances laptops between 4 and 12 lbs
 - Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
 - 20-1/2" focal depth adjustment (total arm)
- 6 Swivel/Tilt Head**
 - 270° swivel rotation
 - 180° swivel
 - 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles
- 7 Laptop Tray Mount**
 - Includes integrated wire management
 - Uses standard 75/100 VESA attachment
- 8 Laptop Tray**
 - Tray dimensions:
 - Two side flange handles for easy tray adjustment



YMSP

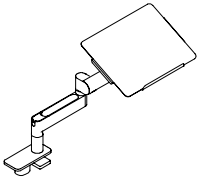
Swerv Laptop Platform with Dynamic Monitor Arm

What's Included

Fully adjustable single or dual dynamic arm(s), specified mounting style, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, and wire management.

Notes

- Bolt Thru Mount requires a 3/8" drilled hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1-1/2" thick.
- Desk Edge Mount works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1-1/2" thick.
- Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.
- Height-adjustment range of 10".
- Supports technology between 4 and 12 lbs.
- Focal adjustment of 20-1/2".
- Minimum product depth of 2".
- Tilt adjustment of 135°, Swivel adjustment of 360°.
- Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
- Arm and reach includes integrated wire management.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Platform Style	Linkage Style	Mount	Finish
S Standard	S Straight	2 Swerv Smart Clamp (Edge Clamp, Round Grommet, Thru Mount) 4 Diamond Grommet (upStage, Expansion, HAB)	25 Crisp Grey 60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSP S	S	2	68
---------------	----------	----------	-----------

PRICING

667

YMSC G Arm Cover Plate

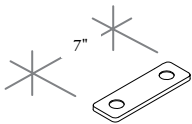
This product will convert two Single Arm Smart Clamp Swerv's into a Dual Arm Smart Clamp Swerv.

What's Included

Swerv Dual Arm Cover Plate in selected finish.

Notes

Joins two single Swerv arms with Smart Clamp a resultant 7" spacing between posts.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Spacing	Finish
07 7	25 Crisp Grey 60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSC 07	68
---------	----

PRICING

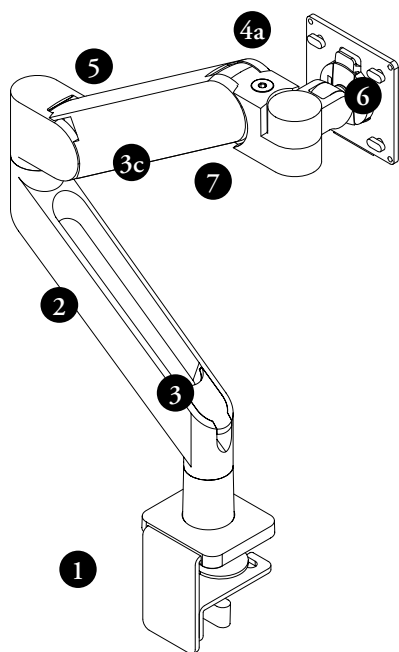
21

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm

overview

Swerv XL is a scaled up, larger version of the standard Swerv monitor arm. Swerv XL provides the ability to support single heavier monitors or support dual monitors using a single arm and crossbar.

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm



1 Mounting Option

Swerv XL uses the XL Desk Edge Clamp. Unique to Swerv XL, both adjustment allen keys are conveniently stored under the top cover plate.

2 Reach Arm

Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.

3 Wire Management

Wires still exist and Swerv XL moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference. A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post.

3b Integrated into the hollow reach arm, the reach clip helps to create Swerv XL's signature cord curve from the upper adjustment arm to the reach Raceway.

3c The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.

4 Weight Balancing (20-35 lbs) Swerv XL is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

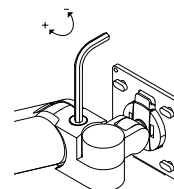
4a Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.

5 Adjustment Arm

- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
- 11 1/2" up/down height-adjustment, 23" focal depth adjustment (total arm). Balances monitors between 20 and 35 lbs

6 Swivel/Tilt Head

- 270° swivel rotation
- 180° swivel
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



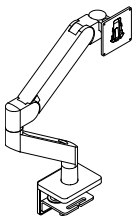
7 Monitor Mount

Quick Release VESA Plate

- 75/75 and 100/100
- 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm

YMSX

Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm



What’s Included

1 Monitor Arm with Edge Clamp.

Notes

- XL Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick.
- Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.
- Height-adjustment range of 11 1/2".
- Weight balancing between 20 and 35 lbs.
- Focal adjustment of 23".
- Minimum product depth of 5 1/2".
- Tilt adjustment of 135°.
- Post swivel adjustment of 360° or 180° (dependent on use of rotation stops).
- Monitor swivel of 180°.
- Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
- Dynamic Arm body and XL Edge Clamp include integrated wire management.
- Adjustment tools store / concealed under edge clamp top cap.
- Supports weights between 20 - 35 lbs. for Flat Screens and 20 - 22 lbs. for Curved Screens.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Configuration	Mount	Finish
1 Single Arm	2 XL Edge Clamp	25 Crisp Grey 60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSX 1	2	68
--------	---	----

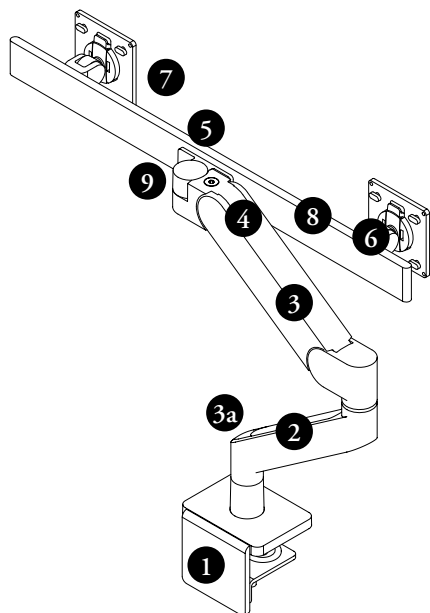
PRICING

966

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm with crossbar overview

Swerv XL with crossbar is a scaled up, larger version of the standard Swerv monitor arm with an attached crossbar. Swerv XL provides the ability to support dual monitors using a single arm and crossbar.

swerv xl dynamic monitor arm with crossbar



1 Mounting Option

Available with an XL Desk Edge Clamp. Swerv XL uses the XL Desk Edge Clamp. Unique to Swerv XL, both adjustment allen keys are conveniently stored under the top cover plate.

2 Reach Arm

Highlighted by its hollow body, the reach arm calls out to its sister product, Sanna Lightbar for its inspiration and unique ability to manage and guide wires.

3 Wire Management

Wires still exist and Swerv XL moves with them to be freely driven to new positions without interference.

3a A removable cap unveils a pass through between the reach arm and the post. The initial connection between cables and arm is critical for establishing slack for turning and clean aesthetics.

4 Weight Balancing (20-35 lbs)

Swerv XL is highlighted with a patent pending weight balancing mechanism similar to the patented counterbalance table mechanism.

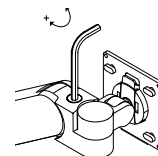
4a Macro Adjuster. Used to balance the weight of the monitor.

5 Adjustment Arm

- Conceals the Macro Adjuster behind the monitor
- 11 1/2" up/down height-adjustment, 23" focal depth adjustment (total arm). Balances monitors between 20 and 35 lbs

6 Swivel/Tilt Head

- 270° swivel rotation
- 180° swivel
- 135° tilting for standard and bifocal viewing angles



7 Monitor Mount

Quick Release VESA Plate

- 75/75 and 100/100 185° portrait to landscape rotation
- Quick Release tab allows for intuitive release of monitor from the arm
- Includes two 1 lbs VESA plates for use with lighter monitors. This will reduce the minimum weight balanced from 20 to 18 lbs. Additional longer mounting screws are included

8 Crossbar

- Crossbar length is 30"
- Crossbar finish will be the same as the Desk Edge Clamp
- Includes two crossbar mounted wire managers
- Two swivel/tilt VESA heads that slide along the crossbar
- Finish will match arm finish selection

9 Soft Touch Handle

- Mounts to the crossbar
- Height-Adjustable
- Provides easy and convenient assistance for moving large sets of monitors

YMSB

Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar

What's Included

1 Monitor Arm, XL Edge Clamp, 30" Crossbar with 2 monitor VESA attachments and 2 wire management clips.

Notes

XL Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces between 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick.

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plates.

Height-adjustment range of 11 1/2".

Supports dual monitors with weight balancing individual monitors between 6 and 14 lbs. for both flat and curved screens.

Weight balancing between 20 and 35 lbs.

Additional 1lbs VESA plates included to reduce weight balancing minimum to 18 lbs.

Focal adjustment of 23".

Minimum product depth of 5 1/2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°.

Post swivel adjustment of 360° or 180° (dependent on use of rotation stops).

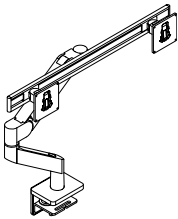
Monitor swivel of 180°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Dynamic Arm body and XL Edge Clamp include integrated wire management.

Adjustment tools store/concealed under edge clamp top cap.

Weight Balancing Range; 20-35 lbs.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Configuration	Crossbar Length	Mount	Finish	Handle
1 Single Arm	30	2 XL Edge Clamp	25 Crisp Grey 60 Platinum 68 Anthracite	N None Y Soft Touch Handle

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSB 1	30	2	68	Y
--------	----	---	----	---

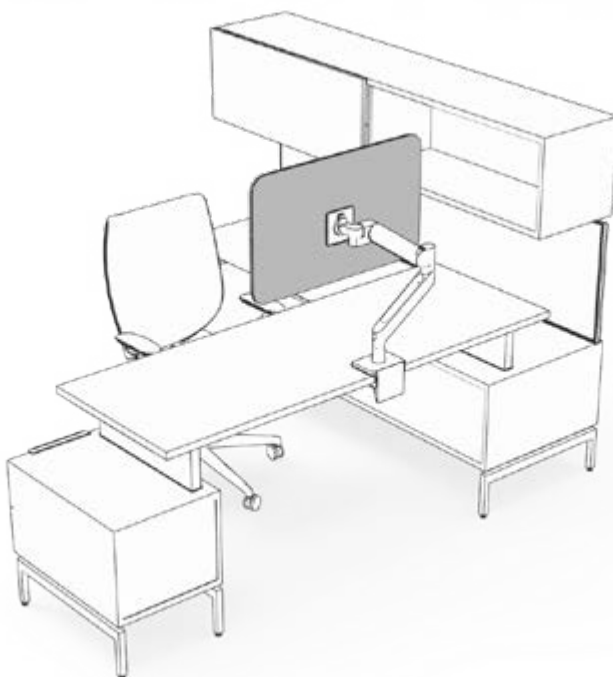
PRICING

No Handle	Soft Touch Handle
1237	1313

swerv contrast screen basics

Swerv Contrast Screen can be mounted to the Swerv, Swerv XL or Swerv XL with Crossbar Monitor Arm and provides a contemporary solution for privacy and coverage with single and dual monitor screens.

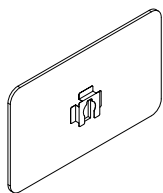
swerv contrast screen



Finishes:

Smooth Felt

- Used with either a single monitor or dual monitor with crossbar
- Screen is attached flush to the mounting bracket of the monitor arm or crossbar
- Available in smooth felt



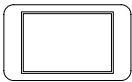
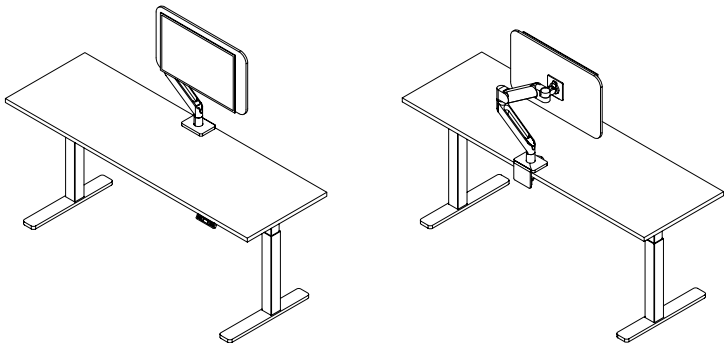
Swerv Contrast Screen (GZMH)

- Arm Type:
 - Swerv, Swerv XL
 - Swerv XL with Crossbar
- Available in:
 - Small
 - Medium
 - Large

planning with the swerv contrast screen

swerv contrast screen with single monitor

Swerv Contrast Screens can be mounted to the Swerv and Swerv XL Monitor Arm when using a single monitor screen.



Small Contrast Screen (S)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 20" - 22"



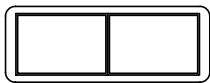
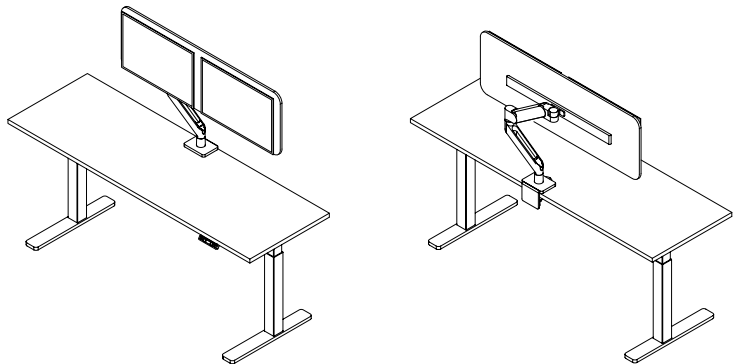
Medium Contrast Screen (M)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 23" - 25"



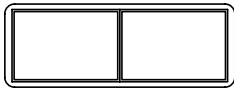
Large Contrast Screen (L)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 26" - 28"

swerv contrast screen with dual monitors

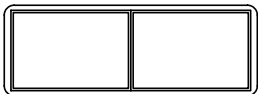
Swerv Contrast Screens can be mounted to the Swerv XL with Crossbar when using dual monitor screens.



Small Contrast Screen (S)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 20" - 22"



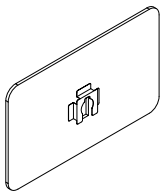
Medium Contrast Screen (M)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 23" - 25"



Large Contrast Screen (L)
Suitable for monitor screen sizes 26" - 28"

GZMH

Swerv Contrast Screen



What’s Included

1 Smooth Felt Screen, mounting hardware.

Notes

Can be mounted on Swerv Monitor Arm (YMSS), Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm (YMSX) and Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar (YMSB) monitor arm solutions.

Available in Three finishes.

Sizing for use with Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm (YMSX):

- Small screen suitable for monitor sizes 20" - 22" (26"w x 16"h)
- Medium screen suitable for monitor sizes 23" - 25" (28"w x 17"h)
- Large screen suitable for monitor sizes 26" - 28" (31"w x 18 1/2"h)

Sizing for use with Swerv XL Dynamic Monitor Arm with Crossbar (YMSB):

- Small screen suitable for monitor sizes 20" - 22" (46"w x 16"h)
- Medium screen suitable for monitor sizes 23" - 25" (50"w x 17"h)
- Large screen suitable for monitor sizes 26" - 28" (56"w x 18 1/2"h)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Type		Size	Smooth Felt Finish
1	Swerv, Swerv XL	S Small M Medium G Large	Smooth Felt Colors
2	Swerv XL with Crossbar		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

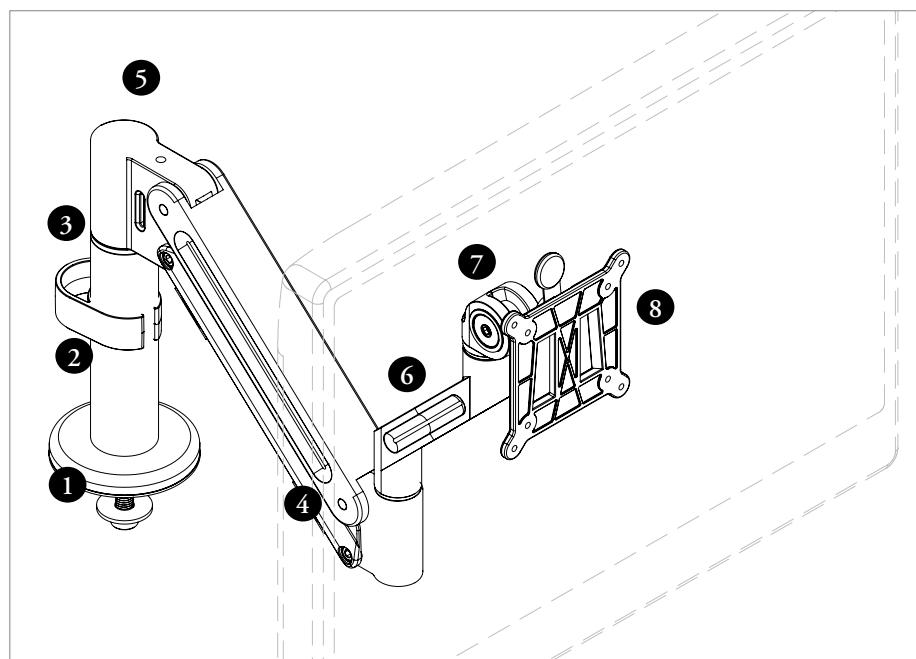
GZMH 1	M	R4
--------	---	----

SIZE	PRICING	
	Swerv XL	Swerv XL with Crossbar
Small	222	356
Medium	260	499
Large	336	615

MAST overview

MAST displays an aesthetic and a function defined by exactitude. Designed to exceed ergonomic accommodation standards, MAST offers a wide range of adaptability to promote healthy work postures and user comfort.

MAST dynamic arm / dynamic arm light



1 Mounting Option

Bolt Thru Mount (1) shown. See page 137 for additional mounting options.

2 Post

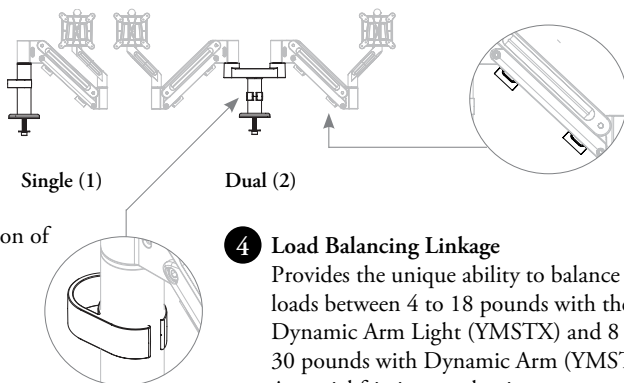
An upright post that connects mounting option with the hub. The post is available in Single (1) and Dual (2) configurations. Configuration is determined by selection of Single or Dual arm.

3 Wire Management Wire Clip

- The friction fit wire clip can be placed anywhere on the post. Wires are passed through the center of the clip and positioned in the outer holding area ensuring wires do not accidentally become unmanaged

Integrated Wire Management

- The load balancing linkage has two external wire clips and the angled linkage has one integrated wire clip for superior wire management from monitor to worksurface



4 Load Balancing Linkage

Provides the unique ability to balance loads between 4 to 18 pounds with the Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) and 8 to 30 pounds with Dynamic Arm (YMSTD). A special friction mechanism ensures that only a small amount of force is required to adjust the arm up and down through the entire range of motion. A consistent user experience is guaranteed as the monitor load is balanced equally at any position.

5 Hub

A. Positioning Feature

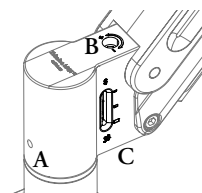
Fixes the hub in a set position relative to the post.

B. Adjustment Screw

Adjusts the amount of counterbalance force in the load balancing linkage. Using an allen key, rotating counter clockwise (+) adds force for heavier monitors, rotating clockwise (-) subtracts force for lighter monitors.

C. Indicator Window

Visible on both sides of the hub, the indicator window provides directional feedback to the user when balancing the arm referencing small medium and large images of a monitor. The indicator establishes a benchmark position significantly reducing installation times.



6 Angled Linkage

Only available on the Dynamic Arm / Dynamic Arm Light, the geometry of the Angled Linkage as well as the height of the post assures that the user is able to move the monitor up and down through the full 12" range of motion.

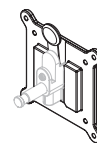
7 Swivel/Tilt Head

Provides swivel and tilt adjustability for the monitor

8 Monitor Mount

Quick Release VESA Plate (YMSTV)

- VESA 75/100 hole pattern
- Standard with all MAST arms (also available as separate item)
- The smart tab (a signature Library Green color) allows intuitive release of the monitor from the arm



Quick Release Vesa Plate

MAST overview (continued)

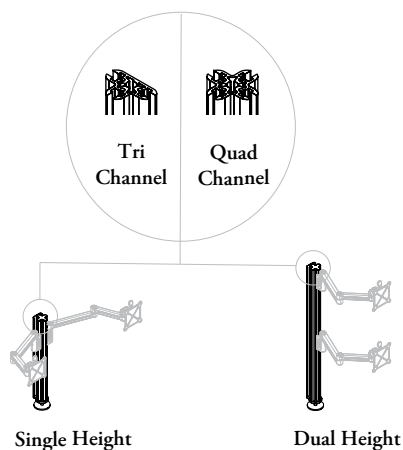
1 Mounting Option

Round Grommet (4) shown. See page 137 for additional mounting options.

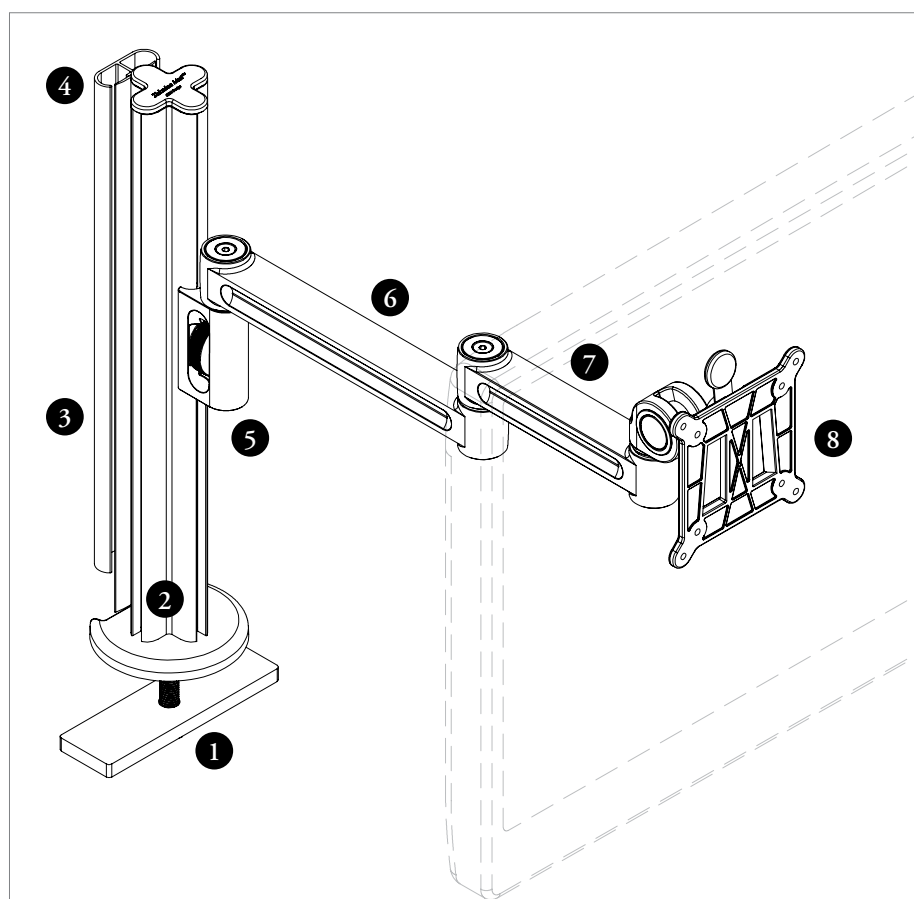
2 Stanchion

An upright post with channels; the structural backbone of MAST.

- Quad channel stanchions are standard for all configurations except Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) which uses two tri-channel stanchions
- Stanchion height (available in single and dual height) is determined by arm configuration selection
- The quad-channel has four and the tri-channel stanchion has three separate channels for attaching arms and wire management



MAST manual arm



3 Wire Management

Vertical Wire Column

- When Wire Management (Y) is selected a vertical wire column is included for all mounting configurations except the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) option
- The height of the vertical wire column will match the height of the stanchion



Back-2-Back clip

- When Wire Management (Y) is selected three Back-2-Back clips are included for each single height tri-channel stanchion in the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) mounting option. If dual height mounting configuration is selected the number of Back-2-Back clips provided doubles



4 Top Cap

Removable, allows access to channels in stanchion for arm attachment

5 Primary Connector

Highlighted with ergonomic “knurled knob”, creates a strong connection between the stanchion channel and a MAST arm

6 Arm Linkages

Short arm has one integrated wire manager while the long arm has two.

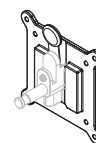
7 Swivel/Tilt Head

Provides swivel and tilt adjustability for the monitor

8 Monitor Mount

Quick Release VESA Plate (YMSTV)

- VESA 75/100 hole pattern
- Standard with all MAST arms (also available as separate item)
- The smart tab (a signature Library Green color) allows intuitive release of the monitor from the arm

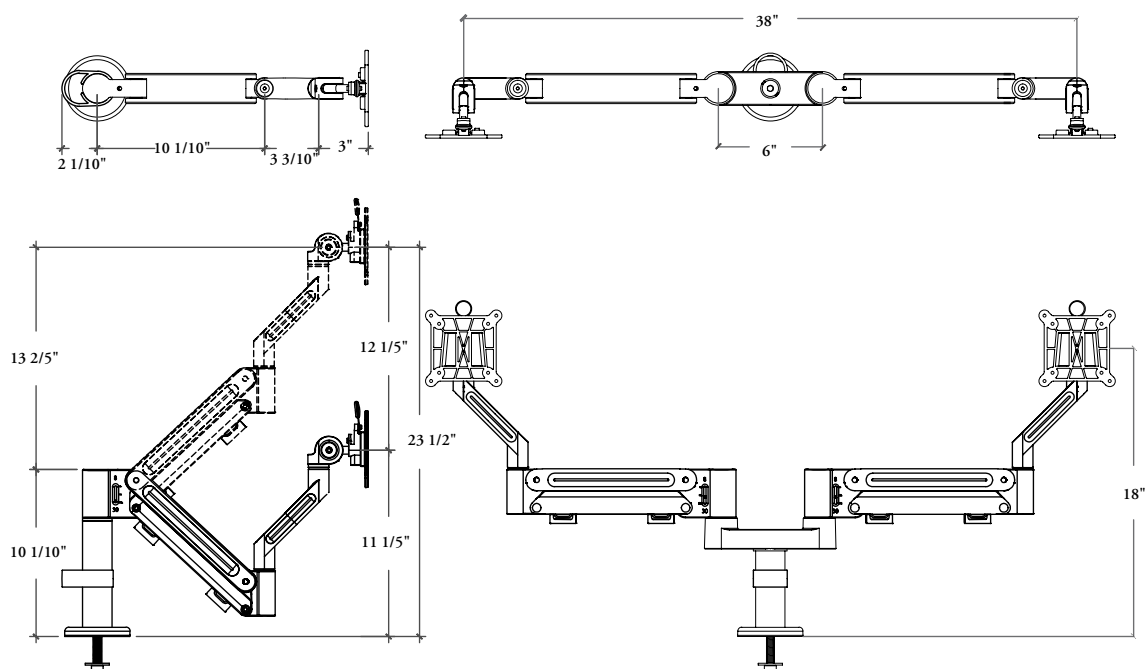


Quick Release Vesa Plate

planning with MAST

dynamic arm configuration

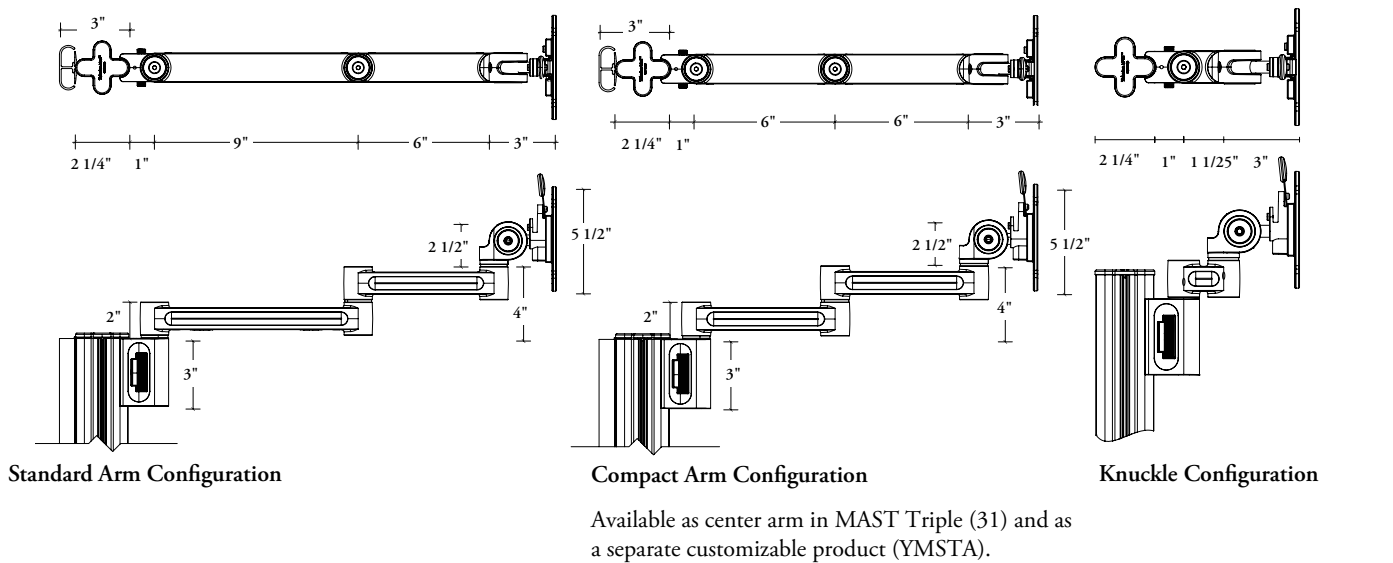
The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) when fully extended in the maximum or minimum height position. Full arm extension is 18" to 20 1/2" and is dependent on position in the arc of up/down adjustment. Minimum product depth of 4".



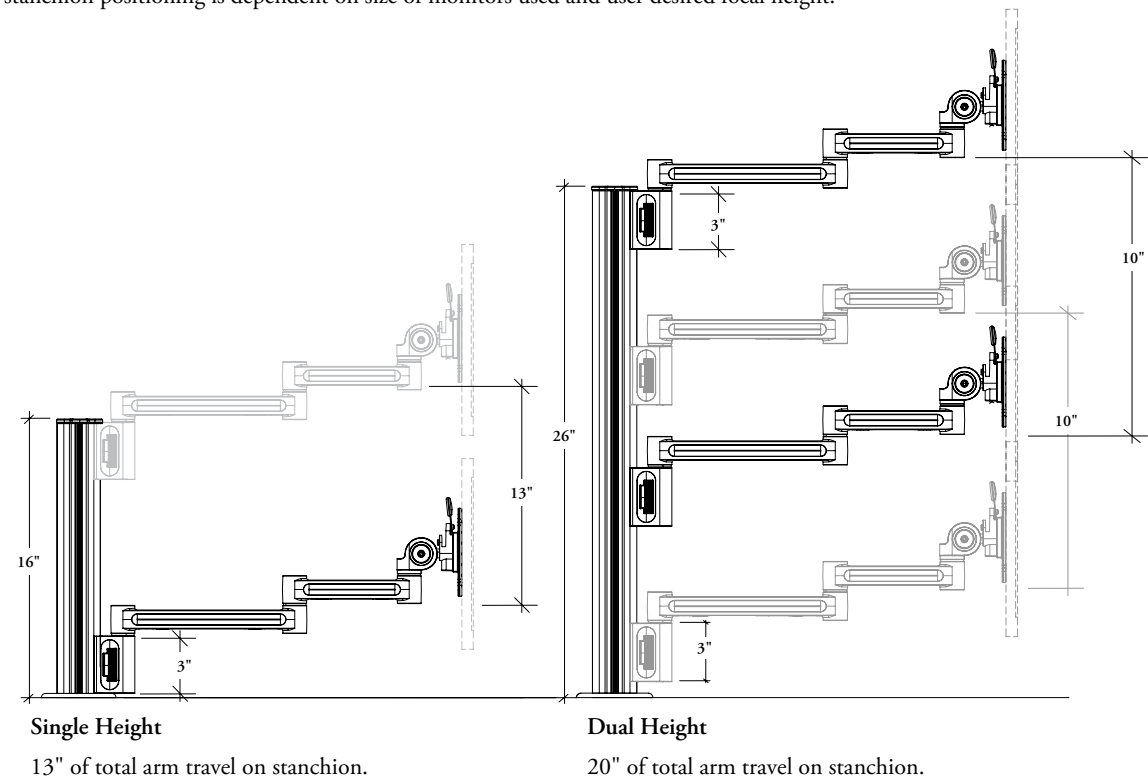
planning with MAST (continued)

manual arm configuration

The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Manual Arm when fully extended. Minimum product depth dependent on stanchion channel attachment selection.

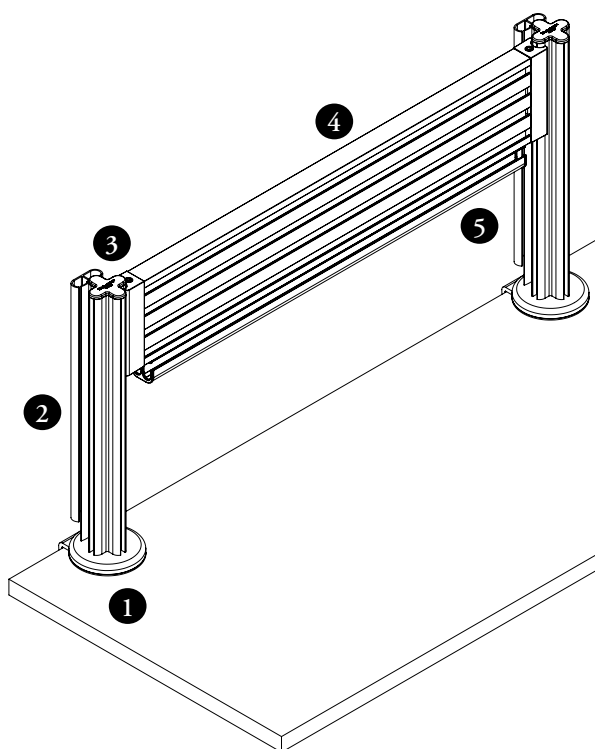


The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Manual Arm and MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) when mounted to a worksurface, monitor and stanchion positioning is dependent on size of monitors used and user desired focal height.



MAST beam overview

MAST workstation beam

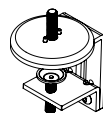


YMSTBW362Y2 shown.
36" width (36), Standard Edge Clamp (2), Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 2 (Y2)

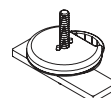
1 Mounting Option



Bolt Thru Mount (1)



Standard Edge Clamp (2)



Round Grommet (4)

2 Stanchion

An upright post with channels; the structural backbone of MAST. Workstation Beam uses two single-height quad-channel stanchion to support the rail.

3 Wire Management

Vertical Wire Column

Uses identical single height Vertical Wire Column as Manual Arm. Options include: None, Quantity 1, and Quantity 2.

Horizontal Wire Trough

- When Wire Management (Y) is selected three Back-2-Back clips are included for each single height tri-channel stanchion in the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) mounting option. If dual height mounting configuration is selected the number of Back-2-Back clips provided doubles
- Rail mounted horizontal wire trough is standard, width determined by beam width selection

4 Rail

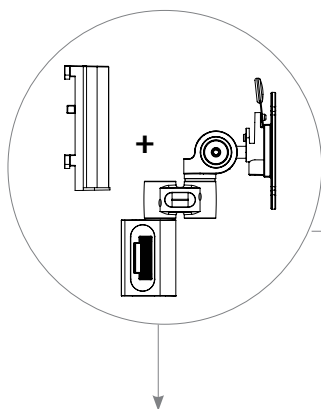
- Available in widths 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Rail is dual sided

5 Height Adjust 10"

Customization with Beam

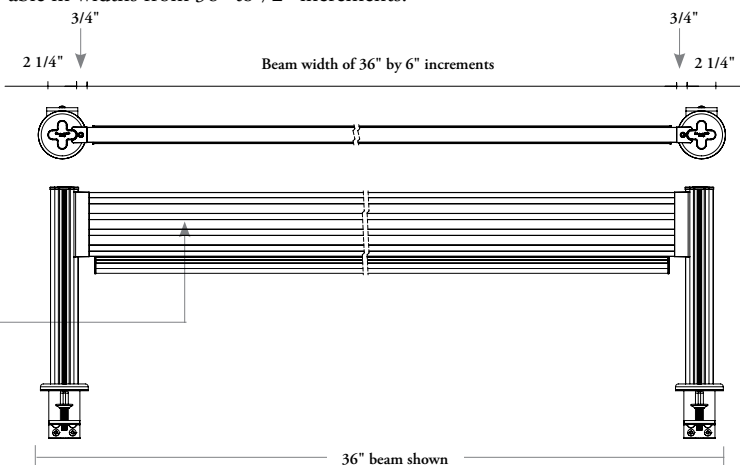
The MAST Arm (YMSTA) creates MAST configurations that attach to the MAST Beam and other hard mounted Teknion accessory elements.

All Beam attachment arms contain a primary connector and are able to be removed from the Beam Mount and reconfigure to a MAST Stanchion.



Beam attachment + Arm with Stanchion attachment = Beam Accessory Element solution

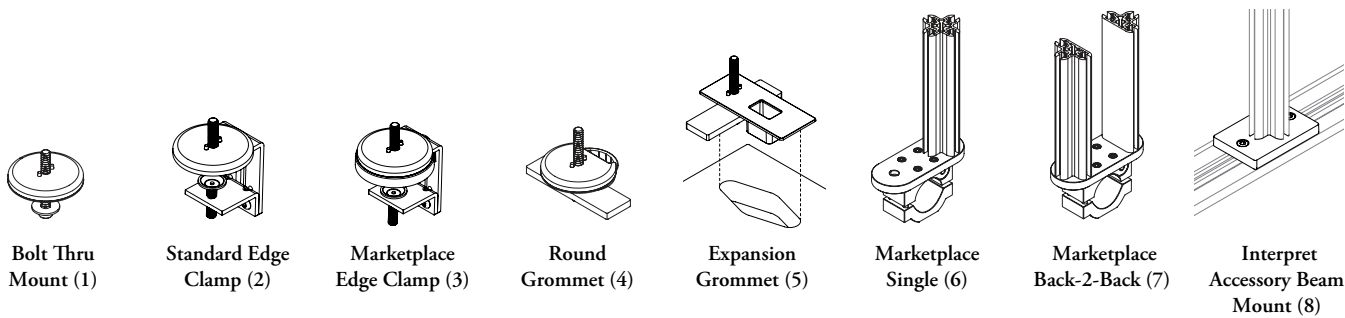
The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Workstation Beam. Available in widths from 36" to 72" increments.



MAST configurations

Mounting Options

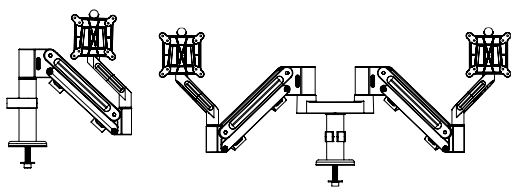
The mounting options for the Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) are restricted to options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8.



Arm Configurations

MAST can accommodate 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or 8 monitors in the following combinations.

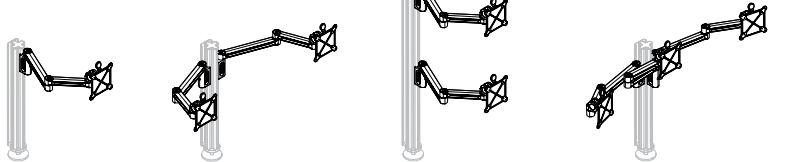
Dynamic



Single (1)

Double (2)

Manual

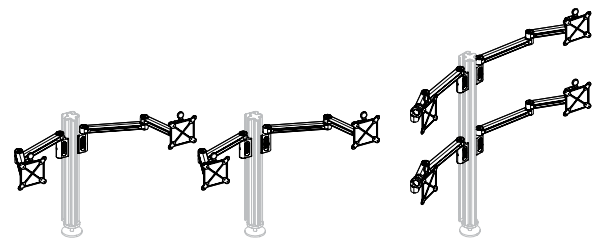


Single (11)

Dual - Single Height (21)

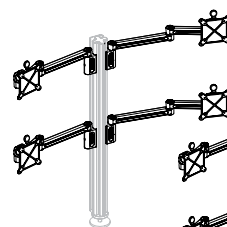
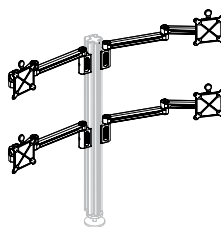
Dual - Dual Height (22)

Triple (31)

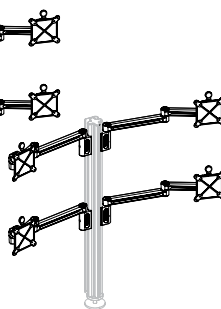


Quad - Single Height (41)

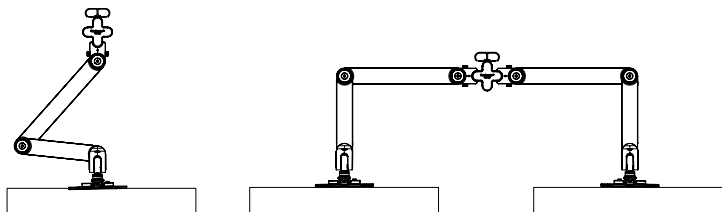
Quad - Dual Height (42) Hex (62)



Octad (82)

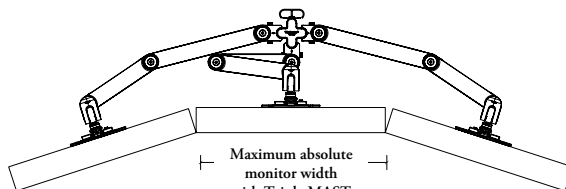


Recommended Arm Attachment Location On Stanchion



Single

Dual



Triple

Assumes all 3 monitors are not overlapping. Center arm must be Compact or Knuckle when customizing your own solution.

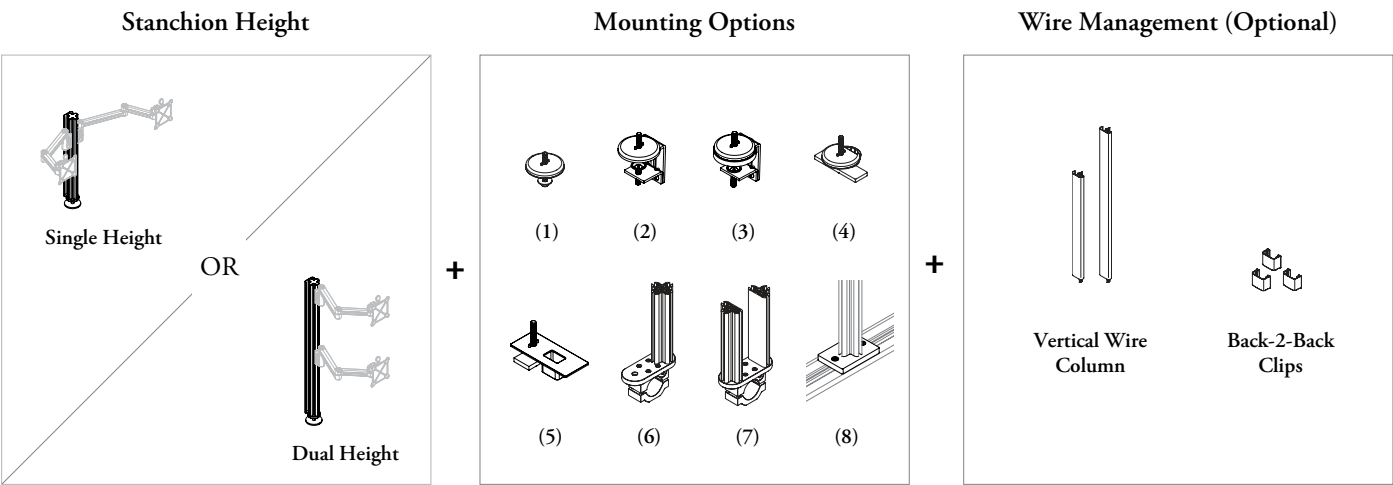
MAST customization

MAST is customizable. MAST lets you create specific configurations or reconfigure existing solutions as user needs and technologies change.

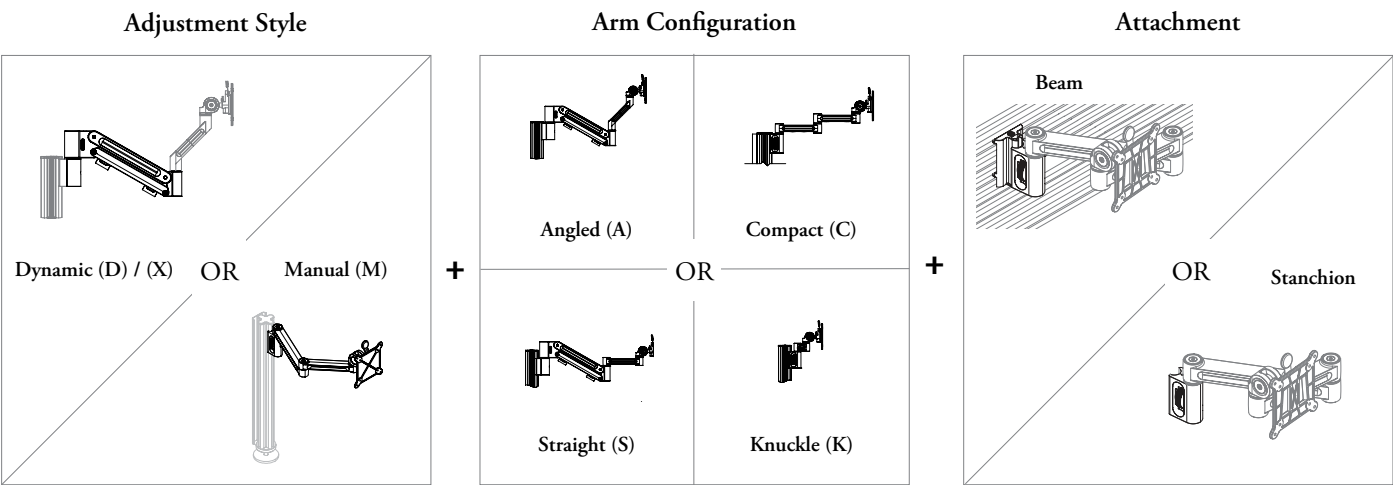
Customization with MAST

Combining MAST Arm (YMSTA) and MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) products create custom MAST solutions.

Part A: YMSTS



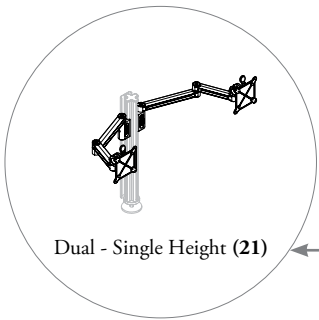
Part B: YMSTA



MAST customization (continued)

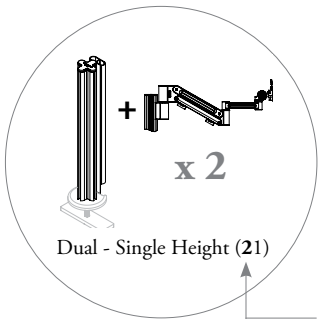
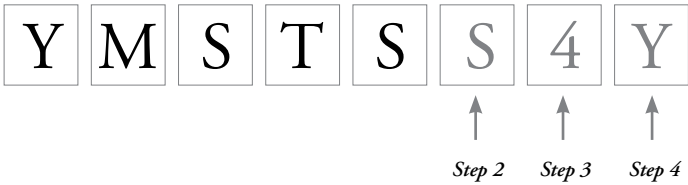
How to Customize MAST: A Step By Step Example

A Single Height Stanchion based solution with Dual Dynamic Arms - Straight Linkage, Grommet Mounted with Wire Management



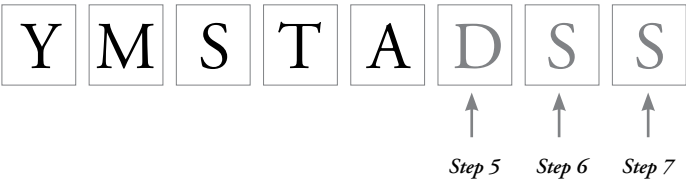
Step 1
Note: The 2 digit configuration number is not part of code structure.

Part A



Step 8
Quantity of 2

Part B



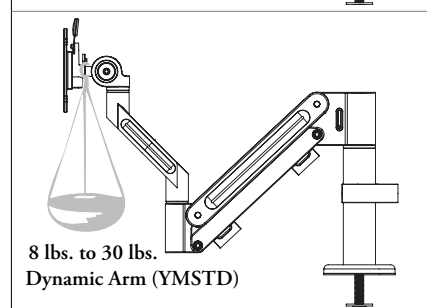
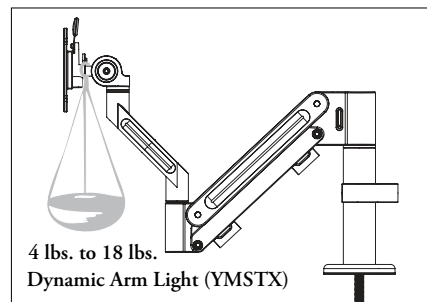
- Step 1.** Determine desired product configuration and look up the two digit configuration number on page 137. The first digit represents the number of arms you will need to configure/order. The second digit represents the height of the stanchion.
- Step 2.** Refer to MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) on page 146. Select Single-Height (S) if the second digit of the configuration number is 1 or Dual-Height (D) if the digit is a 2.
- Step 3.** Choose mounting option. Note if Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) is selected, twice the number of arms are required.
- Step 4.** Optional selection of Wire Management (Y/N).

- Step 5.** Refer to MAST Arm (YMSTA) on page 145. Choose desired adjustment style.
- Step 6.** Choose arm configuration. Restrictions apply based on selected adjustment style (in step 5).
- Step 7.** Select attachment. Select Stanchion (S) attachment for use on a MAST Stanchion (YMSTS). Select Beam/Accessory Element (B) for use on a MAST Beam or any hard mounted Teknion accessory element.
- Step 8.** Repeat steps 5 - 7 for each arm or order desired quantity of configured arm as required by the first digit of the configuration number.

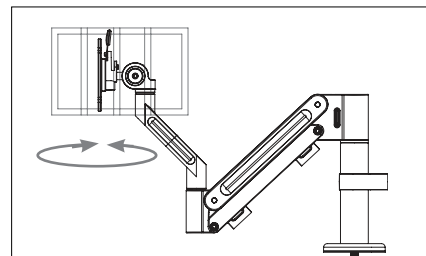
MAST adjustment features

Dynamic Arm (D) / Dynamic Arm Light (X)

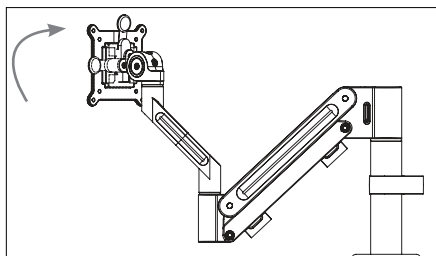
Offers 12" of height-adjustment.



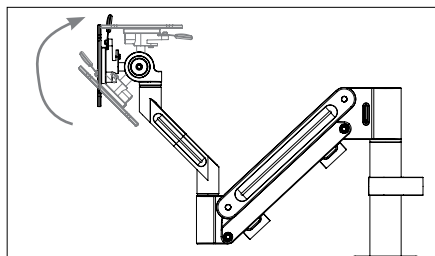
Supports monitor loads.



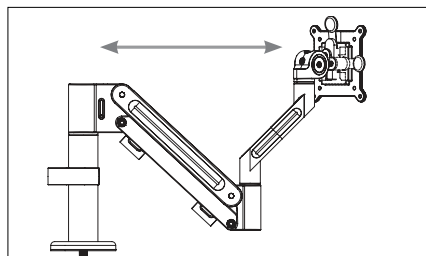
360° swivel for easy monitor sharing and positioning.



Provides rotation from portrait to landscape.



Tilts 135° in total (105° above horizontal and 30° below). Supporting bifocal and multi-level applications.

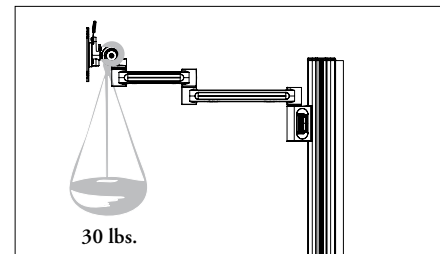


18" to 20 1/2" of focal depth adjustment and minimum product depth of 4".

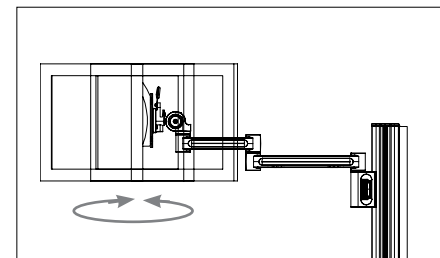
MAST adjustment features (continued)

Manual Arm (M)

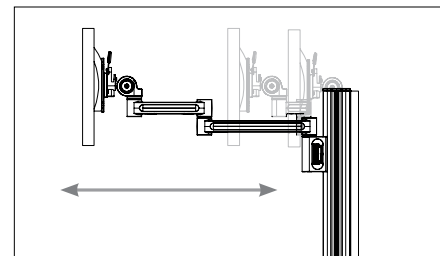
Offers 13" of height-adjustment.



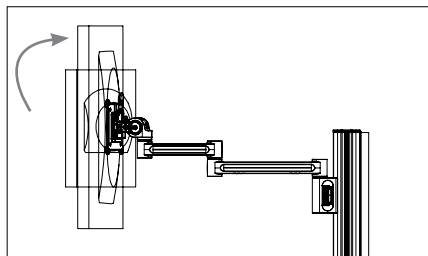
Supports monitors up to 30 lbs.



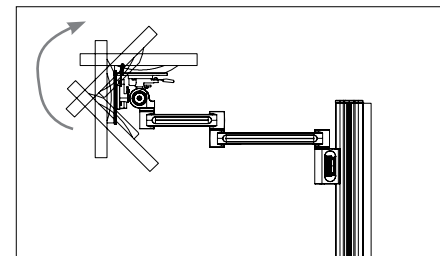
Swivels 360° to easily share information on the screen.



Offers 18" of focal depth adjustment. Minimum product depth of 3 1/2".



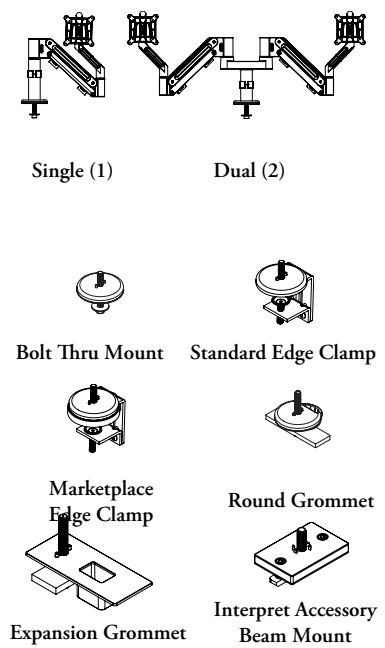
Provides rotation from portrait to landscape.



Tilts 135° in total (105° above horizontal and 30° below). Supporting bifocal and multi-level applications.

YMSTD **Xpress**

MAST Dynamic Arm



What's Included

Fully adjustable Single or Dual Dynamic Arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, wire management clip

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is not for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.

Height-adjustment range of 12". Balances loads between 8 lbs and 30 lbs. for flat screens and 8 lbs and 22.5 lbs for curved screens. Focal adjustment of 18"- 20 1/2". Minimum product depth of 4". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Angled arm linkage is standard and includes integrated wire management.

Post mounted wire management clip is standard.

75/100 VESA plate mounting patterns.

Dual Arm includes two separate Dynamic Arms on a shared single post and mount.

Special care when combining with MAST accessories. Combined accessory and technology must have a weight of 8 lbs.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms	Mount
1 Single	1 Bolt Thru Mount
2 Dual	2 Standard Edge Clamp
	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp
	4 Round Grommet
	5 Expansion Grommet
	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTD 1	4
---------	---

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress

YMSTD

MAST Dynamic Arm (Continued)

MOUNT	PRICING	
	SINGLE	DUAL
1	752	1472
2	780	1502
3	811	1531
4	780	1502
5	811	1531
8	811	1531

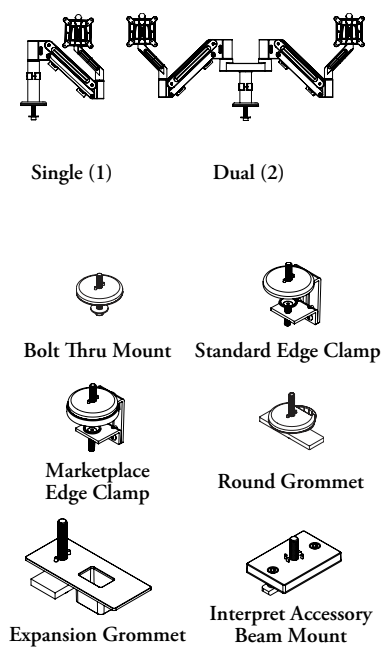
YMSTX^{xpress}

MAST Dynamic Arm Light



What's Included
Fully adjustable Single or Dual Dynamic Arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, wire management clip

Notes
Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is not for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.
Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.
Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.
Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.
Height-adjustment range of 12". Balances loads between 4 lbs. and 18 lbs. for both flat screens and curved screens. Focal adjustment of 18"- 20 1/2". Minimum product depth of 4". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
Angled arm linkage is standard and includes integrated wire management.
Post mounted wire management clip is standard.
75/100 VESA plate mounting patterns.
Dual Arm includes two separate Dynamic Arms on a shared single post and mount.
Special care when combining with MAST accessories. Combined accessory and technology must have a weight of 4 lbs.
Finished in Metallic Silver.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms	Mount
1 Single	1 Bolt Thru Mount
2 Dual	2 Standard Edge Clamp
	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp
	4 Round Grommet
	5 Expansion Grommet
	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTX 1	4
---------	---

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTX

MAST Dynamic Arm Light (Continued)

MOUNT	PRICING	
	SINGLE	DUAL
1	752	1472
2	780	1502
3	811	1531
4	780	1502
5	811	1531
8	811	1531

YMSTM^{Xpress}
MAST Manual Arm

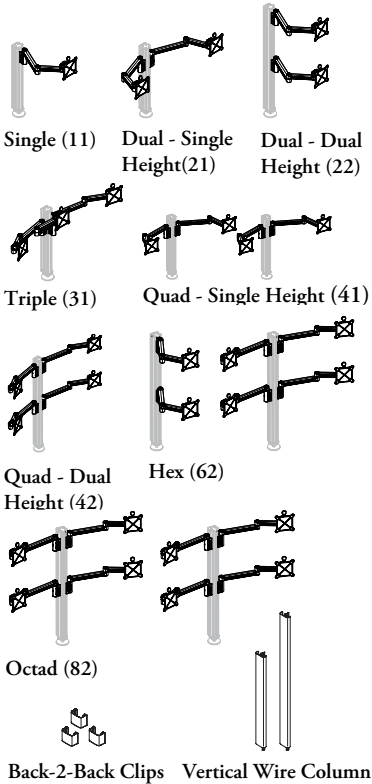


What's Included

Monitor support solution with stanchion(s), arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, and monitor mounting hardware.

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is not for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.
Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.
Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.
Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.
Standard Edge Clamp Mounting Option (2) and Marketplace Edge Clamp (3) is not available with dual-height stanchion configurations (22, 42, 62, 82).
75mm/100mm VESA plate mounting patterns.
Supports all MAST attachment accessories.
Each arm linkage includes integrated wire management.
Each arm includes a 90° and 180° anti-rotation clip
Height range of 13". Focal depth range of 18". Supports monitors up to 30 lbs. for flat screens, 22.5 lb. for curved screens. Minimum product depth of 3 1/5". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
Marketplace Back-2-Back provides two tri-channel stanchions and twice the monitor arms. This creates a mirrored Back-2-Back solution.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Arms		Mount		Vertical Wire Management
11 Single	41 Quad - Single Height	1 Bolt Thru Mount	5 Expansion Grommet	Y Wire Management
21 Dual - Single Height	42 Quad - Dual Height	2 Standard Edge Clamp	6 Marketplace Single	N None
22 Dual - Dual Height	62 Hex	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	7 Marketplace Back-2-Back	
31 Triple	82 Octad	4 Round Grommet	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTM 31	2	Y
----------	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTM

MAST Manual Arm (Continued)

NUMBER OF ARMS

PRICING

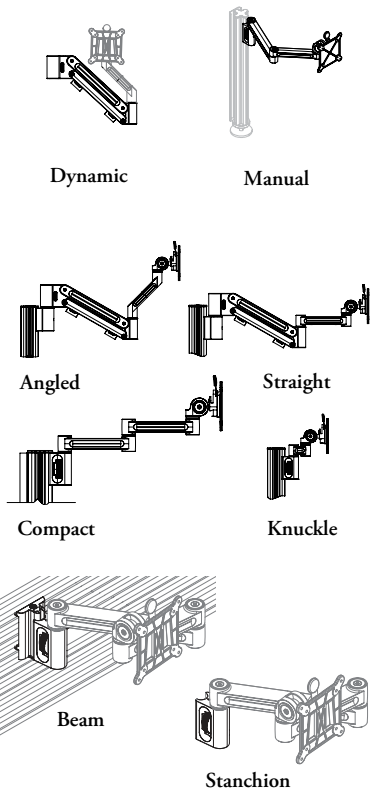
	WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT							
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**
Single	766	796	825	796	825	855	1480	825
Dual - Single Height	1204	1234	1264	1234	1264	1293	2328	1264
Dual - Dual Height	1247	n/a	n/a	1278	1308	1339	2417	1308
Triple	1820	1850	1880	1850	1880	1940	3516	1880
Quad - Single Height	2408	2467	2497	2467	2497	2588	4653	2497
Quad - Dual Height	2126	n/a	n/a	2156	2185	2216	4112	2185
Hex	3308	n/a	n/a	3366	3398	3486	6394	3398
Octad	4221	n/a	n/a	4282	4313	4401	8162	4313
	WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT							
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**
Single	878	907	937	907	937	967	1590	937
Dual - Single Height	1315	1346	1373	1346	1373	1405	2437	1373
Dual - Dual Height	1472	n/a	n/a	1502	1531	1561	2639	1531
Triple	1934	1963	1993	1963	1993	2051	3626	1993
Quad - Single Height	2631	2691	2720	2691	2720	2808	4878	2720
Quad - Dual Height	2348	n/a	n/a	2378	2408	2437	4334	2408
Hex	3753	n/a	n/a	3813	3842	3935	6839	3842
Octad	4670	n/a	n/a	4728	4759	4848	8608	4759

* When Marketplace Back-2-Back mounting is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips are provided. All other wire management uses the Vertical Wire Column.

** When Interpret Accessory Beam Mount is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips and a Vertical Wire Column is provided.

YMSTA ^{Xpress}

MAST Arm



What’s Included

Monitor support arm with mounting attachment method, quick release VESA plate, and monitor mounting screws.

Notes

75mm/100mm VESA plate mounting patterns.
Supports all MAST attachment accessories.
Each arm linkage includes integrated wire management.
Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.
Dynamic Arm (D) configurations support loads between 8 lbs to 30lbs.
Dynamic Arm Light (X) configurations support loads between 4 lbs to 18lbs.
Manual Arm (M) configurations support loads up to 30 lbs.
For guidance refer to page 138 on how to customize MAST.
Finished in Metallic Silver.
Beam/Accessory Element Mount application rail must support a minimum of 30 lbs. Not for use on Panel or Screen Accessory Elements.
MAST Beam is recommended.

	Angled (A)	Compact (C)	Knuckle (K)	Straight (S)
Dynamic (D) / (X)	✓	n/a	n/a	✓
Manual (M)	n/a	✓	✓	✓

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Adjustment Style	Arm Configuration	Attachment
D Dynamic Arm M Manual Arm X Dynamic Arm Lite	A Angled C Compact K Knuckle S Straight	B Beam/Accessory Element S Stanchion

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTA M	S	B
---------	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

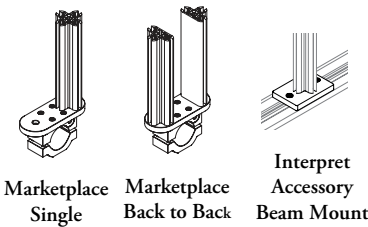
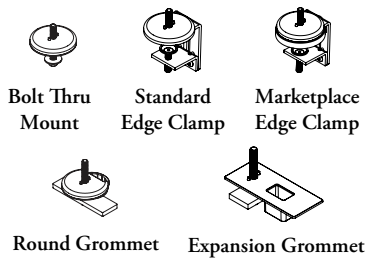
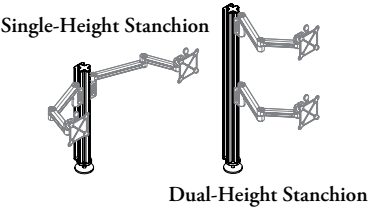
Xpress YMSTA

MAST Arm (Continued)

ARM CONFIGURATION
A
S
C
K
S

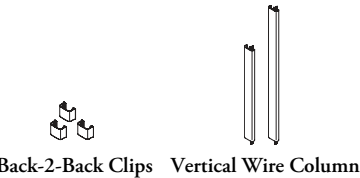
PRICING	
DYNAMIC ARM / DYNAMIC ARM LITE	
Beam / Accessory Element	Stanchion
885	752
885	752
MANUAL ARM	
Beam / Accessory Element	Stanchion
624	492
476	343
670	535

YMSTS **Xpress**
MAST Stanchion



What's Included
Stanchion, mounting hardware, and optional wire management.

Notes
Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is **not** for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.
Bolt Thru Mount requires a 1/2" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick.
Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.
Grommet mount requires a 2 3/4" hole in work surface.
Expansion Grommet mount is a custom mount for use with Expansion worksurface grommet cut out.
Quad-channel stanchion is standard for all configurations except Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) which uses tri-channel stanchions.
Wire Management (Y) includes a single Vertical Wire Column with all quad-channel stanchions and 3 Back-2-Back Clips with tri-channel stanchion.
The height of the Vertical Wire Column will match the height of the stanchion.
Selecting Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) Mount results in twice the stanchions and requires special care when ordering the quantity of monitor arms.
Mount options Standard Edge Clamp(2) and Marketplace Edge Clamp (3) are **not** available with Dual-Height Stanchion (D).
Finished in Anodized Aluminum.
Supports a minimum of 30 lbs. for flat screens and 22.5 lb. for curved screen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Stanchion Height	Mount		Vertical Wire Management
S Single-Height Stanchion	1 Bolt Thru Mount	5 Expansion Grommet	Y Wire Management
D Dual-Height Stanchion	2 Standard Edge Clamp	6 Marketplace Single	2 None
	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	7 Marketplace Back-2-Back	
	4 Round Grommet	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTS S	2	Y
---------	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

xpress YMSTS
MAST Stanchion (Continued)

STANCHION HEIGHT**PRICING**

		WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT						
		Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*
S		303	333	363	333	363	394	594
D		363	n/a	n/a	394	422	454	706
		WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT						
		Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*
S		416	447	476	447	476	505	706
D		476	n/a	n/a	505	535	564	930

* When Marketplace Back-2-Back mounting is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips are provided.
 All other wire management uses the Vertical Wire Column.

** When Interpret Accessory Beam Mount is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips and a Vertical Wire Column is provided.

YMSTBM

MAST Marketplace Beam



What's Included

MAST Marketplace Beam includes stanchions, height-adjustable rail, mounting, and horizontal wire management trough. Quantity of each item is dependent on length and height specified.

Notes

Monitor support arms ordered separately (YMSTA).

Beam lengths are in increments of 5' and 6' segments with end and intermediate stanchions to support continuous spans.

Stanchions are always quad-channel.

Dual-height configurations use dual-height stanchions and two Beam rails per segment.

Each Beam rail includes a full length horizontal wire trough for wire management.

Works with MAST Arm (YMSTA).

Accepts all Teknion accessory mount items.

Marketplace tables greater than 18' must include an Intermediate Leg.

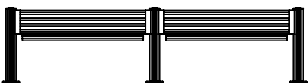
Cannot be used with any Marketplace Center Screens (UMSCG, UMSCS, UMST)

Vertical Wire Column – Single Sided (Y1) results in receiving the same quantity of Vertical Wire Columns as there are stanchions, Dual Sided (Y2) results in two Vertical Wire Columns per stanchion.

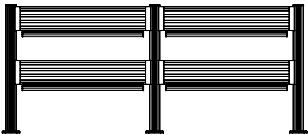
The height of the Vertical Wire Column will match the selected Beam Type height.

Maximum weight capacity of 90lbs per rail per side for Single-Height (1) and 60lbs per rail per side for Dual-Height (2).

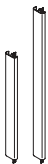
Finished in Metallic Silver.



Single-Height Beam



Dual-Height Beam



Vertical Wire Management

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Beam Type	Vertical Wire Management
010, 012, 015, 018, 020, 024, 025, 035, 036, 040, 042, 045, 048, 530, 630	S Single-Height Beam D Dual-Height Beam	Y1 Vertical Wire Column - Single Sided Y2 Vertical Wire Column - Dual Sided NN None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTBM 035	S	Y1
------------	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

YMSTBM

MAST Marketplace Beam (Continued)

WIDTH

10' Long in 5' Modules
12' Long in 6' Modules
15' Long in 5' Modules
18' Long in 6' Modules
20' Long in 5' Modules
24' Long in 6' Modules
25' Long in 5' Modules
35' Long in 5' Modules
36' Long in 6' Modules
40' Long in 5' Modules
42' Long in 6' Modules
45' Long in 5' Modules
48' Long in 6' Modules
30' Long in 5' Modules
30' Long in 6' Modules

PRICING

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT

Single-Height Dual-Height

2378	4282
2565	4617
3567	6422
3905	7023
4759	8564
5241	9433
5947	10703
8326	14987
7917	14249
9514	17127
9257	16659
10703	19269
10593	19068

7136	12845
6578	11842

VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - SINGLE SIDED

Single-Height Dual-Height

2714	4951
2899	5284
4015	7314
4349	7917
5315	9680
5799	10548
6615	12043
9217	16771
8699	15812
10519	19133
10148	18443
11818	21498
11599	21073

7917	14406
7249	13179

VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - DUAL SIDED

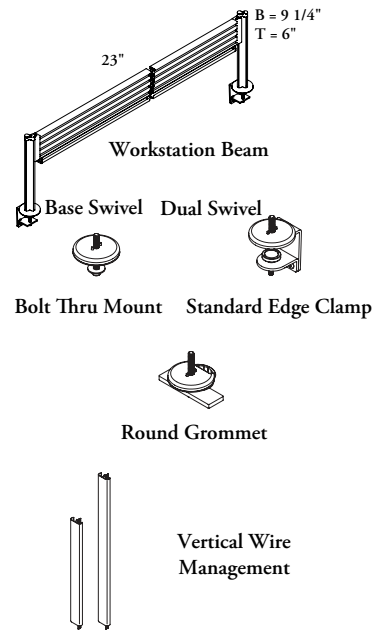
Single-Height Dual-Height

3047	5620
3234	5954
4461	8207
4795	8808
5872	10793
6357	11664
7286	13381
10109	18554
9478	17371
11522	21142
11040	20228
12935	23729
12600	23082

8699	15967
7917	14519

YMSTBW^{Xpress}

MAST Workstation Beam



What's Included

MAST Workstation Beam includes two quad-channel stanchions, height-adjustable rail, mounting option, and a horizontal wire management trough.

Notes

- Bolt Thru Mount (1) requires 1/2" thru holes in surface for stanchion mounting.
- Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1 5/8" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.
- Monitor support arms ordered separately (YMSTA).
- Grommet requires 2 3/4" hole in worksurface for stanchion mounting.
- Beam rails are dual sided.
- Bolt Thru Mount (1) and Round Grommet (4) support up to 90lbs.
- Standard Edge Clamp (2) supports up to 60lbs.
- Number of monitor arms accommodated based on width of Beam specified. Beam available in widths of 36" to 72" in 6" increments.
- Works with MAST Arm (YMSTA).
- Accepts all Teknion accessory mount items.
- Optional Vertical Wire Column available in quantities of one or two depending on wire management needs.
- Finished in Metallic Silver.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Mount Style	Vertical Wire Management
36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	1 Bolt Thru Mount 2 Standard Edge Clamp 4 Round Grommet	NN None Y1 Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 1 Y2 Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 2

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTBW 42	2	Y1
-----------	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

Xpress YMSTBW

MAST Workstation Beam (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

WITHOUT WIRE MANAGEMENT		
Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Round Grommet
1078	1138	1138
1121	1182	1182
1166	1227	1227
1212	1270	1270
1257	1315	1315
1303	1361	1361
1346	1405	1405

VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - QUANTITY 1		
Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Round Grommet
1189	1247	1247
1234	1293	1293
1278	1339	1339
1322	1384	1384
1366	1429	1429
1412	1472	1472
1456	1516	1516

VERTICAL WIRE COLUMN - QUANTITY 2		
Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Round Grommet
1303	1361	1361
1346	1405	1405
1391	1449	1449
1435	1493	1493
1480	1538	1538
1523	1583	1583
1568	1629	1629

YMSTL

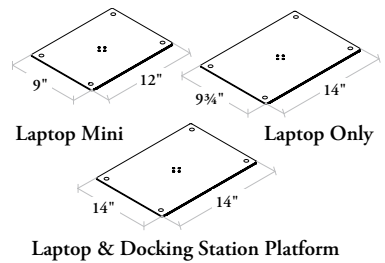
Xpress

MAST Laptop Holder



What's Included
1 Laptop Platform, 12mm attachment hardware.

Notes
Attaches to MAST arms.
Three sizes to accommodate laptop, laptop with docking station and smaller sub notebook (for example Ultrabook/Netbook) applications.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Platform Style	
1	Laptop Only
2	Laptop and Docking Station

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSTL 1

PRICING

Laptop Only	Laptop and Docking Station
462	522

Xpress YMSTV

MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate

What's Included

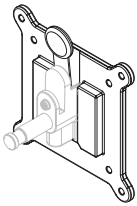
1 MAST Quick Release VESA Plate, monitor mounting screws.

Notes

75mm / 100mm VESA mounting patterns.

Supports on-the-fly monitor changes.

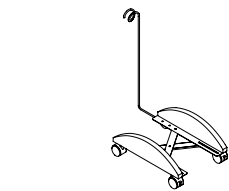
Finished in Black.



PRICING

89

TXP Porky®



H: 24"
W: 20"
B/H: 10"
F/H: 3"

What's Included

1 Porky CPU trolley, 1 wire manager, 4 casters (2 front lockable) and assembly hardware.

Notes

Width of the trolley can be adjusted from 3" to 10" to accommodate a wide range of computer CPUs. Please check the width of your CPU before ordering.

Expandable bottom provides appropriate ventilation for most CPUs. However, if vents are located on the sides of the CPU, 1" should be allowed on either side for sufficient air flow.

Casters are finished in Black.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)		
E Black	J Granite	Q Storm White

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

202

Xpress ACPU
CPU Holder

What's Included

1 CPU Holder with lock and keys, if specified, mounting hardware and mounting template.

Notes

Can be mounted under any compatible worksurface or table.

Enables a CPU of up to 85 lbs. to be supported vertically beneath the surface. This provides the user with more usable surface area.

Retractable swivel feature is mounted on slides giving the product focal and retractable capabilities. This feature, combined with the 360° swivel, provides easy access to ports and wires at the rear of the CPU.

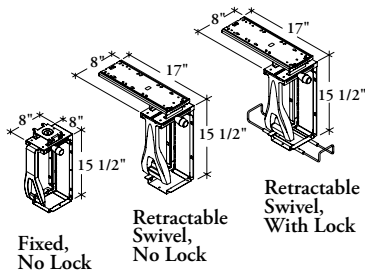
Swivel unit allows the user to easily pull out or retract the CPU Holder.

Lockable feature secures the CPU from theft.

Accommodates CPU widths of 3 1/2" - 9" and heights of 14 1/2" - 22 1/2".

Please note, the CPU Holder must be mounted inside of all worksurface supports. The 360° rotation of the unit may be limited by adjacent panels or supports.

Finished in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
1 Fixed, No Lock
2 Retractable, Swivel No Lock
3 Retractable, Swivel with Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ACPU 1

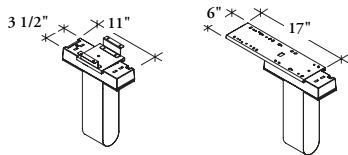
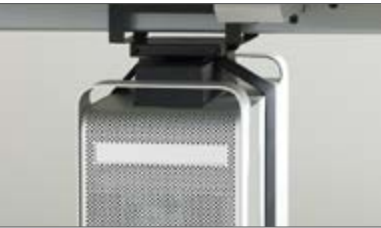
PRICING

Fixed, No Lock	Retractable, Swivel No Lock	Retractable, Swivel with Lock
255	421	587

YKTS

Xpress

Technology Support Holder



Fixed,
Swivel

Retractable,
Swivel

What’s Included

Strap type CPU Holder with slide and swivel feature.

Notes

A simple space saving solution to remove the CPU from the desk and off the floor, away from potential damage from dust, feet and the vacuum cleaner.

Mounted directly under the desk, with slide and rotate mechanism.

CPU is supported by webbing, which is tightened by a ratchet mechanism. Accepts most CPUs.

Mounts 1" wood screws.

Compatible CPU dimensions: Maximum perimeter size is 50".

- Fixed mount is offset 2 1/2"

- Holds technology up to 60 lbs

Finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
1 Fixed / Swivel
2 Retractable / Swivel

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKTS 1

PRICING

Fixed / Swivel	Retractable / Swivel
466	492

YKCU TK CPU Holder

What's Included

1 CPU Holder with mounting hardware.

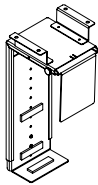
Notes

Accommodates CPU widths of 5 3/4" - 8 1/2" and heights of 15" - 25".

Enables a CPU of up to 65 lbs. to be supported vertically beneath the surface. This provides the user with more usable surface area.

Mounts using 1" wood screws.

Can be specified on surfaces with reinforcements less than 1 1/2".



L: 8"
W: 8"
H: 20"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

CPU Holder Type	Paint Finish
1 Fixed	E Ebony 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

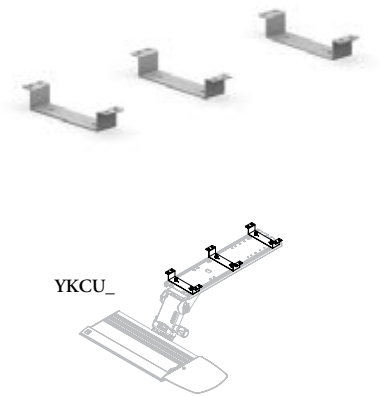
YKCU 1	E
--------	---

PRICING

261

YKMT **Xpress**

Accessories Offset Mount



L: 6"
W: 2"
H: 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"

What's Included

3 offsetting brackets, accessory attaching hardware, wood screws to mount product to surface.

Notes

Allows under surface accessories such as keyboard mechanisms, CPU holders, etc. to mount onto worksurfaces with reinforcement channels/support beams.

See individual Product Price & Application Guides to determine if or where reinforcing channels are mounted.

Offset required mount where applicable: Navigate/hiSpace/Livello/Interpret = YKMT_250
District = YKMT_150
Marketplace =YKMT_125
Leverage =YKMT_100

Finished in Black.

Offset 2 1/2" (250) is not available with Product Option (1).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Product	Offset
1 KYM Keyboard Mechanism	100 1"
4 ACPU2 & 3 CPU Holders	125 1 1/4"
	150 1 1/2"
	250 2 1/2"

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKMT 1	100
--------	-----

PRODUCT	PRICING			
	1" Offset	1 1/4" Offset	1 1/2" Offset	2 1/2" Offset
1	124	124	124	n/a
4	124	124	124	147

Xpress YKST

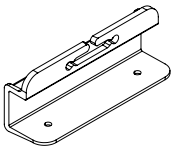
Keyboard Support Backstop

What's Included

1 backstop, two-way tape and mounting screws.

Notes

Mounted to the back edge of a keyboard support.
Can be mounted with two-way tape or with mounting screws.
Location of the backstop on the surface edge is user defined to prevent the keyboard or mouse from sliding off the adjustable surface.
Can be used on 1" thick worksurfaces.
Finished in Black.



L: 4 1/2"
D: 3/4"
H: 1 3/4"

PRICING

51

Work Flow Accessories ensure that documents, media and work supplies are visible, close at hand and easily accessible when needed.

Products mount to Accessory Rails or Elements across all Teknion furniture product lines or attach beneath the worksurface to keep the surface free of clutter. As a part of Teknion's total ergonomic program, Work Flow Accessories are designed to facilitate organization and enhance personal productivity.



	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORIES OVERVIEW ..	286
	COMPLEMENTS PLANTER ACCESSORY BASICS.....	305
	COMPLEMENTS BUCKET ACCESSORY BASICS	288
	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY ORGANIZER BASICS.....	289
	COMPLEMENTS DESKTOP ORGANIZER BASICS.....	290
	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY HOOK BASICS	291
	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY PLANNING	292
	COMPLEMENTS BUCKET ACCESSORY	298
	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY HOOK.....	303
	COMPLEMENTS ACCESSORY ORGANIZER ...	300
	COMPLEMENTS DESKTOP ORGANIZER.....	302
	COMPLEMENTS PLANTER ACCESSORY.....	296
	TN DESKTOP ACCESSORIES & PERSONAL STORAGE OVERVIEW.....	304
	ACCESSORIES BASICS	305
	DESKTOP MULTI-ORGANIZER BASICS.....	306
	RAIL SHELF BASICS	307
	PLANNING WITH THE RAIL SHELF.....	308
	DESKTOP OPTIMIZER BASICS.....	310
	PLANNING WITH DESKTOP OPTIMIZER	311
	MINI BAG DROP BASICS.....	312
	BAG DROP BASICS.....	313
	TN FINISHES	314
TNPC	PEN CUP.....	316
TNSD	SMALL TRAY.....	317
TNPT	PENCIL TRAY	318
TNGD	LONG DISH	319
TNTD	TALL DISH	320
TNAC	ACCESSORY COMBO	321
TNDM	DESKTOP MULTI-ORGANIZER.....	322
TNRS	RAIL SHELF	323
TNDP	DESKTOP OPTIMIZER	324
TNBD	MINI BAG DROP	326
TNMB	BAG DROP	327
	SOFTENED SYSTEMS OVERVIEW	328
YWDH	DROP OFF STORAGE, HIGH.....	333
YWDL	DROP OFF STORAGE, LOW	334
YWSH	SIDE SADDLE, HIGH	335
YWSL	SIDE SADDLE, LOW	336
YWSB	SUSPENDED BAG DROP	337
YWES	FLOATING DESK SHELF	338
YWPC	WORKPLACE CADDY.....	339
YWPT	WORKPLACE TOTE	340

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAX	PERSONAL ORGANIZERS.....	341
	WORKSTATION NAME PLATE OVERVIEW...	342
YNP	WORKSTATION NAME PLATE	343
YNPP	WORKSTATION NAME PLATE FOR PANELS ..	344
YFXY	fx DESK TRAY	345
YFXL	fx LETTER TRAY	346
YFXT	fx TRAY SET.....	346
YFXD	fx DIVISIONAL SORTER.....	347
YFXB	fx BINDER BIN.....	347
YFXP	fx PERSONAL BOX	348
YFXO	fx PICTURE ORGANIZER	348
YFXR	fx TABLE RAIL	350
YFXU	fx UTILITY DRAWER.....	352
	SUGGESTED fx ACCESSORY COMBINATIONS ..	354
DPD	PELICAN DRAWER.....	356
DPA	PELICAN DRAWER ACCESSORIES.....	357
DP150	PENCIL DRAWER.....	357
UNAD	BINDER DIVIDER	358
YWOT	ORGANIZING TRAYS	359
	PODIUM USER GUIDANCE.....	360
	PODIUM TYPICALS.....	361
YFMS	PODIUM SHELF	362
WFHDA	MINI FOCUS DEN.....	364
WFHDR	DESK RISER.....	365
YFMB	PODIUM BOX	363
UNWS	DESK-MOUNTED SHELF.....	366
FMS3	3" SHELF	367
FMS	6" SHELVES	368
YPBW	HANG-ON WHITEBOARD	369
ACWS	WORKSTATION SIGNAGE	369
AP, TAP, KAP	COAT HOOKS.....	370
YPDP	DESK PAD.....	370

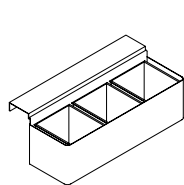
complements accessories overview

A series of panel mounted and 1" solid screen mount, desktop accessories.



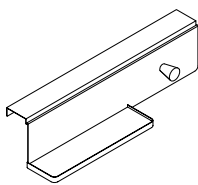
mounted accessories

Available to mount onto District/ Power Spine panels or 1" Solid Screens.



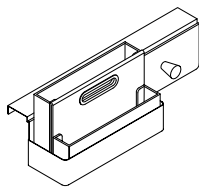
Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA)

A panel or solid screen mounted planter.



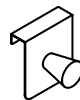
Complements Accessory Organizer (AYAR)

A panel or solid screen mounted accessory for miscellaneous personal items.



Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA)

A panel or solid screen mounted bucket accessory, accompanied by a portable soft organizer.

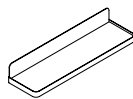


Complements Accessory Hook (AYAH)

A solid screen mounted hook for coats or bags.

desktop accessory

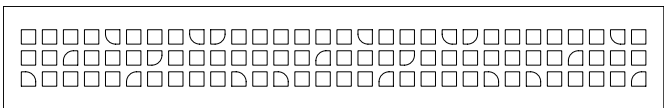
Available in high or low back options.



Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR)

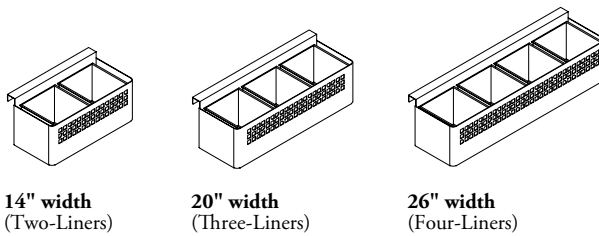
A desktop accessory for miscellaneous personal items.

Perforated Pattern (Inflection) available when planning with the Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA), Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA), and Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR).



Inflection

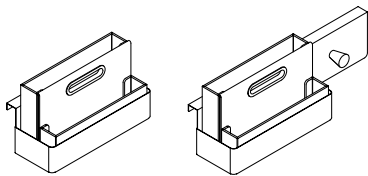
complements planter accessory basics



Complements Planter Accessory (AYPA)

- Height: 6"
- Depth: 5"
- Widths: 14", 20", 26"
- Includes planter inserts
- Available with two mounting options, Panel Mount and 1" Solid Lateral
- Available with or without perforated pattern

complements bucket accessory basics



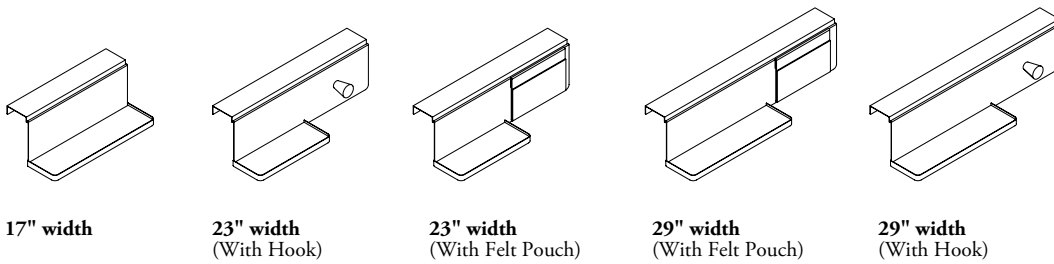
17" width
(No Hook)

29" width
(With Hook)

Complements Bucket Accessory (AYBA)

- Height: 5"
- Depth: 5"
- Widths: 17", 29"
- Two mounting type options:
 - Panel Mount
 - 1" Solid Lateral
- Includes Workplace Caddy (YWPC) or Workplace Tote (YWPT)
- Available with or without perforated pattern

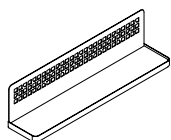
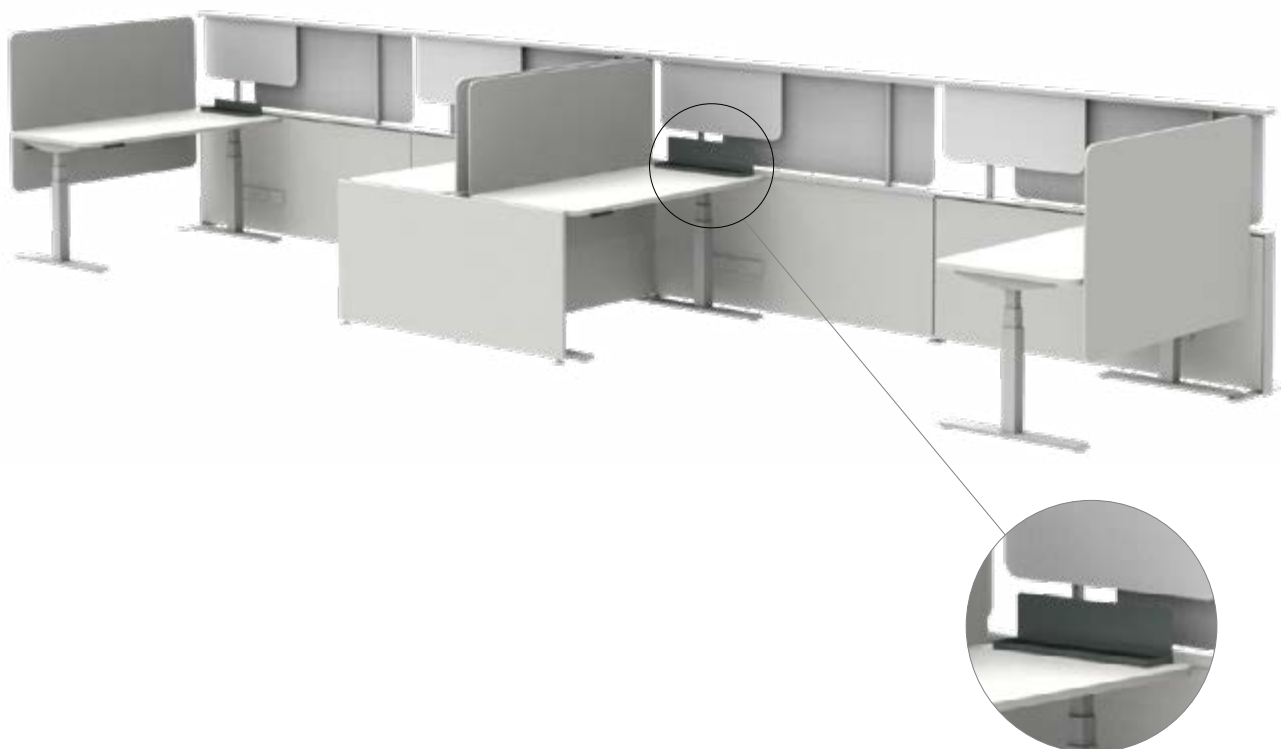
complements accessory organizer basics



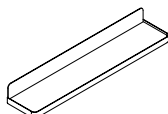
Complements Accessory Organizer (AYAR)

- Height: 6"
- Depth: 5"
- Widths: 17", 23", 29"
- Two mounting type options:
 - Panel Mount
 - 1" Solid Lateral
- Felt pouch or hook option available

complements desktop organizer basics



High 6"
(With and without Pattern)

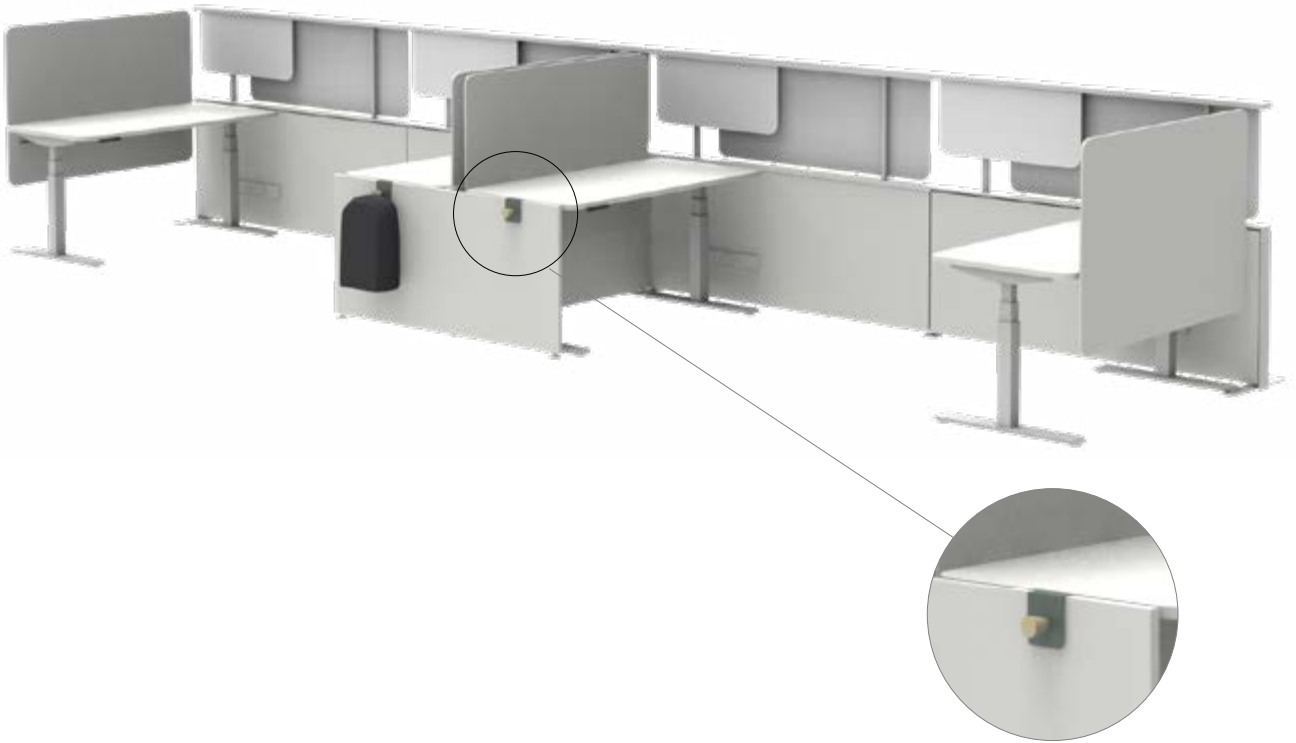


Low 3"
(No Pattern)

Complements Desktop Organizer (AYDR)

- Height: 3.6"
- Depth: 4.5"
- Width: 17", 23"

complements accessory hook basics

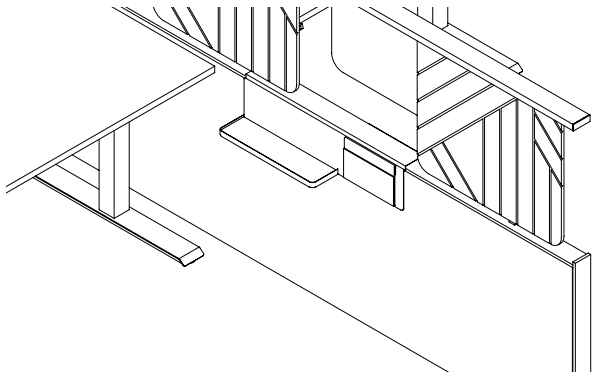


Complements Hook (AYAH)

- Height: 5"
- Depth: 2"
- Width: 4"
- Available in only one size
- Weight restriction of 25lbs
- Designed to mount onto 1" Solid lateral screens

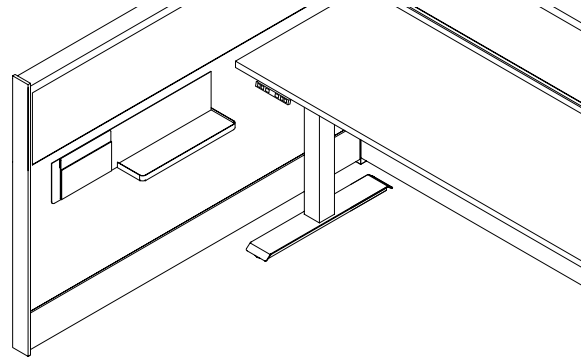
complements accessory planning

mount types



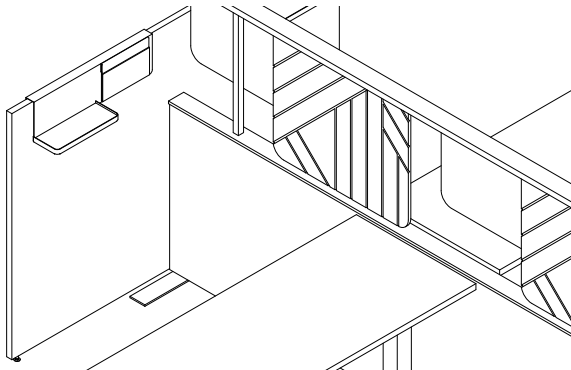
Panel Mount

Only available for District/Power Spine panels.



Panel Mount - Face Drilled On Solid Fascia

Mountable on Solid Lateral Screens with or without glass.

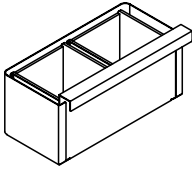


Lateral Screen Hook Mount

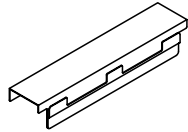
Build-in 1" hook.

complements accessory planning (continued)

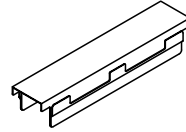
bracket types



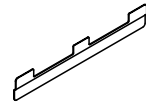
1" Solid Lateral (S)
None (N)



Panel Mount (P)
District Panel Single Side (B)
(one accessory)

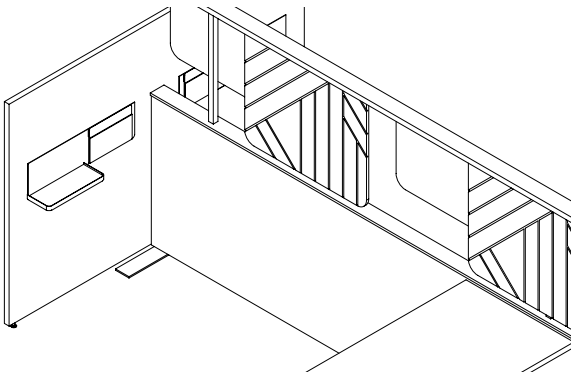


Panel Mount (P)
District Panel Double Side (A)
(two accessory)



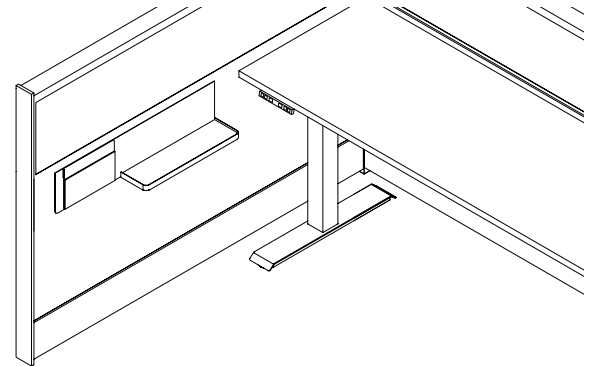
Panel Mount (P)
Face-drilled (C)

face drilled restrictions



Primary Application:

- 1" thick solid lateral screens
- Maximum of three accessories per screen



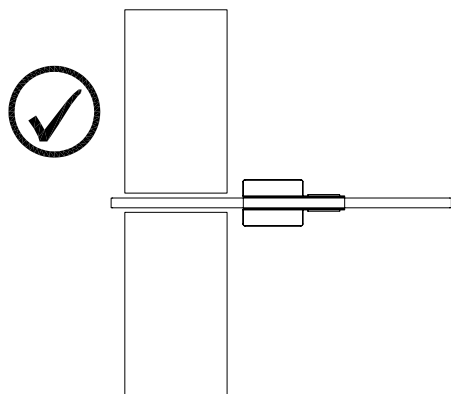
Secondary Application:

- District Solid Fascias
- Maximum of one accessory per fascia

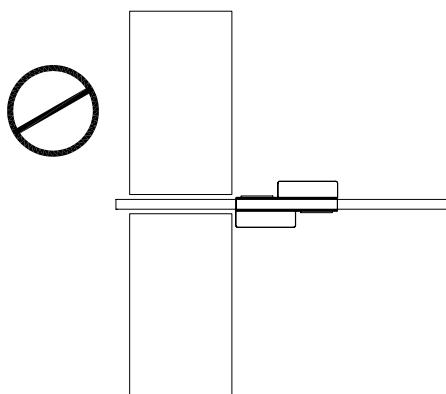
complements accessory planning (continued)

district panel double side restrictions

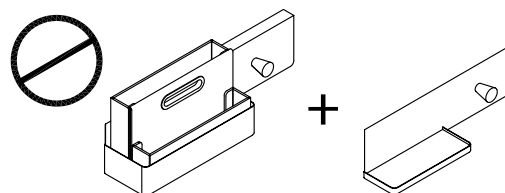
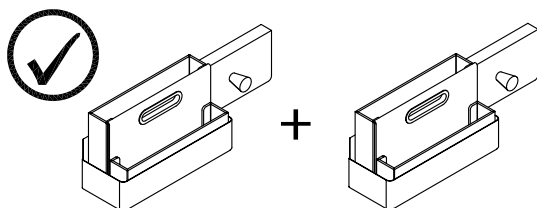
When specified you will always receive a left and a right handedness.



Cannot specify left and left or right and right handed options.

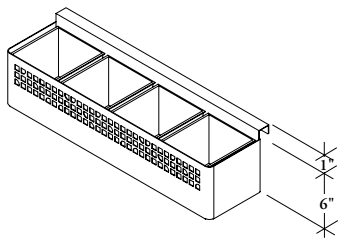


Cannot mix or match different accessories.



AYPA

Complements Planter Accessory



What's Included

One planter and liners.

Notes

Height: 6-1/2"

Depth: 7"

Panel Mount (P) includes two of the same accessories.

1" Solid Lateral (S) mount is used with 1" Solid Lateral Screens

Plastic liners are included:

- 12" width includes two liners
- 20" width includes three liners
- 26" width includes four liners

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Type	Bracket Type	Width	Pattern	Planter Finish	Bracket Finish
P Panel Mount	A District Panel Double Side (two planters)	14 14" width (two liners)	N No	Foundation	Foundation
S 1" Solid Lateral	B District Panel Single Side (one planter)	20 20" width (three liners)	P Inflection	Mica	Mica
	C Face-drilled Single Side (one planter)	26 26" width (four liners)		Accent	Accent
	N None				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYPA P	A	14	N	20	20
---------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
14 / 356
20 / 508
26 / 660

PRICING

PANEL MOUNT (P)		
District Single-Sided (B) One Planter	District Double-Sided (A) Two Planters	Face-Drilled Single-Sided (C) One Planter
200	440	200
225	513	225
264	589	264
1" SOLID LATERAL (S)		
157		
196		
220		

AYBA

Complements Bucket Accessory



What's Included
One bucket accessory and one tote caddy, hook (for 29").
For Panel Mount (P) two bucket accessories and two totes/caddy.

Notes
Height: 6.5"
Depth: 7"
Handedness is determined where the bucket is situated when the user is facing the product
Panel Mount (P) includes two of the same accessories.
1" Solid Lateral (S) mount is used with 1" Solid Lateral Screens.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Type	Bracket Type	Width	Pattern	Handedness
P Panel Mount	A District Panel Double Side (two buckets)	17 17" width (no hook)	N None	N None
S 1" Solid Lateral	B District Panel Single Side (one bucket)	29 29" width (with hook)	P Inflection	B Both
	C Face-drilled Single Side (two buckets)			L Left
	N None			R Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYBA P	A	17	N	L
---------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Organizer	Metal Finish	Bracket Finish	Felt Liner Finish	Wood Finish
C Workplace Caddy	Foundation	Foundation	R6 Lunar	MP Natural Maple Coordinate
T Workplace Tote	Mica	Mica	QT River Rock	
	Accent	Accent		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	20	20	R6	MP
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.

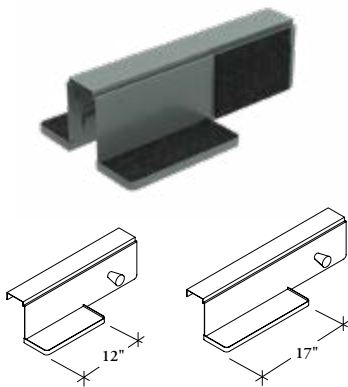


Complements Bucket Accessory (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING		
	PANEL MOUNT (P)		
W	District Single-Sided (B) One Bucket	District Double-Sided (A) Two Buckets	Face-Drilled Single-Sided (C) One Bucket
17 / 432	464	952	464
29 / 737	659	1293	635
1" SOLID LATERAL (S)			
17 / 432	415		
29 / 737	635		

AYAR

Complements Accessory Organizer



What's Included
For 17" one accessory organizer.
For 23" and 29" one accessory organizer, felt pouch or hook.

Notes
Handedness is determined where the shelf is situated when the user is facing the product.
Panel Mount (P) includes two of the same accessories.
1" Solid Lateral (S) mount is used with 1" Solid Lateral Screens

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Type	Bracket Type	Width	Handedness	Accessory
P Panel Mount	A District Panel Double Side (two accessory organizer)	17, 23, 29	N None	N None
S 1" Solid Lateral	B District Panel Single Side (one accessory organizer)		B Both	F Felt Pouch
	C Face-drilled Single Side (one accessory organizer)		L Left	H Hook
	N None		R Right	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYAR P	A	17	L	N
---------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Organizer	Metal Finish	Bracket Finish	Felt Liner Finish	Wood Finish (for hook)
N None	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	R6 Lunar QT River Rock	MP Natural Maple Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

N	20	20	R6	MP
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See Pricing on the following page.



Complements Accessory Organizer (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
17 / 432
23 / 584
29 / 737

PRICING

PANEL MOUNT (P)								
DISTRICT SINGLE-SIDED (B)			DISTRICT DOUBLE-SIDED (A)			FACE-DRILLED SINGLE-SIDED (C)		
No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook	No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook	No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook
196	n/a	n/a	366	n/a	n/a	171	n/a	n/a
n/a	269	366	n/a	561	708	n/a	244	342
n/a	318	391	n/a	610	781	n/a	269	366
1" SOLID LATERAL (S)								
No Accessory	Felt Pouch	Hook						
122	n/a	n/a						
n/a	196	293						
n/a	220	318						

AYDR

Complements Desktop Organizer



What's Included
One desktop organizer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Pattern	Organizer	Metal Finish	Felt Liner Finish
H High 6" L Low 3"	17, 23	N No P Inflection	N None	Foundation Mica Accent	R6 Lunar QT River Rock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYDR H	17	N	N	20	R6
--------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
17 / 432
23 / 584

PRICING

HIGH 6" (H)		LOW 3" (L)	
No Pattern	Inflection	No Pattern	Inflection
122	147	98	122
147	171	n/a	n/a



Complements Accessory Hook

What's Included

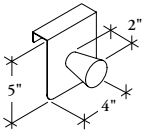
One solid maple hook.

Notes

Height: 5"

Depth: 2"

Width: 4"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mount Option	Metal Finish	Wood Finish
S 1" Solid Lateral	Foundation Mica Accent	MP Natural Maple Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

AYAH S	20	NN
---------------	-----------	-----------

PRICING

186

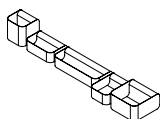
desktop accessories & personal storage overview

A series of Desktop and Freestanding Storage items that complement any workspace.



desktop accessories

Accessories are available in three styles:



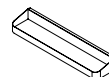
Accessories

A collection of small trays that can be specified in pre-configured combinations or individually.



Desktop Multi Organizer

Features a re positionable internal divider to fit personal items.

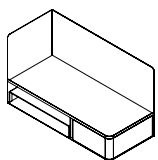


Rail Shelves/Rail Shelf Combos

Integrates with standard accessory rails to allow tiers of organization; it allows smaller desktop accessories to sit on a shelf.

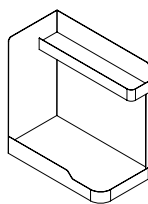
freestanding storage

Freestanding and mobile storage units are available in three styles:



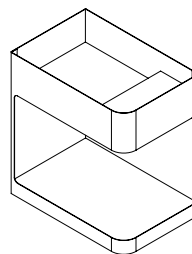
Desktop Optimizer

Provides storage and casual space division on a worksurface.



Mini Bag Drop

Provides casual mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface.

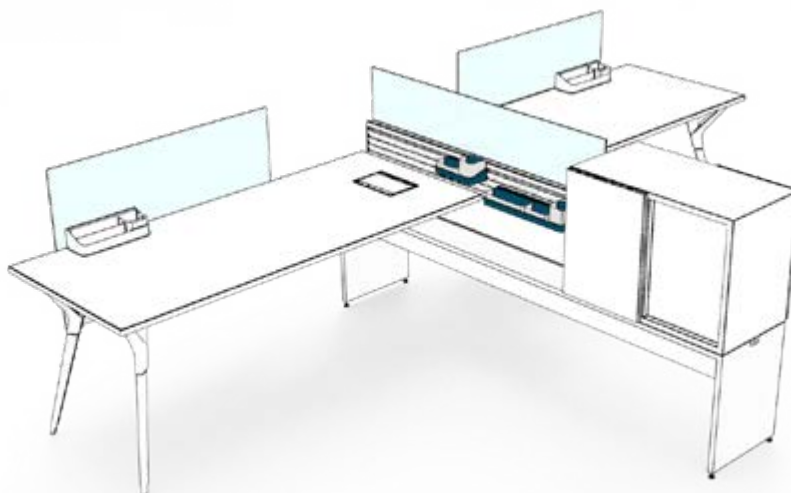


Bag Drop

Provides two-tiered mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface.

tn accessories are mixed and matched into a variety of combinations, or available in pre-configured combinations.

accessories basics



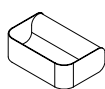
tn accessories can be used in a variety of ways:

- Individually
- Clustered
- Within a rail shelf



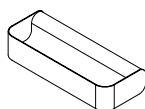
Pen Cup (TNPC)

- Height: 3 1/2"
- Width: 3 1/2"
- Depth: 3 1/2"



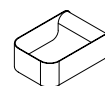
Small Tray (TNSD)

- Height: 1 3/4"
- Width: 5 1/4"
- Depth: 3 1/2"



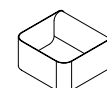
Pencil Tray (TNPT)

- Height: 1 3/4"
- Width: 8 3/4"
- Depth: 3 1/2"



Long Dish (TNGD)

- Height: 1 3/4"
- Width: 3 1/2"
- Depth: 5 1/4"



Tall Dish (TNTD)

- Height: 2 5/8"
- Width: 5 1/4"
- Depth: 5 1/4"

desktop accessory combinations (TNAC)

Combination A



Combination B



Combination C

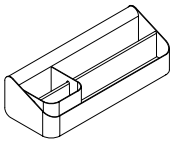
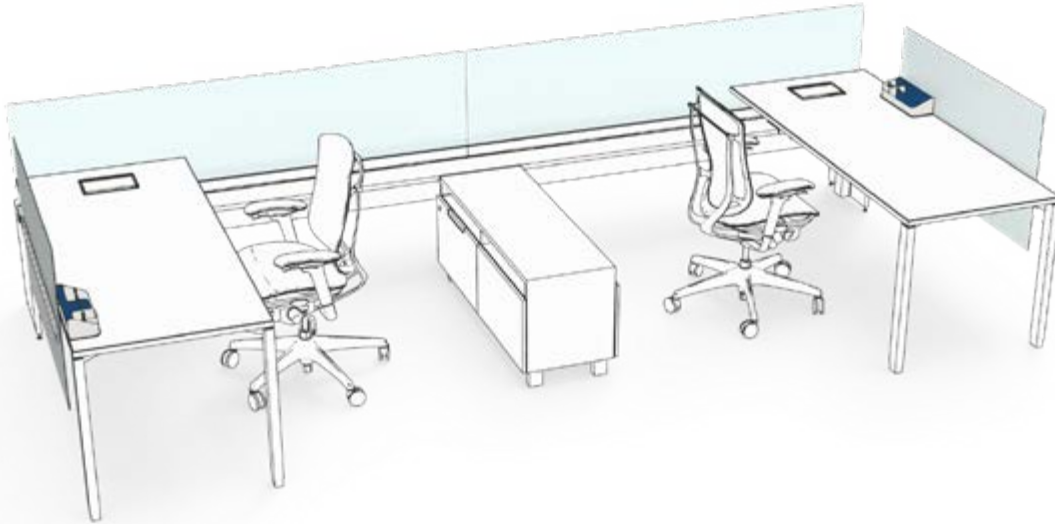


Combination D



desktop multi organizer basics

The desktop multi-organizer features a repositionable internal divider to fit personal items.



Desktop Multi-Organizer (TNDM)

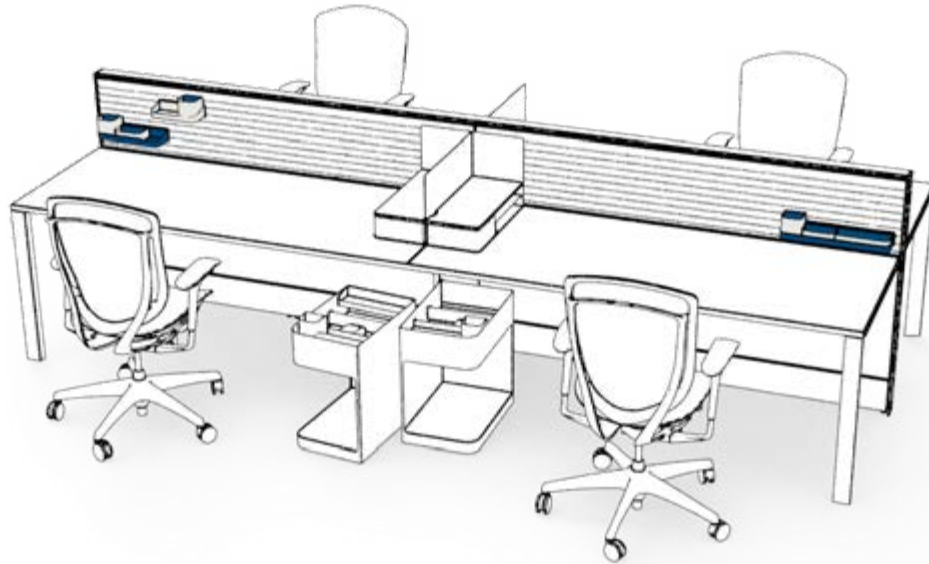
Height: 3 1/2"

Width: 12 1/4"

Depth: 4 5/8"

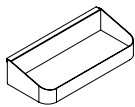
The **tn** rail shelf mounts to standard accessory rails and other **tn** storage to provide tiers of organization.

rail shelf basics



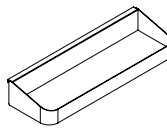
Rail shelf (TNRS)

- Accommodates **tn** desktop accessories
- Accessory combos are available for each type
- Height: 2"
- Depth 4"



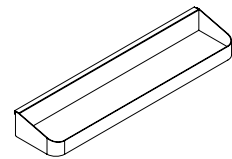
Rail Shelf - Small

- Accessory combos are available for each type:
 - No Accessories
 - Accessory Combo A
- Width: 9"



Rail Shelf - Medium

- Accessory combos are available for each type:
 - No Accessories
 - Accessory Combo A
- Width: 12"



Rail Shelf - Large

- Accessory combos are available for each type:
 - No Accessories
 - Accessory Combo A
 - Accessory Combo B
 - Accessory Combo C
- Width: 17"

planning with rail shelf

Rail Shelves are available in three sizes to allow for a variety of applications.

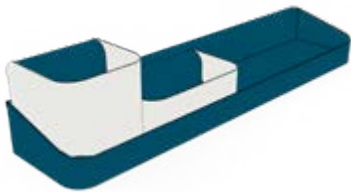
Rail Shelf:



Rail Shelf - Small



Rail Shelf - Medium



Rail Shelf - Large

Application



Desktop Optimizer



Mini bag drop



Bag Drop



Bag Drop



- Accessory Rails on Panel Systems
- Accessory Rails on Desk Edge Screens

planning with rail shelf (continued)

Rail shelves can accommodate tn accessory combo's or individually specified accessories.



Rail Shelf - Small

preconfigured accessory combo's



- Combo A**
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray



Rail Shelf - Medium



- Combo A**
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray



Rail Shelf - Large



- Combo B**
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray
3. Long Dish



- Combo C**
1. Pen Cup
2. Small Tray
3. Pencil Tray

alternate accessory arrangements



1. Pen Cup
2. Long Dish



1. Pencil Tray



1. 2 x Small Trays



1. Pen Cup
2. Pencil Tray



1. 2 x Small Trays
2. Long Dish



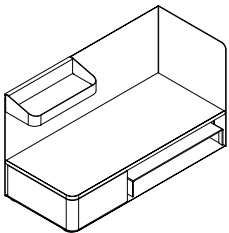
1. Pencil Tray
2. Pen Cup
3. Pencil Tray

desktop optimizer basics

The desktop optimizer offers worksurface storage and casual space division.



- A top surface with multiple material inlay options, a hinged door enclosed volume with optional USB power
- Repositionable Rail Shelf Option
- Paper Shelf or Pull Out Shelf
- Hinged Door with Optional USB Power
- Left and Right Handed



Desktop Optimizer (TNDP)

- Height: 12"
- Width: 21"
- Depth: 9 1/4"
- Available in various combinations:
 - Accessory Combo A
 - Accessory Combo B
 - Accessory Combo C
 - No Accessories

planning with desktop optimizer

The Desktop Optimizer is specified in two steps to create a customized solution:

- Select a preconfigured accessory combo
- Choose additional options

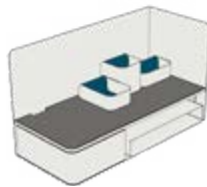
preconfigured accessory combos



- **Combo A includes:**
 - Pencil Cup
 - Small Tray



- **Combo C includes:**
 - Pencil Cup
 - Small Tray
 - Pencil Tray



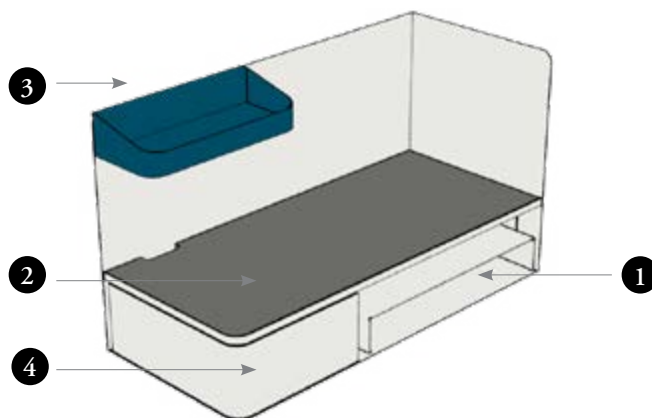
- **Combo B includes:**
 - Pencil Cup
 - Small Tray
 - Long Dish



- **No Accessories**

additional options

- 1 Pull Out Bin or Paper Shelf
- 2 Felt Liner, Metal Liner or Laminate Liner
- 3 Rail Shelf or No Rail Shelf
- 4 USB or no USB behind the closed door



Pull Out Bin



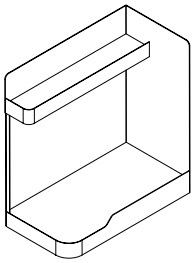
Paper Shelf

mini bag drop basics

The Mini Bag Drop offers casual mobile storage of personal items and work bag storage below the worksurface.



- Features a slim upper shelf for small items
- Repositionable rail shelf option
- Slim top ledge area for small accessories
- Easy access bottom for bag drop
 - Material inlay options for bottom shelf
 - Optional accessory combinations that can further customize unit

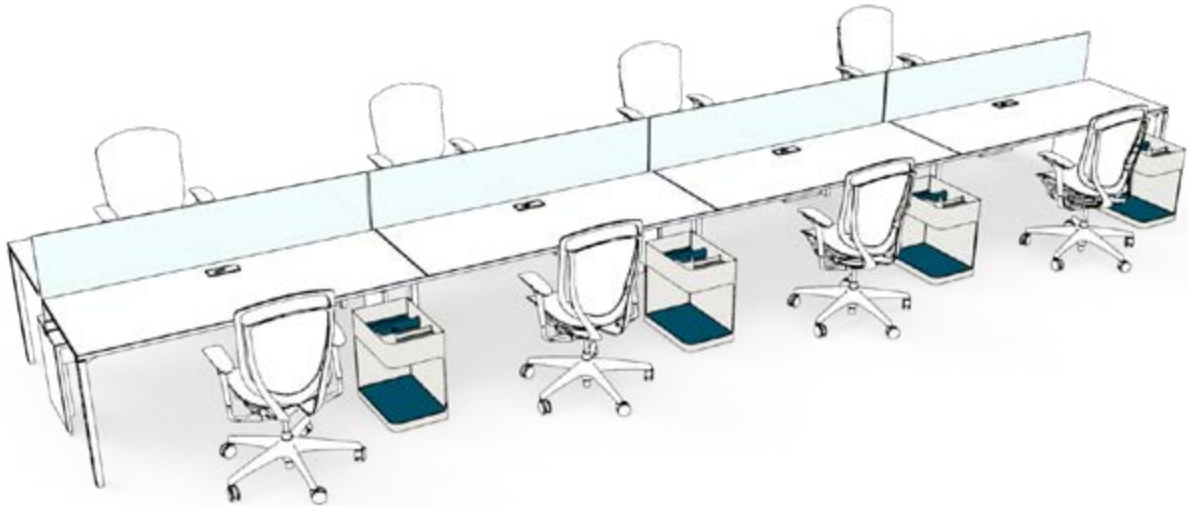


Mini Bag Drop (TNBD)

- Height: 21"
- Width: 10"
- Depth: 19"

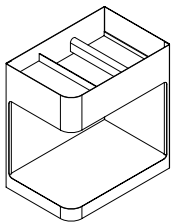
The Bag Drop offers additional upper storage for personal items and work bag storage below the worksurface.

bag drop basics



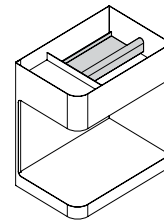
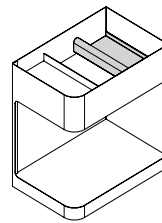
- Tiered top upper cubby with an integrated adjustable divider
- Full depth bag drop
- Optional accessory combinations that can be paired to customize the unit
- Material inlay options in the lower section
- Optional Rail Shelf for additional tier of accessories/ organization

Adjustable Divider



Bag Drop (TNMB)

- Height: 21"
- Width: 12"
- Depth: 19"



tn finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with tn desktop accessories and personal storage.

- Primary Finish Options:** Accent, Foundation and Mica
- Secondary Finish Options:** Accent, Foundation and Mica
- Liner Finish Options:** Metal (will match Primary or Secondary Finish), Laminate and Felt

Accessories are available with a Primary and Secondary Finish.

A small, square, white cup with a dark blue interior.

Pen Cup (TNPC)

A small, rectangular, white tray with a dark blue interior.

Small Tray (TNSD)

A rectangular, white tray with a dark blue interior.

Pencil Tray (TNPT)

A rectangular, white dish with a dark blue interior.

Long Dish (TNGD)

A square, white dish with a dark blue interior.

Tall Dish (TNTD)

A rectangular, white organizer with a dark blue interior and a white divider.

Desktop Multi-Organizer (TNDM)

A rectangular, white shelf with a dark blue interior.

Rail Shelf (TNRS)
(No Accessory Combo)

A rectangular, white shelf with a dark blue interior and a white divider.

Rail Shelf (TNRS)
(With Accessory Combo)

A rectangular, white organizer with a dark blue interior and a white divider.

Desktop Optimizer (TNDP)

A rectangular, white bag drop with a dark blue interior.

Mini Bag Drop (TNBD)

A rectangular, white bag drop with a dark blue interior.

Bag Drop (TNMB)

tn finishes (continued)

tn can be specified in an infinite number of color combinations from neutral to accent finishes. The following are recommendations of possible combinations:

accent



primary finish



Sand



Sand



Sand



Sand

secondary finish



Mustard Seed



Palm



Mineral teal



Plum

neutral (tone-on-tone)



primary finish



Crisp Grey



Crisp Grey

secondary finish



Soft Gris



Greystone

mica



primary finish



Very White



Greystone



Guilded ash



Anthracite

secondary finish



Very White



Greystone



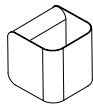
Guilded ash



Anthracite

TNPC

Pen Cup



What's Included

1 metal pen cup

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Finish Options

Primary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------

Secondary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

61

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNSD

Small Tray

What's Included

1 metal small tray.

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

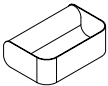
Finish Options

Primary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------

Secondary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------



Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

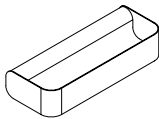
61

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5

If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNPT

Pencil Tray



What's Included

1 metal pencil tray

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Finish Options		
Primary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)		
Foundation	Mica	Accent
Secondary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)		
Foundation	Mica	Accent

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

61

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNGD

Long Dish

What's Included

1 metal long dish.

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

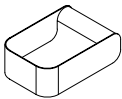
Finish Options

Primary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------

Secondary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------



Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

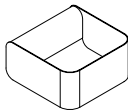
61

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5

If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNTD

Tall Dish



What’s Included

1 metal tall dish.

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Finish Options

Primary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------

Secondary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	Accent
------------	------	--------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

61

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 5
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNAC Accessory Combo

What's Included

Assorted metal accessories as specified.

Each accessory combo includes:

Combo A: small tray, pen cup

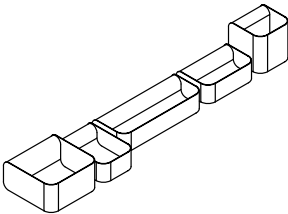
Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish

Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Combo D: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray, long dish, tall dish

Notes

Primary finish applies to the outer casing while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the accessory. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
A Accessory Combo A	Foundation	Foundation
B Accessory Combo B	Mica	Mica
C Accessory Combo C	Accent	Accent
D Accessory Combo D		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNAC A	74	74
--------	----	----

CONFIGURATION

A
B
C
D

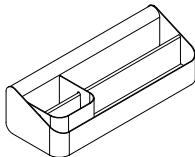
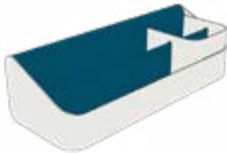
PRICING

117
175
175
233

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 3
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNDM

Desktop Multi-Organizer



What's Included
1 metal desktop multi-organizer with re-positionable internal divider to customize the interior volume to fit personal items.

Notes
Primary finish applies to the outer casing and the sliding divider cup while the Secondary finish applies to the interior of the multi-organizer. If a monotone look is preferred, both primary and secondary finishes can be specified the same.

Finish Options		
Primary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)		
Foundation	Mica	Accent
Secondary Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)		
Foundation	Mica	Accent

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

124

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 3
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNRS

Rail Shelf

The Rail Shelf integrates with standard accessory rails and allows the smaller desktop pieces to sit on the shelf to offer different tiers of organization.

The Rail Shelf also acts as a modifier onto the Desktop Optimizer, Mini Bag Drop or Bag Drop, offering an alternate tier to organize the smaller accessories.

What's Included

1 metal rail shelf in specified size; accessories as specified:

Combo A: small tray, pen cup

Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish

Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Notes

Small: 9" wide

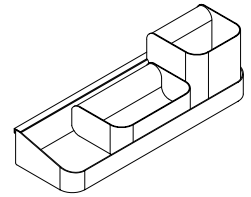
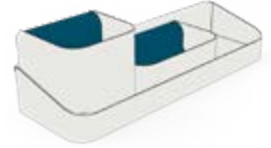
Medium: 12" wide

Large: 17" wide

The small shelf will fit on **tn** Bag Drop, Mini Bag Drop and Desktop Optimizer while the medium shelf fits specifically on the **tn** Bag Drop.

Accessory Combos B and C are only available if Large Rail Shelf is specified.

If no Accessory Combo is specified, the finish will default to the Primary Finish selected. If Accessory Combo A, B or C is specified, the Primary finish will apply to the outer casing of the accessories while the Secondary finish applies to the shelf exterior and interior as well as the interior of the accessories.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Configuration	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish
S Small	N None	Foundation	Foundation
M Medium	A Accessory Combo A	Mica	Mica
G Large	B Accessory Combo B	Accent	Accent
	C Accessory Combo C		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNRS G	B	74	74
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------

SIZE

Small (S)
Medium (M)
Large (L)

PRICING

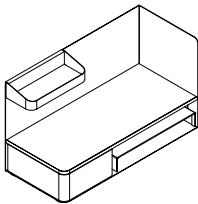
	None	Accessory Combo A	Accessory Combo B	Accessory Combo C
Small (S)	78	195	n/a	n/a
Medium (M)	80	197	n/a	n/a
Large (L)	84	201	259	259

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 3

If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 3

TNDP

Desktop Optimizer



The Desktop Optimizer offers on-worksurface storage and casual space division. It features a top surface with multiple material inlay options and a hinged door enclosed volume with optional USB power. Either an integrated paper shelf, or a pull-out bin, alongside additional accessories can be specified to further customize the unit.

What's Included

1 desktop optimizer unit with paper shelves or pull out bin (as specified), optional accessories, rail shelf, USB; liner (as specified).

Notes

Primary finish applies to the optimizer case, paper shelves (if specified) and the outer side of the accessories (if specified).

Secondary finish applies to the Rail Shelf, Pull Out Bin (if specified) and the interior of the accessories.

Handedness is determined by the location of the hinged door/USB power area.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Style	Liner Style	Rail Shelf	USB	Orientation	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish	Liner Finish
N No Accessories	S Paper Shelves	M Metal	Y Yes	Y Yes	L Left	Foundation	Foundation	Fusion Felt
A Accessory Bundle A	B Pull Out Bin	F Felt	N No	N No	R Right	Mica	Mica	Foundation Laminate
B Accessory Bundle B		N Laminate				Accent	Accent	Metal Liner
C Accessory Bundle C								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNDP A	B	M	Y	Y	R	74	74	P
--------	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	---

STYLE

No Rail Shelf, No USB
No Rail Shelf, USB
Rail Shelf, No USB
Rail Shelf, USB

PRICING

NO ACCESSORIES (N)						
PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN(B)			
Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate	
472	522	550	550	577	624	
784	832	860	860	887	937	
539	589	617	617	646	695	
854	902	930	930	958	1006	
ACCESSORY BUNDLE A (A)						
PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN (B)			
Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate	
583	631	659	659	686	735	
894	943	972	972	1000	1049	
652	702	730	730	757	805	
965	1013	1041	1041	1068	1117	

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 14
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 13

Pricing is continued on the following page.

TNDP

Desktop Optimizer (Continued)

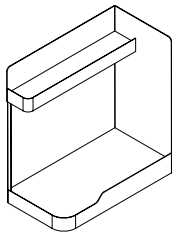
STYLE
No Rail Shelf, No USB
No Rail Shelf, USB
Rail Shelf, No USB
Rail Shelf, USB

PRICING					
ACCESSORY BUNDLE B (B)					
PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN(B)		
Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
639	686	713	713	741	791
951	1000	1028	1028	1056	1103
708	757	784	784	812	860
1020	1068	1095	1095	1124	1173
ACCESSORY BUNDLE C (C)					
PAPER SHELVES (S)			PULL OUT BIN(B)		
Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
639	686	713	713	741	791
951	1000	1028	1028	1056	1103
708	757	784	784	812	860
1020	1068	1095	1095	1124	1173

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 14
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 13

TNBD

Mini Bag Drop



The Mini Bag Drop offers casual mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface. It features a slim upper shelf for small items where optional accessory combinations can be paired to further customize the unit.

What's Included

1 mini bag drop unit with optional rail shelf and accessories; 1 felt liner for the integrated shelf and 1 liner for the bottom of the unit (as specified).

- Combo A: small tray, pen cup
Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish
Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Notes

Primary finish applies to the Mini Bag Drop's case and the outer side of the accessories.
Secondary finish applies to the Rail Shelf (if specified), Metal Bottom Liner (if specified) and the interior of the accessories (if specified).
Top shelf always includes felt liner finished in Alloy Grey.
Orientation is determined from the user's perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bottom Liner Style	Rail Shelf	Orientation	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish	Liner Finish
N No Accessories	M Metal	Y Yes	L Left	Foundation	Foundation	Fusion Felt
A Accessory Bundle A	F Felt	N No	R Right	Mica	Mica	Foundation Laminate
B Accessory Bundle B	N Laminate			Accent	Accent	Metal Liner
C Accessory Bundle C						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNBD A	M	Y	R	74	74	P
--------	---	---	---	----	----	---

STYLE

No Rail Shelf
Rail Shelf
No Rail Shelf
Rail Shelf

PRICING

NO ACCESSORIES (N)			ACCESSORY BUNDLE A (A)		
Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
631	611	686	741	723	798
702	680	757	812	791	867
ACCESSORY BUNDLE B (B)			ACCESSORY BUNDLE C (C)		
Metal	Felt	Laminate	Metal	Felt	Laminate
798	777	854	798	777	854
867	848	923	867	848	923

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 14
If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 13

TNMB Bag Drop

The Bag Drop offers casual mobile storage of personal items and work bags below the worksurface. It features with an integrated adjustable divider and optional accessory combinations can be paired to further customize the unit.

What's Included

1 bag drop unit with re-positionable divider, integrated top shelf with felt liner; optional accessories and rail Shelf if not specified.

Combo A: small tray, pen cup

Combo B: small tray, pen cup, long dish

Combo C: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray

Combo D: small tray, pen cup, pencil tray, long dish, tall dish

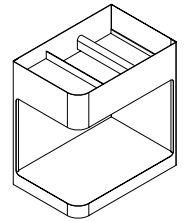
Notes

Primary finish applies to the Bag Drop case, integrated top shelf and the outer side of the accessories.

Secondary finish applies to the re-positionable divider, rail shelf (if specified) and the interior of the accessories.

Always includes felt liner finished in Alloy Grey.

Orientation is determined from the user's perspective.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bottom Liner Style	Rail Shelf	Orientation	Primary Finish	Secondary Finish	Liner Finish
N No Accessories	M Metal	Y Yes	L Left	Foundation	Foundation	Fusion Felt
A Accessory Bundle A	F Felt	N No	R Right	Mica	Mica	Foundation Laminate
B Accessory Bundle B	N Laminate			Accent	Accent	Metal Liner
C Accessory Bundle C						
D Accessory Bundle D						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TNMB A	M	Y	R	74	74	P
---------------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

STYLE

No Rail Shelf

Rail Shelf

No Rail Shelf

Rail Shelf

No Rail Shelf

Rail Shelf

PRICING

NO ACCESSORIES (N)

Metal	Felt	Laminate
763	749	867
835	822	940

ACCESSORY BUNDLE A (A)

Metal	Felt	Laminate
876	860	978
947	933	1051

ACCESSORY BUNDLE B (B)

Metal	Felt	Laminate
930	915	1034
1002	988	1107

ACCESSORY BUNDLE C (C)

Metal	Felt	Laminate
930	915	1034
1002	988	1107

ACCESSORY BUNDLE D (D)

Metal	Felt	Laminate
985	972	1089
1058	1043	1161

If Mica/Accent Primary Finish is specified, add 14

If Mica/Accent Secondary Finish is specified, add 13

softened systems overview

Softened Systems is ideal for hoteling stations or for enhancing traditional workstations with a more comfortable look. They are a collection of products that accompany the exciting Teknion portfolio to create a relaxed, practical and versatile workstation.



Drop Off Storage, High (YWDH)

- Mobile, open storage that allows dedicated or hybrid workers to place their belongings at the workstation. An ideal alternative to a pedestal.



Drop Off Storage, Low (YWDL)

- Mobile, open storage that allows dedicated or hybrid workers to place their belongings at the workstation. An ideal alternative to a pedestal.
- Easily fits underneath a Height-Adjustable Table.



Suspended Bag Drop (YWSB)

- Useful storage location maintains open floor space below.
- Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).



Side Saddle, High (YWSH)

- A curved storage shelf mounted to the edge of a worksurface for personal belongings or work tools.



Side Saddle, Low (YWSL)

- A curved storage shelf mounted to the edge of a worksurface for personal belongings or work tools.



Floating Desk Shelf, High (YWESH)

- Adds convenience and functionality to a workstation by providing a tiered surface.
- Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).



Floating Desk Shelf, Low (YWESL)

- Adds convenience and functionality to a workstation by providing a tiered surface.
- Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).



Workplace Caddy (YWPC) and Workplace Tote (YWPT)

- Carefully crafted to provide secure and organized storage for all your essentials, including your phone, stationery, and laptop.

softened systems overview (continued)

smooth felt hoodie desk screens

The Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen creates a lightweight, work cocoon that gives the user local desk privacy.

(See Screens section for more information on Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen.)



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen (GZHH)

- Basic Hoodie Screen available in all Smooth Felt colors



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Patterned Back (GZHH)

- Two patterned options
- Add-on Ambient Light available



Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen with Laminate (GZHL)

- Available in all LPL finishes
- Add-on Ambient Light available

softened systems overview (continued)

Softened Systems can be used alone or combined with other Teknion products to transform traditional workstations from linear to curvilinear.



- Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen, Laminate Back
- Suspended Bag Drop
- Routes Adjustable Side Table



- Side Saddle, High
- Floating Desk Shelf, High
- Drop Off Storage, Low
- Infinity Desk Edge Screen



- Floating Desk Shelf, High
- Drop Off Storage, High
- Workplace Tote
- Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen
- Zones Freestanding Table Lamp

softened systems overview (continued)



- Suspended Bag Drop
- Swerv Monitor Arm
- Smooth Felt Study Carrel with Radius Corner

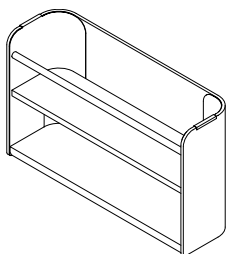


- Suspended Bag Drop
- Floating Desk Shelf, High
- Workplace Caddy
- Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen



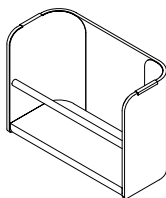
- Smooth Felt Hoodie Desk Screen, Back Pattern with Light
- Emote Desk Shelf
- Drop Off Storage, Low

softened systems basics



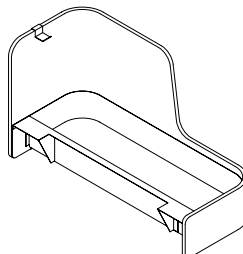
Drop Off Storage, High (YWDH)

- Width: 24", 36"
- Height: 22"
- Depth: 10"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



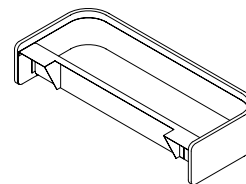
Drop Off Storage, Low (YWDL)

- Width: 24"
- Height: 19"
- Depth: 10"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



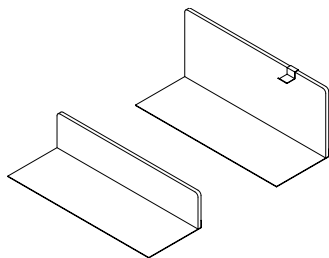
Side Saddle, High (YWSH)

- Width: 10"
- Height: 16"
- Depth: 23", 29"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



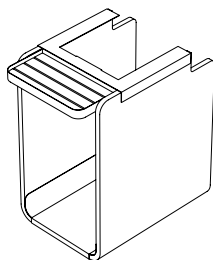
Side Saddle, Low (YWSL)

- Width: 10"
- Height: 6"
- Depth: 23", 29"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



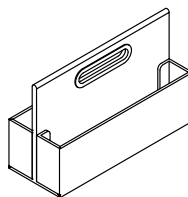
Floating Desk Shelf, High/Low (YWES)

- Width: 17", 23"
- Height: 14", 9 1/2"
- Depth: 8 1/2"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



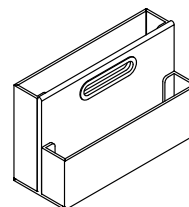
Suspended Bag Drop (YWSB)

- Width: 9"
- Height: 16"
- Depth: 14"
- Body Finish: Smooth Felt Colors
- Metal Finish: Foundation, Mica, Accent



Workplace Caddy (YWPC)

- Width: 16"
- Height: 10"
- Depth: 6"
- Finish: Lunar Smooth Felt



Workplace Tote (YWPT)

- Width: 16"
- Height: 10"
- Depth: 6"
- Finish: Lunar Smooth Felt

YWDH

Drop Off Storage, High

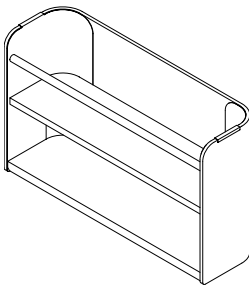
The Drop Off Storage, High is a multi-use mobile storage that has two levels of shelving, allowing the user to use it as a bag drop or easy access storage unit. It can be stored under a desk or parallel to a panel or spine as an 'open credenza'.

What's Included

1 bag drop.

Notes

Maximum load is 35lbs.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish	Shelves & Bar Finish
24, 36	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWDH 24	QT	26	18
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

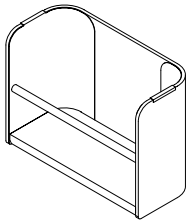
W
24 / 610
36 / 914

PRICING

1024
1059

YWDL

Drop Off Storage, Low



The Drop Off Storage, Low is a multi-use mobile storage that fits under a desk or can be placed within a workstation for easy access storage needs.

What's Included

1 bag drop.

Notes

Maximum load is 35lbs.
Fits underneath a Height-Adjustable Table.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish	Shelves & Bar Finish
24	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWDL 24	QT	26	18
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610

PRICING

805

YWSH

Side Saddle, High

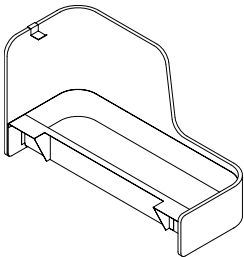
Side Saddle, High is designed to mount onto a height-adjustable worksurface as an open storage within a desk space. The high profile doubles as a semi-side privacy screen.

What's Included

1 table mounted side storage and 1 headphones accessory hook.

Notes

Adds 9 1/2" to the side of the Height-Adjustable Table.
Works with desk edge screens that have a 1/2" gap to the worksurface.
Maximum load is 25lbs.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Left/Right	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish
23, 29	R Right L Left	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWSH 23	R	QT	26
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

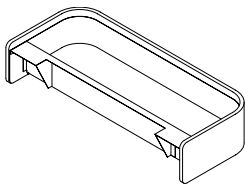
D
23 / 584
29 / 737

PRICING

488
512

YWSL

Side Saddle, Low



Side Saddle, Low is designed to mount onto a height-adjustable worksurface as an open storage within a desk space.

What's Included

1 table mounted side storage.

Notes

Adds 9 1/2" to the side of the Height-Adjustable Table.
Works with desk edge screens that have a 1/2" gap to the worksurface.
Maximum load is 25lbs.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Wall Metal Finish
23, 29	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWSL 23	QT	26
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
23 / 584
29 / 737

PRICING

390
415

YWSB

Suspended Bag Drop

The Smooth Felt Suspended Bag Drop is designed to mount underneath a Height-Adjustable Table.

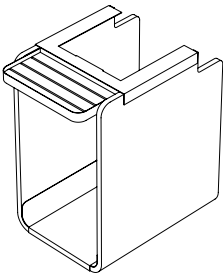
What's Included

1 Suspended Storage with tray.

Notes

Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).

Maximum load is 25lbs.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Smooth Felt Body Finish	Metal Finish	USB Electrics	USB Electrics Finish
Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	N No USB S Standard Capacity H High Capacity	25 Crisp Grey 60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

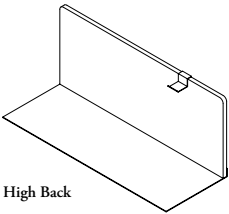
YWSB QT	26	S	25
---------	----	---	----

PRICING

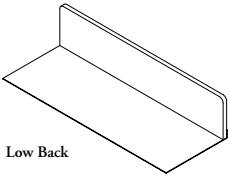
No USB	Standard Capacity	High Capacity
415	713	975

YWES

Floating Desk Shelf



High Back



Low Back

The Floating Desk Shelf is designed to mount to a worksurface allowing the user to keep their desk space organized and have the capability to add on a USB charging accessory.

What's Included

1 desk mounted shelf.

Notes

High Back option (H) comes with a headphones accessory hook.
Compatible with Swerv USB Hub (YMSUS).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Back Configuration	Width	Smooth Felt Body Finish	Metal Shelf Finish	USB Electrics	USB Electrics Finish
H High Back	17, 23	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation	N No USB	25 Crisp Grey
L Low Back			Mica Accent	S Standard Capacity H High Capacity	60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWES H	17	QT	26	S	25
--------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
17 / 432
23 / 584

PRICING

HIGH BACK		
No USB	Standard Capacity	High Capacity
341	639	901
366	664	926
LOW BACK		
317	615	877
341	639	901

YWPC Workplace Caddy

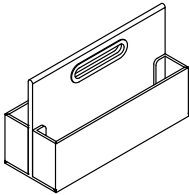
The Workplace Caddy provides the ultimate storage solution to keep you organized and on top of your game in the workplace. With functionality and versatility as top priorities, this caddy has been carefully crafted to provide secure and organized storage for all your essentials, including your phone, stationery, and laptop.

What's Included

1 Caddy.

Notes

Felt is available in Lunar color and the handle is plastic in Signal Red.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Felt Case Finish	Plastic Handle Finish
R6 Lunar	7W Signal Red

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

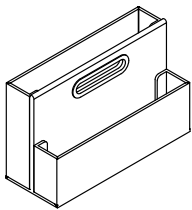
YWPC R6	7W
---------	----

PRICING

250

YWPT

Workplace Tote



The Workplace Tote provides the ultimate storage solution to keep you organized and on top of your game in the workplace. With functionality and versatility as top priorities, this tote has been carefully crafted to provide secure and organized storage for all your essentials, including your phone, stationery, and laptop.

What's Included

1 Tote.

Notes

Felt is available in Lunar color and the handle is plastic in Signal Red.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Felt Case Finish	Plastic Handle Finish
R6 Lunar	7W Signal Red

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWPT R6	7W
---------	----

PRICING

275

Xpress PAX

Personal Organizers

Personal Organizers provide organizers for storing and sorting paper and accessories off the desk surface.

Notes

Telephone Shelves accommodate two telephone sizes, are equipped with wire management slots and can be used to display work in progress.

Vertical Organizers can be used separately or ganged together to create cascading work managers.

Media Organizers store CD's and DVD's.

Binder Bins support binders and vertical files.

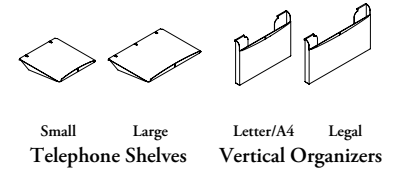
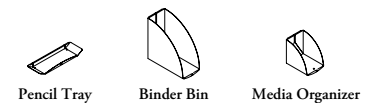
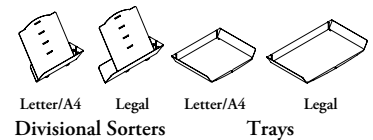
Letter and Legal Trays store paper and files horizontally.

Divisional sorters store files and paper and can be flipped for right or left accessories.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Accent	Mica
------------	--------	------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



PRODUCT	PRICING		DIMENSIONS		
	Foundation	Mica/Accent	H	W	D
Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4 (90)	49	77	9	3	9
Divisional Sorter, Legal (91)	51	78	9	3	12
Tray, Letter/A4 (92)	55	79	2	14	10
Tray, Legal (93)	56	80	2	17	9
Pencil Tray (94)	36	49	1	10	3
Binder Bin (95)	56	80	9	4	8
Media Organizer (96)	52	59	5	4	5
Telephone Shelf, Small (97)	81	94	3	9	11
Telephone Shelf, Large (98)	87	100	3	13	11
Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4 (99)	85	96	9	12	1
Vertical Organizer, Legal (100)	92	100	9	16	1

workstation name plate overview

Workstation Name Plates are available for the following Applications.

workstation name plates

Solid Screen



Wall Mount



Frame Fabric Screen



Accessory Mount



Infinity Screen



District



Smooth Felt Screen



Leverage



Workstation Name plate for Solid Screens is only available for 1" thick Solid Screen.

Workstation Name Plate for Wall mount should be attached to a wall with #8 screws, screws are not included.

YNP

Workstation Name Plate

What's Included

Solid Screens/Framed Fabric Screens/Infinity Screens/Smooth Felt Screens

1 metal bracket, 1 name plate consisting of 1 metal bezel and 1 plastic chassis, 1 transparent cover sheet, 1 whiteboard, information sheet with link to template

Wall Mount/Accessory Mount

1 name plate consisting of 1 metal bezel and 1 plastic chassis, 1 metal mounting plate, 1 transparent cover sheet, 1 whiteboard and 1 information sheet with link to template

Notes

Workstation Name Plate magnetically attaches onto the metal bracket.

The single-sided option is available on all screens. The double-sided option is available on the Solid Screen, Framed Fabric Screen and the Smooth Felt Screen.

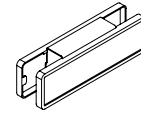
Whiteboard Name Plate can be used in two different ways:

Whiteboard - for non-permanent use such as hot-desking or co-working applications.

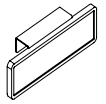
Printed Template - for more permanent applications, users can print their name plate using templates provided on product website.

Printed template is placed behind the transparent cover sheet for added protection.

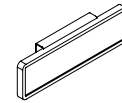
Customizable templates are available for download at www.teknion.com/workstation-nameplate.



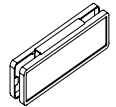
Solid Screen



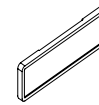
Frame Fabric Screen



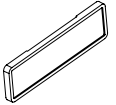
Infinity Screen



Smooth Felt



Wall Mount



Accessory Mount

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application Type	Screen Application	Bracket Finish	Bezel Finish
01 Solid Screen	N Not Applicable	Foundation	Foundation
02 Frame Fabric Screen	S Hang-on Single-Sided	Mica	Mica
03 Infinity Screen	D Hang-on Double-Sided	Accent	Accent
04 Smooth Felt			
05 Wall Mount			
06 Accessory Mount			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YNP 01	S	24	24
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------

APPLICATION

Hang-On Single-Sided
Hang-On Double-Sided
Workstation Name Plate, Wall/Accessory Mount

PRICING

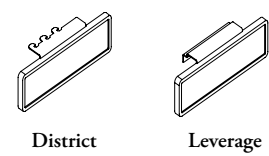
Bracket Foundation	Bracket Mica/Accent
83	85
166	170
83	85

If Bazel Mica/Accent Single-Sided Finish is specified, add 2

If Bazel Mica/Accent Double-Sided Finish is specified, add 4

YNPP

Workstation Name Plate for Panels



What's Included

1 metal bracket, 1 name plate consisting of 1 metal bezel and 1 plastic chassis, 1 transparent cover sheet, 1 whiteboard, information sheet with link to template.

Notes

Workstation Name Plate for Panels magnetically attaches onto the metal bracket. Single-sided application only.

Workstation Name Plate can be used in two different ways:

- Whiteboard: for non-permanent use such as hot-desking or co-working applications.
- Printed Template: for more permanent applications, users can print their name plate using templates provided on product website.

Printed template is placed behind the transparent cover sheet for added protection.

Customizable templates are available for download at www.teknion.com/workstation-nameplate.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Panel Type	Bracket Bezel Finish
01 District	Foundation
02 Leverage	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

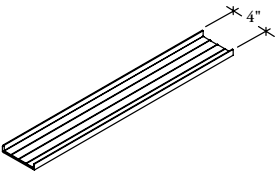
YNPP 01	24
---------	----

APPLICATION	PRICING	
	Bracket Foundation	Bracket Mica/Accent
District	83	85
Leverage	83	85

fx Personal Organizers are a collection of highly aesthetic accessories to accommodate the needs of the modern workstation user.

YFXY
fx Desk Tray

Notes
Accommodates fx trays (YFXT), Personal Box (YFXP), Picture Organizer (YFXO)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Finish
24, 30, 36	Q Storm White 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

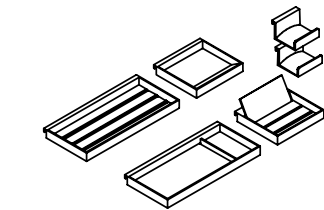
YFXY 24	Q
---------	---

LENGTH
24
30
36

PRICING
84
86
90

YFXT

fx Tray Set



Trays offer storage for a variety of common office accessories from paper clips to pens to business cards.

What’s Included

Coin tray, card tray, memo tray, pencil tray and 2 hooks.

Notes

Compatible with the FX Table Rail (YFXR).

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

YF Storm White	YN Platinum Grey
----------------	------------------

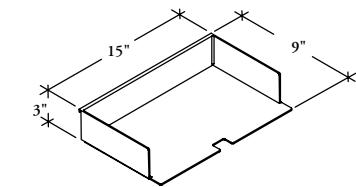
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

150

YFXL

fx Letter Tray



Letter trays are scaled for use with standard, A4 and courier-sized envelopes. Flexible in application throughout a work environment.

What’s Included

1 tray.

Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Can be stacked to provide vertical storage.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

YF Storm White	YN Platinum Grey
----------------	------------------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

90

YFXD
fx Divisional Sorter

Divisional sorters provide paper flow in a workstation sensitive to space. Scaled for use with standard and A4 paper.

What's Included

1 divisional sorter with 3 slots.

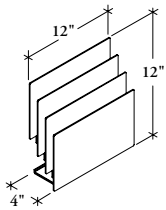
Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

YF Storm White YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



PRICING

240

YFXB
fx Binder Bin

Binder bins can be used within workstations for quick access to books and binders, or for longer-term archival storage. Binder bins include finger pull details and label posting areas.

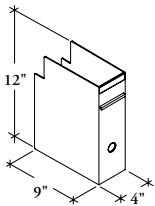
What's Included

1 binder bin.

Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Sized to work within all Teknion Bookcases, Storage Towers and Overhead Cabinets.



PRICING

87

YFXP

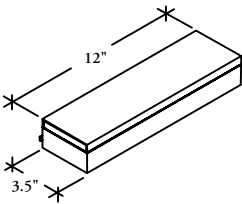
fx Personal Box



Personal Boxes store personal items for quick accessibility.

What's Included
SmartLeather inlay (Black) for small, personally valuable items and a mirror under the lid.

Notes
Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.
Desk Tray (YFXY) compatible. See the *Work Flow* section for listing.



PRICING
121

YFXO

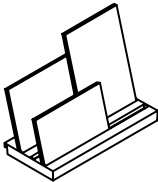
fx Picture Organizer



Designed to add to an employee's ability to personalize their workstation.

What's Included
Organizer tray, 1 picture holder (5" x 3") and 2 picture holders (4" x 6").

Notes
Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.
Desk Tray (YFXY) compatible. See the *Work Flow* section for listing.
Picture Holder is made up of a clear acrylic pane and an opaque white ABS pane.



PRICING
90



YFXR

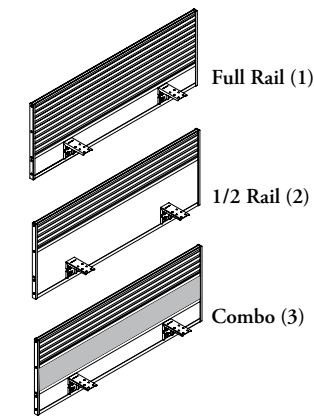
fx Table Rail



fx accessory rails attach to tables and worksurfaces to provide double-sided access for mounting of fx and Complements accessories.

Notes

Rail Styles (i.e., Full, 1/2 and Combo) refer to above worksurface.
Rail height from floor is 42" and 13" from worksurface.
Mounting hardware will match the rail finish.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Rail Style	Height	Width	Rail Finish	Base Finish	Tackable Finish
1 Full Rail	13	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Panel Fabrics
2 1/2 Rail			Mica	Fascia Laminate Gr. 2	
3 Combo					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YFXR 1	13	24	LR	LW	8
--------	----	----	----	----	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YFXR

fx Table Rail (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829

PRICING

FULL RAIL (1)

Foundation	Mica
412	412
456	456
522	522
537	537
665	665
672	672
711	711
720	720
782	782

1/2 RAIL (2)

Foundation	Mica
370	370
408	408
449	449
478	478
556	556
571	571
621	621
632	632
676	676

COMBO (3)

Foundation	Mica	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
451	451	458	470	483	491	499	501	510	522
495	495	502	514	527	535	543	545	557	572
534	534	542	554	568	581	588	589	602	616
565	565	573	586	600	612	619	621	635	650
650	650	659	677	689	703	711	715	731	744
666	666	675	695	705	722	732	737	751	762
731	731	741	761	777	790	800	809	822	840
746	746	756	777	792	807	818	826	841	858
788	788	800	821	838	854	867	871	887	908

YFXU

fx Utility Drawer



The Utility Drawer makes more out of small spaces by providing lockable storage for personal computers, personal items and filing.

What's Included

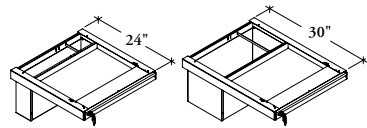
SmartLeather in-lay (Black), clips and cards tray, papers and folders tray.

Notes

Mounts directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires a clear space indicated below, and is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used.

If a 24" depth drawer, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 24" deep and 24" wide.

If a 30" depth drawer, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 30" deep and 24" wide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Key Style	Finish
1 Accessory Shelf and Storage Bin	24, 30	K Key Alike R Key Random	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

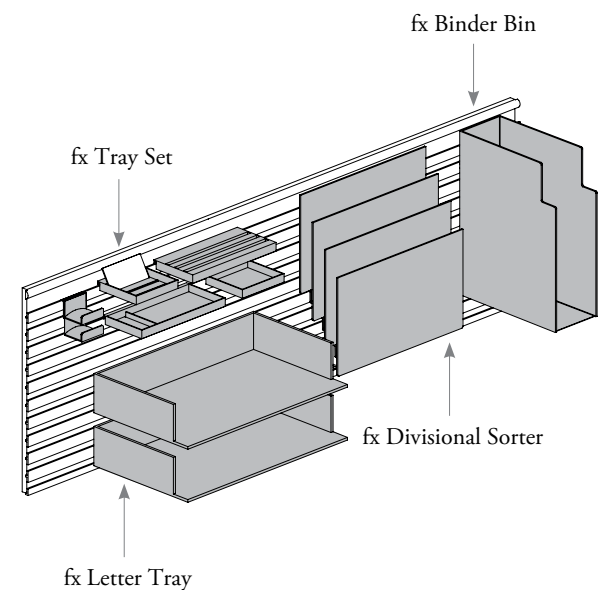
YFXU 1	24	K	LW
--------	----	---	----

HEIGHT
24
30

PRICING
746
778

suggested fx accessory combinations

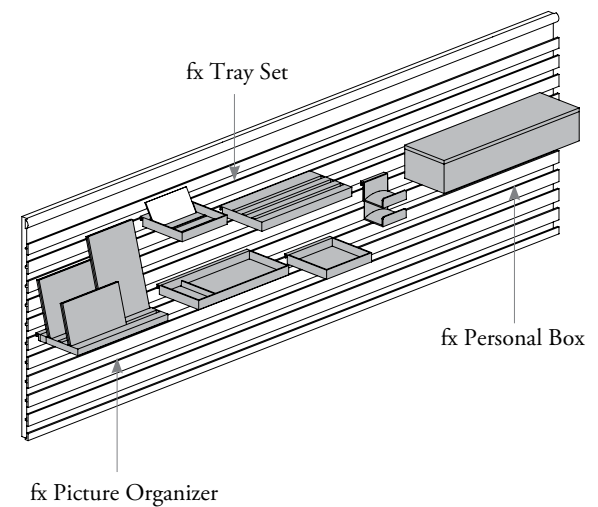
The following are suggested combinations of fx accessories to accommodate the needs of different workstations.



fx Accessory Combination 1: Resident Worker – Traditional

- Ideal for larger stations – paper based work
- Permanent occupant

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	150	150
1	fx Divisional Sorter	YFXD	240	240
1	fx Binder Bin	YFXB	87	87
2	fx Letter Tray	YFXL	90	180
Total for fx Accessory Combination 1				657

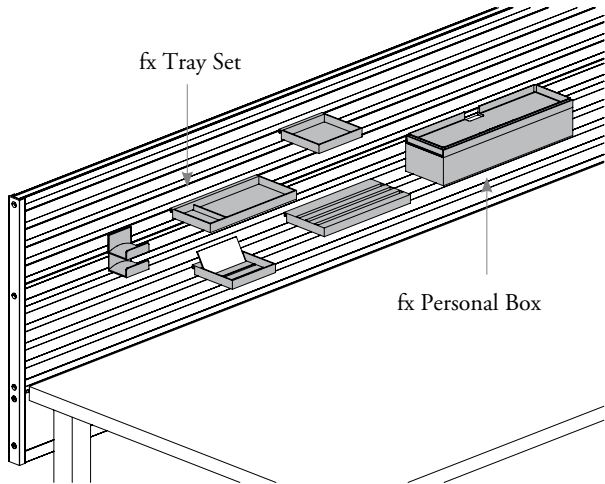


fx Accessory Combination 2: Resident Worker – Modern

- Ideal for smaller stations
- Permanent occupant

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	150	150
1	fx Picture Organizer	YFXO	90	90
1	fx Personal Box	YFXP	121	121
Total for fx Accessory Combination 2				361

suggested fx accessory combinations (continued)



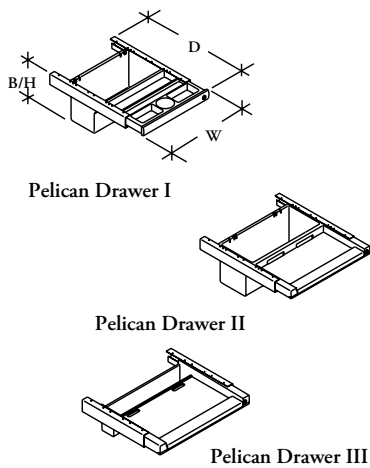
fx Accessory Combination 3: Touchdown Worker

- Ideal for smaller stations
- Daily/weekly touchdown spaces
- No ownership of space
- Can be mounted onto the fx Table Rail (YFXR) – Full Rail option shown

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	150	150
1	fx Personal Box	YFXP	121	121
Total for fx Accessory Combination 3				271

DPD

Pelican Drawer



What's Included

Drawer, mounting screws, locks and keys.

Notes

Mounted beneath a worksurface, Pelican Drawers provide a secure, organized keyboard support and/or storage compartment within the workstation.

Provide secure storage for items such as bags, laptop computers, hanging files, discs and CDs as well as for miscellaneous office stationery and keyboards.

To attach Pelican Drawers I and II, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 24" deep and 24" wide.

To attach the Pelican Drawer III, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 18" deep and 24" wide.

Mounted directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires the clear space indicated. It is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used.

When ordering the DPD21 or DPD61, specify a Drawer Lid to ensure storage security. The Drawer Lid can also be ordered separately, subsequent to your initial order, and are available on the following page.

An Adjustable Mounting Clamp (DPA99) must be used when installing Pelican Drawers. Only one is required for multiple installation. Please see the listing on the following page.

A Retractable Mouse Tray is available on the DPD61 and DPD81. The tray can be mounted on the left or right hand side.

Pelican Drawer Accessories (DPA) are available on the following page.

Finished in Black.

Options

Lock Option

K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRODUCT	PRICING				DIMENSIONS			
	No Tray, No Lid (N2)	Left/Right Tray No Lid (L2/R2)	Lid Only (N1)	Left/Right Tray With Lid (L1/R1)	D	W	B/H	F/H
Pelican Drawer-Pencil Tray, Large Storage Bin (21)	647	n/a	906	n/a	24	20	10	3
Pelican Drawer-Keyboard Support, Large Storage Bin (61)	733	906	991	1161	24	24	10	3
Pelican Drawer-Keyboard Support, Small Storage Bin (81)	647	819	n/a	n/a	18	24	6	3

DPA Pelican Drawer Accessories

What's Included

1 pair of file rods or 1 drawer lid with lock or 1 tray and mounting hardware or 1 mouse trap and double-sided tape or 1 adjustable mounting clamp and drill bits.

Notes

File Rods are installed front-to-back to enable hanging of letter-, legal- and metric-size files.

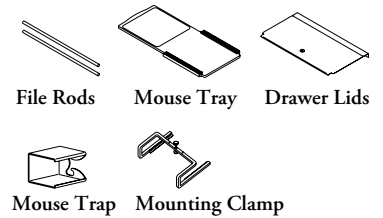
Drawer Lid is a lockable accessory providing security for the storage bin.

The Retractable Mouse Tray mounts to the underside of the drawer (on the left or right side) to provide a retractable support for the mouse.

The Mouse Trap provides convenient storage for a mouse.

The Adjustable Mounting Clamp is for use when installing Pelican Drawers and is mounted directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires the clear space indicated. It is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used. Only one is required.

Finished in Black.



PRODUCT

File Rod-Pelican I (11) / File Rod-Pelican II (31)
Retractable Mouse Tray-Pelican II & III (12)
Drawer Lid-Pelican I (21) / Drawer Lid-Pelican II (51)
Mouse Trap-Pelican II & III (41)
Adjustable Mounting Clamp-Pelican I, II & III (99)

PRICING

13
173
259
35
429

DIMENSIONS

H	W	D
-	-	10
-	18	11
-	21	10
3	4	4
3	22	17

Xpress DP150 Pencil Drawer

What's Included

1 pencil drawer, 1 mounting template, 2 mounting slides and fasteners.

Notes

Provides compartmentalized pencil and stationery storage under the worksurface.

Applied to the underside of any regular worksurface. The drawer extends 11" and is equipped with a safety stop.

Space required for mounting this item beneath the worksurface is 14" deep, 19" wide and 2" high.

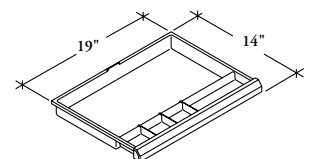
Drawer is finished in Black.

Can not be used on surface with Reinforcement Channels.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

E Black J Granite Q Storm White

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



H: 2"

PRICING

79

UNAD

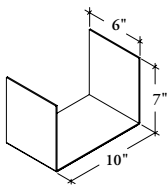
Binder Divider



Notes
Supports binders for all shelf applications.
Includes anti-slip undersurface.

Finish Options
AC Clear Anodized

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



PRICING	
198	

Xpress YWOT

Organizing Trays

What's Included

Stacker Tray Kit of 3 or Table Top Kit consisting of 5 pieces: paper & folders, pens and pencils, personal lid, clip and cards, or paper. Bin or Boot Tray or Pencil Tray or Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit.

Notes

- Made of thick wall melamine resin.
- Table Top Kit can be used on worksurfaces, shelves or in storage.
- Finished in Red.
- For use with District Elevated 21" high Credenza when not originally specified

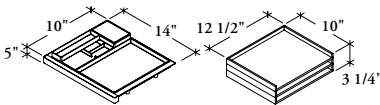
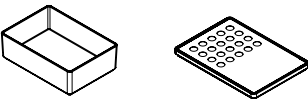
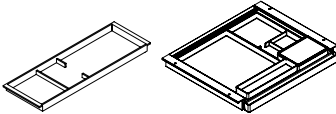


Table Top Kit Stacker Tray Kit



Paper Bin Boot Tray



Pencil Tray Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Kit Type	
1	Table Top Kit
2	Stacker Tray Kit
3	Paper Bin
4	Boot Tray
5	Pencil Tray
6	Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit (includes Table Top Kit)

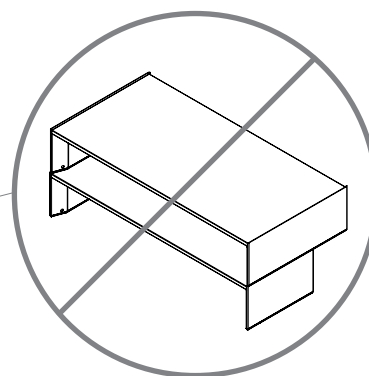
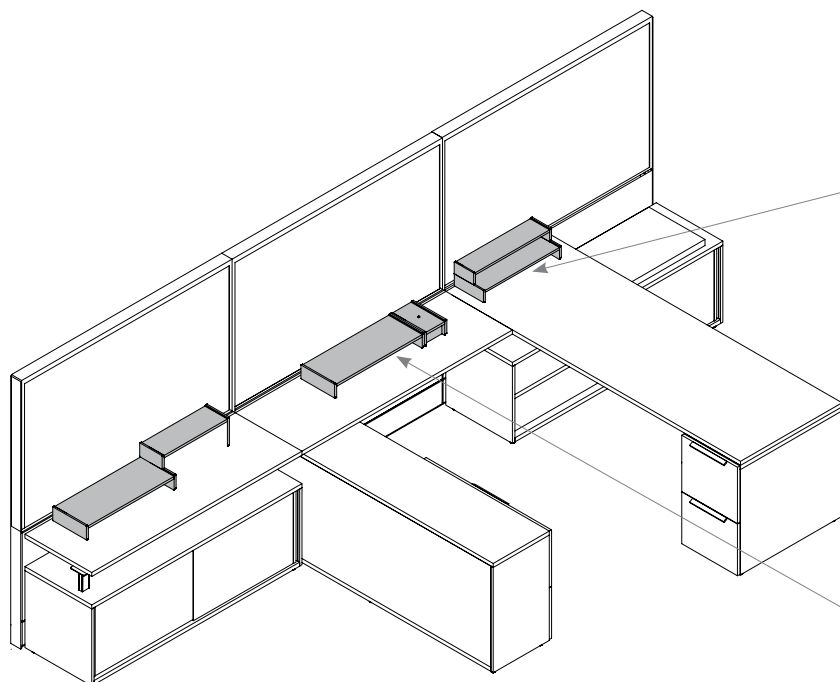
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YWOT 1

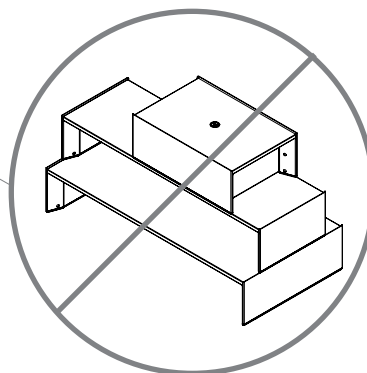
KIT TYPE	PRICING
1	232
2	179
3	169
4	151
5	61
6	438

podium user guidance

The following outlines the planning features of the Podium.



A 12" deep shelf cannot be stacked on an 8" deep shelf.



The maximum stacking height for Podium is two levels.

Podium Usage Options

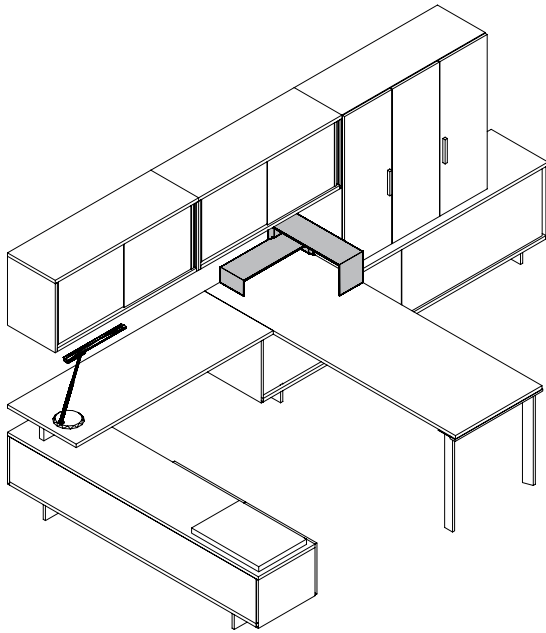
Shelves can be used individually or stacked up to two levels and are available 8" to 12" deep.

Shelves are freestanding so they are completely user adjustable. They stay in place by way of weight and friction pads on the underside of the legs.

Complements Compact Power Bar (YEPS) is suited for use with the Podium Box to charge small electronic devices.

The following are suggested typical layouts for Podium.

podium typicals

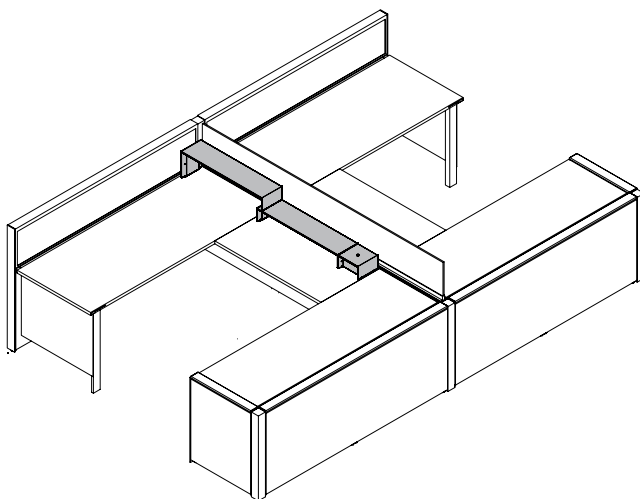
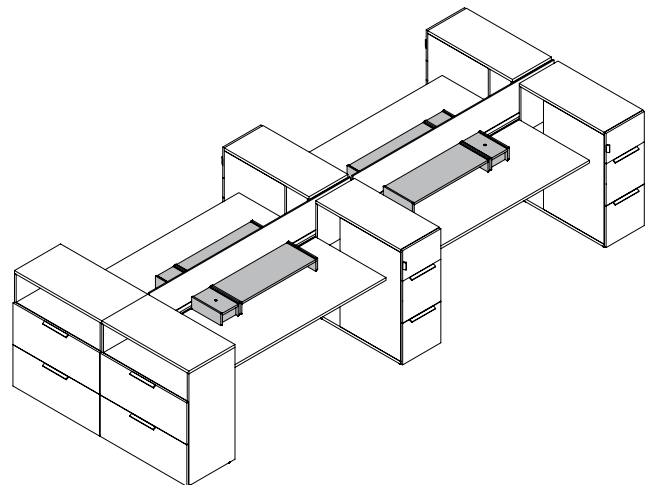


Corner Recovery

- Reduces clutter in workstation corners
- Light and heavy objects can be stacked above or below shelves
- Finish options adds refinement to a workspace

Symmetric

- Adds workspace in small compact stations
- Provides additional functionality where there is no accessory rail
- Podium Box adds lock and charge



Tiered

- f/x and Red Accessories used with Podium organizes space
- User adjustable components allows users to adjust shelves and box as required
- Overcomes application restrictions with other furniture such as high credenzas and gables

YFMS

Podium Shelf



Podium supports the organization of the new office set: laptops, flat screen monitors, handheld electronic peripherals as well as providing a space for f/x and red tray accessories.

What's Included

1 shelf with 2 wire cleats.

Notes

Podium shelves allow for additional workspace space by providing stacking space above and below the shelf.

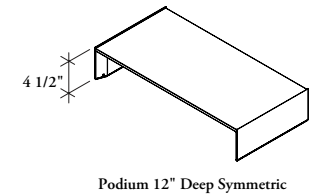
8" deep is available in style (S) and (F). 12" deep is available in style (S) only.

Symmetric shelves are 4 1/2" high on both left and right sides. Offset shelves are non symmetrical at 4 1/2" and 9" high sides, shelves are available in 16" to 32" widths.

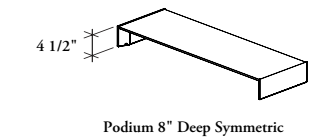
Not offered in Laminate finish.

Electrics

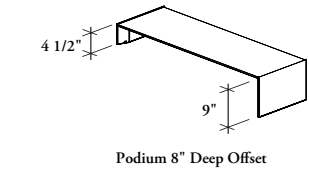
Wire management cleats (2 shipped with each shelf) can be attached at the underside of any shelf to hold wires in place.



Podium 12" Deep Symmetric



Podium 8" Deep Symmetric



Podium 8" Deep Offset

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Style	Shelf Finish	Support Finish
08, 12	16, 24, 32	S Symmetric	Flintwood	Foundation
		F Offset	Natural Veneer	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YFMS 08	16	S	FX	7
---------	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
08 / 203	16 / 406
08 / 203	24 / 610
08 / 203	32 / 813
12 / 305	16 / 406
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	32 / 813

PRICING

SYMMETRIC (S)		OFFSET (F)	
Flintwood	Natural Veneer	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
421	433	429	440
470	479	478	487
501	512	520	529
454	464	n/a	n/a
501	512	n/a	n/a
550	560	n/a	n/a

If the Mica Support option is specified, add 27

YFMB Podium Box

Podium Box provides secure storage for small valuables, as well as a space for charging small electronic devices.

What's Included

1 box with mounting hardware to attach to worksurfaces.

Notes

Only possible combinations: 8" depth x 16" width, 12" depth x 8" width, 12" depth x 16" width.

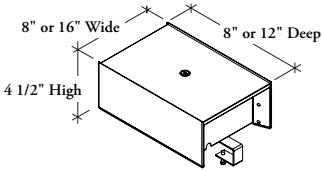
Not offered in Laminate finish.

Boxes can be specified with a lock in the lid to secure items within the box.

A bracket is provided to secure box to a worksurface. A 1 2/5" clearance is required to mount the box on the worksurface or it can be placed unmounted to any desk surface.

The Compact Power Bar (YEPS) will fit into the Podium Box to provide secure desktop power access.

Wires can be routed in and out of the box by way of the gaps in front and back directly below the lid.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Lid Finish	Box Finish	Lock Option
08, 12	08, 16	Flintwood Natural Veneer	Foundation Mica	K Key Alike R Key Random N None

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YFMB 08	16	FX	7	K
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
08 / 203	16 / 406
12 / 305	08 / 203
12 / 305	16 / 406

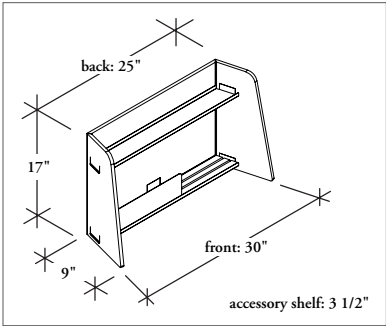
PRICING

Flintwood	Natural Veneer
421	433
399	407
447	455

If the Mica Box option is specified, add 27
If the Key Alike or Key Random option is specified, add 55

WFHDA

Mini Focus Den



The Mini Focus Den is a portable, lightweight tabletop screen that can be placed on any table to instantly create a contained environment for focused work.

What’s Included

1 PET enclosure, 1 metal shallow shelf, 1 metal bottom shelf with 1 PET liner and 1 metal divider.

Notes

Smooth Felt material has acoustic dampening properties and gives it a soft, warm and tactile experience. Bottom shelf with Smooth Felt (PET) liner can be used to hold up mobile devices; perfect for conference calls.

Shallow shelf on top for small accessories and deep shelf below for filing things away that are not in use.

The bottom shelf can conceal electrical power bars, laptop adapters and loose cabling.

Consisted of five parts that ship flat and can be assembled without the use of any tools.

Shelves in Accent colors for containing personal effects, work tools and gadgets.

Cable tray and pass-thrus for wire management.



Finish: Atmosphere



Finish: Atrium White



Finish: Guided Ash

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Felt Finish	Shelf Paint Finish
QT River Rock	73 Gilded Ash
	20 Atrium White
	CJ Atmosphere

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WFHDA QT	20
----------	----

PRICING

394

WFHDR Desk Riser

The Desktop Riser enables laptops and/or monitors to sit higher to an ergonomic eye level, while providing a tiered surface to tuck away keyboards and other devices above and/or below. The Riser can supplement the use of any table with the included felt cubby and accent tray.

What's Included

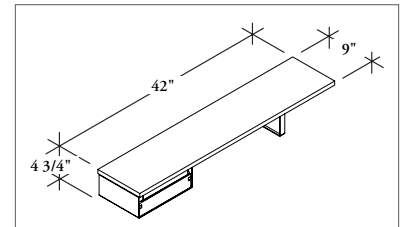
Desktop Riser with Laminate Top (46" x 9"), Metal Support and PET Bin (4" tall).

Notes

Elevated surface increases worksurface area, by allowing items to be stored underneath or on top of the riser.

Steel supports with Felt infills, the cubby can be oriented to be on the left or right hand side.

Resting on top of the Felt cubby is an accent metal tray that acts a subtle pull handle, and subdivides the storage volume.



Finish: Atrium White



Finish: Campus Oak



Finish: Ivory Birch



Finish: Provincial Oak

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface Finish		Paint Finish		Felt Finish	
2M Provincial Oak	LW Storm White	23 Foundry Onyx		R6 Lumar	
2F Campus Oak	2T Crisp Grey	20 Atrium White		QT River Rock	
2X Ivory Birch	2U Sand				
2G Atrium White	2A Mercurial Walnut				
2L Coastal Elm	2C Urban Walnut				
RV Very White	2D Choice Maple				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

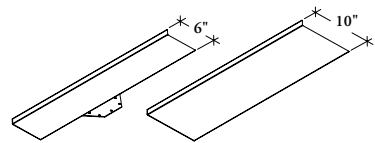
WFHDR 2M	23	R6
-----------------	-----------	-----------

PRICING

658

UNWS

Desk-Mounted Shelf



What's Included
1 shelf with mounting hardware.

Notes
Mounts to most 29" high worksurface edges to provide above-worksurface storage at 36".
6" depth shelf is intended for use with the fx Accessory Collection found in this section.
10" depth shelf is intended for use with Organizing Trays (YWOT) found in this section. Has a maximum weight capacity of 10 lbs.
When used on side-by-side or end-to-end worksurfaces, a 2" gap is required between the surfaces to allow for the mounting bracket.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Length	Finish
06, 10	24, 30, 36	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNWS 06	30	Q
---------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	L
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 762
06 / 152	36 / 914
10 / 254	24 / 610
10 / 254	30 / 762
10 / 254	36 / 914

PRICING

140
177
206
168
210
241

FMS3
3" Shelf

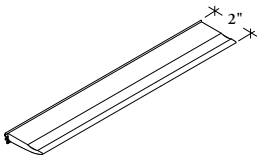
Notes

Not intended to run the full width of the Table Rail (ACTR).
Cannot span two Table Rails or Accessory Elements (TAE) that are side-by-side.
Can support lightweight objects up to 20 lbs. such as whiteboard accessories or display boards.
Cannot be used on the Organizer Rail (TOR).
The Altos on-module bracket version can be mounted at any height of the Altos wall.
Available in two versions: 1) The Altos on-module bracket or 2) Accessory Rail off-module mounting.
On-Module (1) must match width of Altos Wall section.
Off-Module (2) must be a minimum of 2" less than the width of a Table Rail or Element to which it is attaching.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Accent	Mica	AC Clear Anodized
------------	--------	------	-------------------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the product option code below, as indicated.



DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

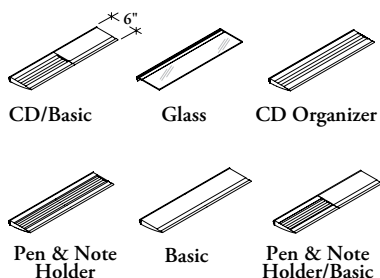
PRICING

Foundation	Anodized	Mica/Accent
167	173	173
173	179	179
179	187	187
187	201	201
201	208	208

If Accessory Rail is specified, add 13

FMS

6" Shelves



Notes

All 6" shelves are available off-module only.

All shelves can be used side-by-side.

Can support lightweight objects up to 20 lbs. such as whiteboard accessories or display boards.

Cannot be used on the Accessory Rail (KMA).

Basic Shelf (FMSB), CD Organizer Shelf (FMSD) and the Pen and Note Holder Shelf (FMSN) are the only shelves that are available in the 6" and 12" widths.

Combination shelves provide a 12" section for the CD Organizer Shelf or the Pen and Note Holder Shelf on the left side of the Basic Shelf section.

Mount to all Accessory Elements and Table Rails in T/O/S, Leverage and Expansion. They can also be mounted to the Smart Fascia – Accessory (FPMA) in Altos.

Width must be a minimum of 2" less than the width of a Table Rail or Element to which it is attaching.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Accent Mica AC Clear Anodized

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
6 / 152
12 / 305
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

BASIC SHELF (B)

Foundation	Anodized/ Mica/Accent
115	128
128	146
179	208
201	224
208	232
215	241
232	259

CD/BASIC SHELF (C)

Foundation	Anodized/ Mica/Accent
266	293
285	309
293	319
300	327
319	346

CD ORGANIZER SHELF (D)

Foundation	Anodized/ Mica/Accent
167	179
179	201
232	259
249	274
259	285
266	293
285	309

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

6 / 152
12 / 305
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

GLASS SHELF (G)

Foundation	Anodized/ Mica/Accent
128	155
146	173
155	179
167	187
179	201

PEN & NOTE HOLDER/BASIC SHELF (M)

Foundation	Anodized/ Mica/Accent
266	293
285	309
293	319
300	327
319	346

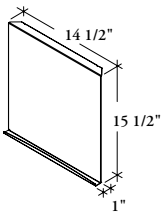
PEN & NOTE HOLDER SHELF (N)

Foundation	Anodized/ Mica/Accent
179	201
201	215
249	274
266	293
274	300
285	309
300	327

YPBW Hang-On Whiteboard

Notes

T/O/S versions mount to any reveal line on the panel.
Leverage version mounts to the top horizontal rail of a panel. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.
Expansion Desking version mounts over top of Original and Unframed Elements.
Standard dry-erase markers can be used on the whiteboard surface.
Finished in White.



PRICING

259

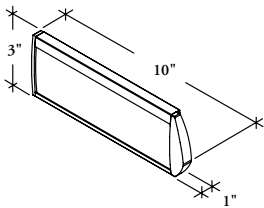
Xpress ACWS Workstation Signage

What's Included

1 back panel for mounting a paper name tag, a clear plastic cover, hanging clip, linking clip and 2 end caps, 1 information sheet explaining set-up for word processing output.

Notes

Can be mounted to the panel via the horizontal rail or the Accessory Elements and rails.
Leverage Product Line (1) version mounts to the top horizontal rail of a panel. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.
If double-sided tape is applied to the linking clips, the sign can also be mounted to a flat surface.
Can be linked together to provide individual identification in clustered workstations or grouped areas.
Name tags can be easily created and maintained using standard word processing programs. A detailed instruction sheet is provided with the product.
Finished with an Anodized Aluminum frame and Black plastic end caps.



PRICING

124

AP, TAP, KAP Xpress

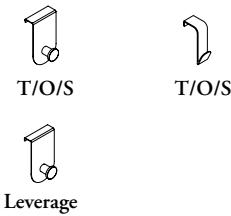
Coat Hooks



Notes
Hung from the panel horizontal rail and can be used to support a variety of items.
Can only be mounted on top of any Leverage Panel. It **cannot** be mounted between elements. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)		
Foundation	Accent	Mica

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



PRICING	
COAT HOOK (AP100)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
35	42
ALL PURPOSE HOOK (pkg of 6) (AP600)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
58	75

PRICING	
COAT HOOK-TRANSIT (TAP1)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
106	122

PRICING	
COAT HOOK-LEVERAGE (KAP100)	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
35	42

YPDP Xpress

Desk Pad

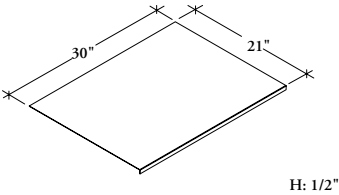


What's Included
Desk mat with integrated wire manager.

Notes
Sheet steel plate is wrapped in Fine Grain Leather with a distinct edge stitched finish.
Designed with an edge lip to prevent slipping.
Can only be used on surface with straight front edge (min 30").

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)	
4046	Fine Grain

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



PRICING	
680	

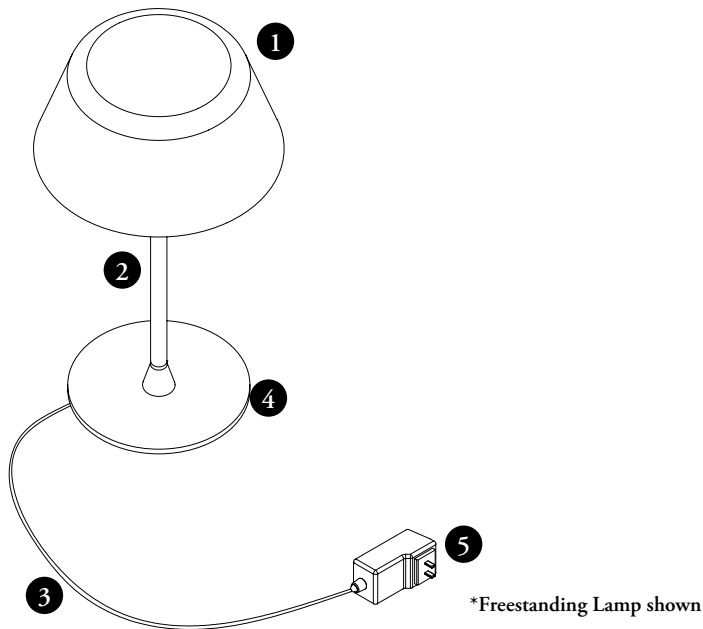
Proper illumination is a critical factor in human productivity at work. Teknion's Complements program offers adjustable task lighting that allows the user to control the position of the light and the intensity of illumination required for the task at hand, thereby reducing direct or reflected glare. Used in conjunction with ambient lighting, Complements Lighting meets the full range of functional and aesthetic needs.

CONTENTS

	COMPLEMENTS DESK LAMP OVERVIEW.....	374
	COMPLEMENTS DESK LAMP BASICS	375
	PLANNING WITH COMPLEMENTS DESK LAMP..	376
YLZS	COMPLEMENTS DESK LAMP	377
	SANNA LIGHTBAR INTRODUCTION	379
	SANNA LIGHTBAR OVERVIEW	380
	SANNA LIGHTBAR BASICS.....	382
	PLANNING WITH SANNA LIGHTBAR	383
	SANNA LIGHTBAR FINISHES.....	386
	SANNA LIGHTBAR LIGHT ENGINE OVERVIEW..	387
	TANGENT TASK LIGHT OVERVIEW	388
	TANGENT UNDERCABINET LIGHT OVERVIEW .	389
<div>One Table One Plug</div> YLSR	SANNA LIGHTBAR.....	390
<div>One Table One Plug</div> YLTT	TANGENT TASK LIGHT	391
YLTU	TANGENT UNDERCABINET LIGHT	392

complements desk lamp overview

The Complements Desk Lamp is available in all standard Teknion finishes and it provides a light source for any desk or worksurface in the Teknion offering.



- 1 Light
- 2 Stem
- 3 External Power Cord
- Power cord is 9' (3m) long
- 4 Base (Freestanding and Thru Mount base available)
- 5 Power Adapter

Light

- Same finish as specified base finish

Stem

- Touching the stem or base will turn the lamp on/off
- Same finish as specified base finish

External Power Cord

- Finished in Grey

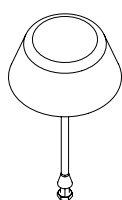
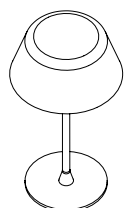
Base (Freestanding and Thru Mount available)

- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent Finish

Power Adapter

- Finished in White

complements desk lamp basics



Complements Desk Lamp (YLZS)

- Base styles include:
 - Freestanding
 - Thru Mount
- Thru Mount requires a cut out on a table or worksurface top (drilled on site)
- Touching the stem or base will turn the lamp on/off

Available in 2 base styles.



Freestanding

- Freestanding bases are designed to be universal, it can be used in private offices, open plan areas and heads down spaces



Thru Mount

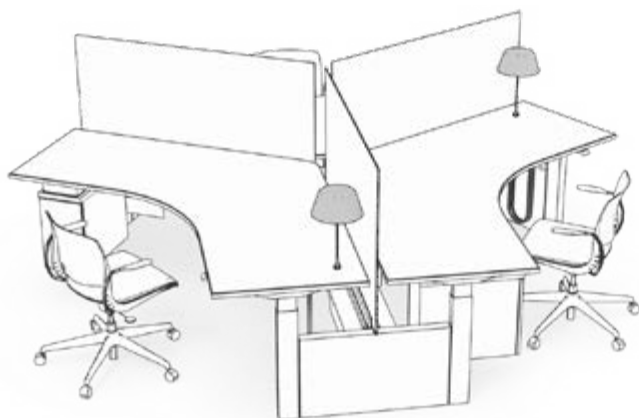
- The Thru Mount base was designed to be used in a fixed location on a worksurface to provide a clean aesthetic and allow for more space on the worksurface

planning with complements desk lamp



Complements Desk Lamp - Freestanding (Shown in a Journal Application)

- Freestanding bases are designed to be universal, they can be used in private offices, open plan areas and heads down spaces.



Complements Desk Lamp - Thru Mount (Shown in a Height-Adjustable Bench Application)

- Thru mount bases are designed to be used in a fixed location on a worksurface to provide a clean aesthetic and allow for more open space.

YLZS

Complements Desk Lamp

The Complements Desk Lamp is designed with a capacitance touch switch and it is available as Freestanding and Thru-mount. Available in all standard Teknion finishes.

What’s Included

1 Complements Table Lamp as specified with integrated LED light source.

Notes

Touching the stem or base will turn the lamp on/off.

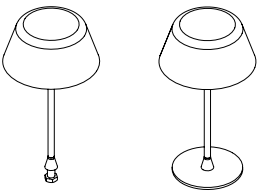
Color temperature of 3000K.

50000 hour lifespan.

Color Rendering Index of 80 + CRI.

Power Consumption of 10W.

9 foot cord length.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Base Finish	Country of Installation	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	Foundation	A Canada/U.S.A.	S Standard with Power Adapter
3 Thru Mount	Mica	C Europlug (Schuko)	
	Accent	G United Kingdom (BS1363)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLZS 3	25	A	S
--------	----	---	---

BASE STYLE

Freestanding
Thru-Mount

PRICING

Foundation/Mica/Accent
970
835

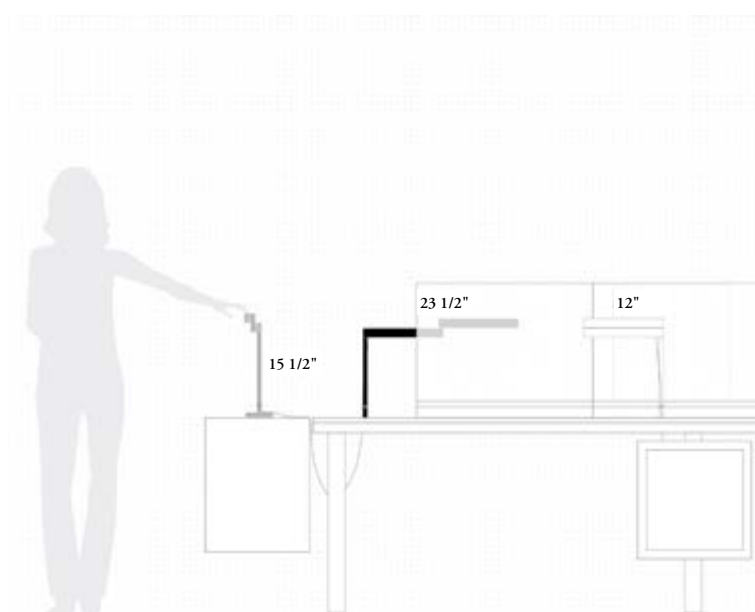
The Sanna Lighting Collection brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allow Sanna Lightbar to be integrated into various spaces and applications while providing a unique experience through its shape and angles.

sanna lightbar introduction

sanna (sah - nah)

An undefined word in the English Dictionary that uses soft vowels and warmth that expresses an invitation to each user, space and application to create their own light experience definition.

- Teknion Sanna by Pablo is a distinctly vibrant collection of LED task lighting that fashionably expands the language of light in today's work spaces
- Sanna was born in an organic collaboration between Teknion and California based lighting design studio Pablo Designs. Thriving in any environment and application, Sanna was created using advanced LED technologies and premium materials and finishes to elevate the user experience



- Sanna Lightbar, Freestanding with Platinum Finish
- Sanna Lightbar, Edge Clamp with Anthracite Finish
- Sanna Lightbar, Thru Mount with Crisp Grey Finish

sanna lightbar overview

Sanna Lightbar provides a truly unique lighting experience through its shape and angles that transforms it from a companion ambient light to a work focused task light. Lightbar can be playful and energizing, elevated and subtle, focused and accurate.

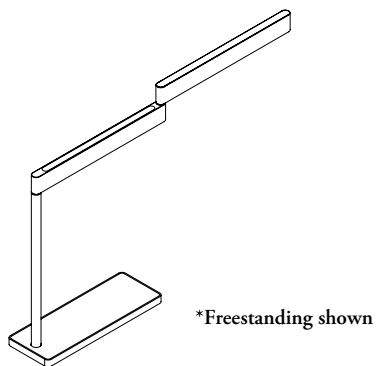
edge clamp



freestanding



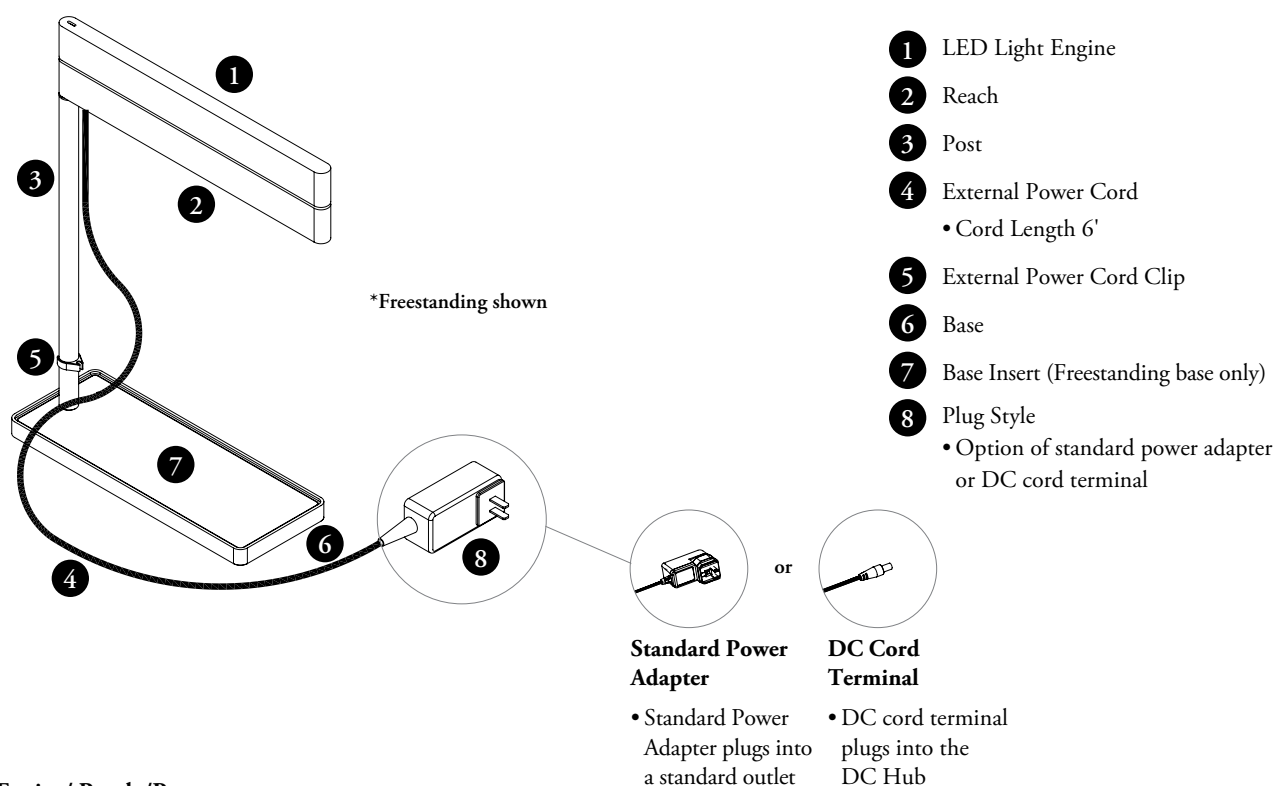
thru mount



Sanna Lightbar (YLSR)

- Available in 3 base styles

sanna lightbar overview (continued)



LED Light Engine/ Reach /Post

- Finished in Crisp Grey, Platinum and Anthracite

External Power Cord

- Cord in white for Crisp Gray, Dark Gray for Platinum and Anthracite

Cord Clip

- Always comes Clear

Base

- Available in Crisp Grey, Platinum, or Anthracite

Base Insert

- Available in Heather Felt and Fine Grain Leather finishes based on predetermined finish combinations

Edge Clamp/Thru Mount (Not shown)

- Finished in selected base finish

Power Adapter

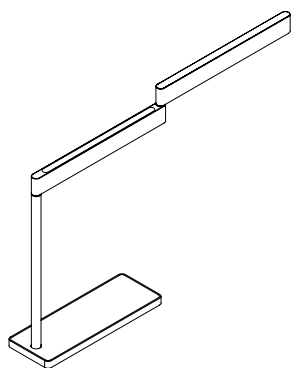
- When Crisp Grey base is specified Power Adapter will be finished White
- When Platinum or Anthracite base is specified Power Adapter will be finished Black

Plug

- When Crisp Grey base is specified, the plug will be finished White
- When Platinum or Anthracite base is specified, the plug will be finished Black

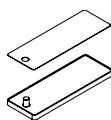
sanna lightbar basics

Lightbar has a 23" radius that is able to create a energized, focused or relaxed user lighting experience.



Sanna Lightbar (YLSR)

- The Sanna Lightbar was designed to be used in a task and/or ambient lighting application. It can be specified as freestanding, edge clamp or thru mount



Freestanding

- Freestanding bases are designed to be universal, it can be used in private offices, open plan areas and heads down spaces



Edge Clamp

- The edge clamp base was designed to be used in spaces where worksurface space is needed. It can be mounted to any 3/4" - 1 1/2" thick worksurface



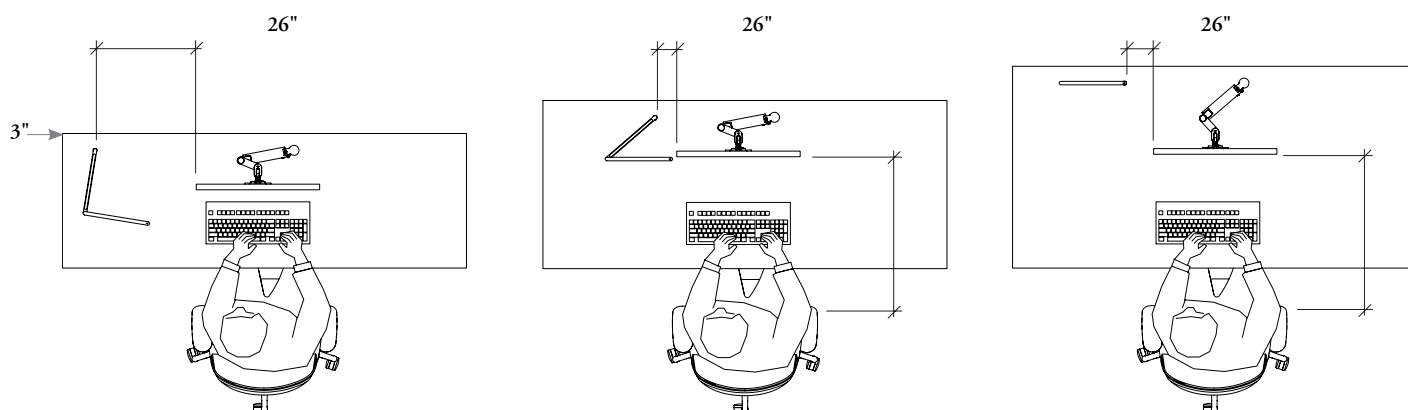
Thru Mount

- The thru mount base was designed to be used in a fixed location on a worksurface to provide a clean aesthetic and allow for more space on the worksurface

planning with sanna lightbar

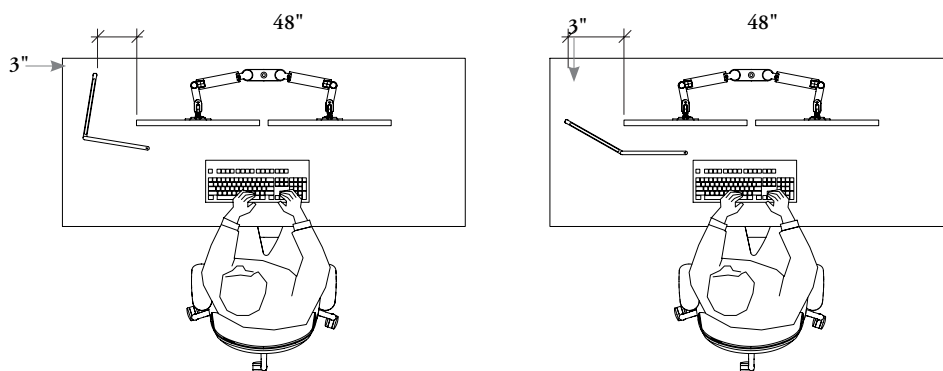
thru mount placement guide: single monitor

- Do not install the thru mount in the 26" working area of a desk to avoid interferences with motors or laptops
- Install the thru mount a minimum of 3" away from the worksurface edge
- Ensure the desired location has no brackets or structure underneath the worksurface

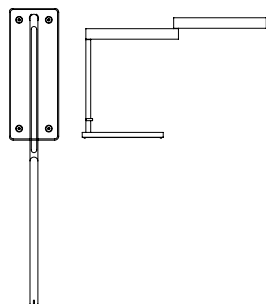


thru mount placement guide: double monitor

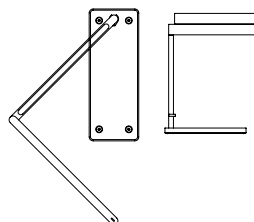
- If using two monitors, it is recommended to not install the thru mount in the 48" working area of a desk to avoid interferences with monitors or laptops
- The light can be mounted near the side of the desk as well



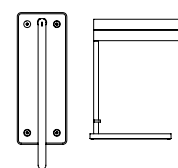
focus orientation (100%)



relax orientation (50%)



infinite dimming

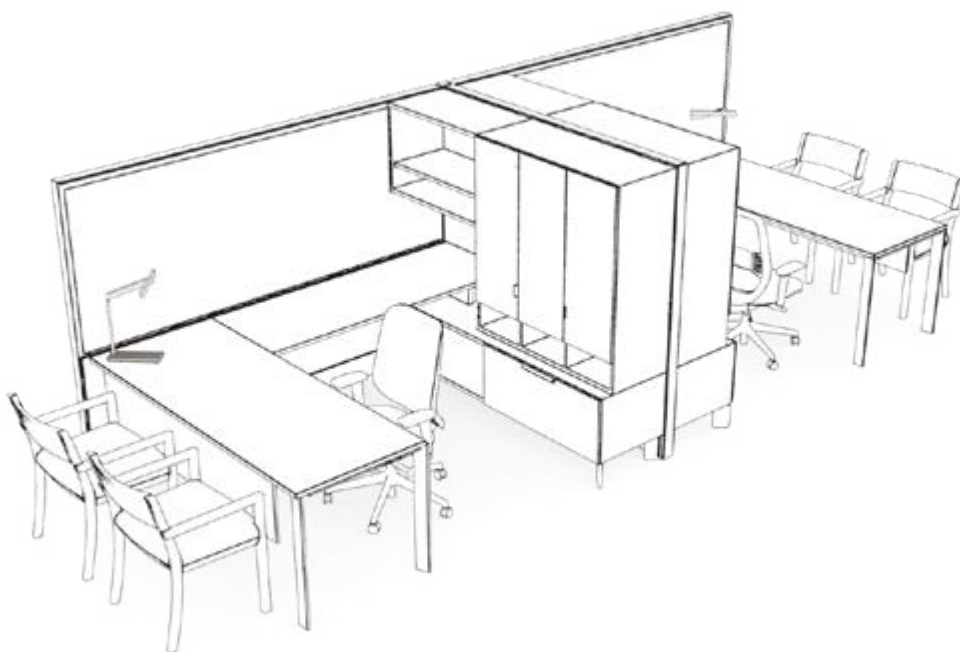


The lighting experience depends on how the Lightbar is oriented and the level of dimming.

planning with sanna lightbar (continued)



Sanna Lightbar with edge clamp base in an open Interpret workstation application.

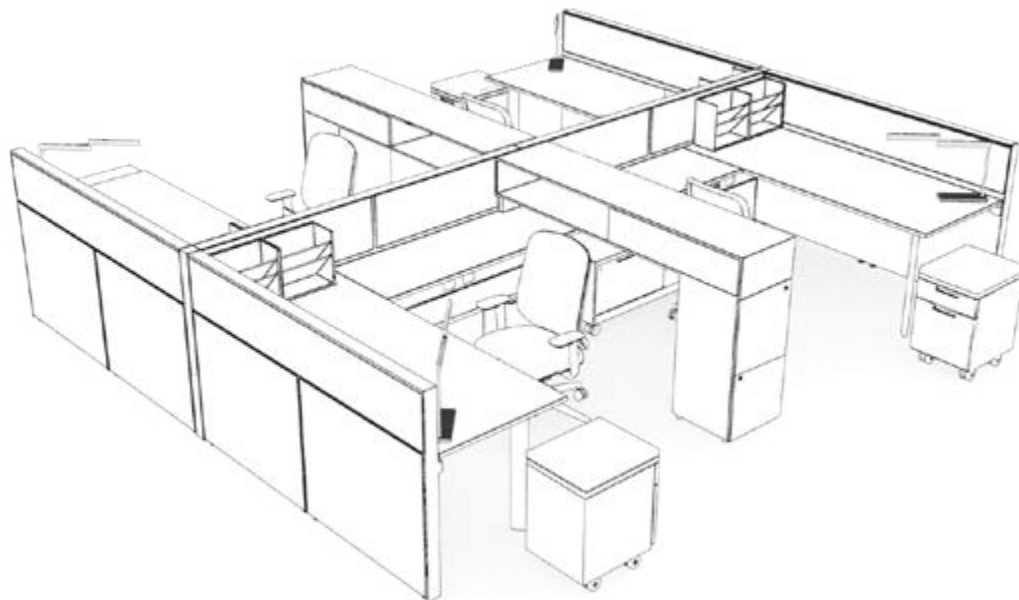


Sanna Lightbar with freestanding base in a semi-enclosed District workstation application.

planning with sanna lightbar (continued)



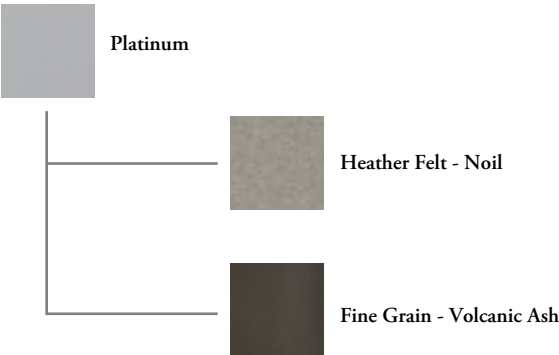
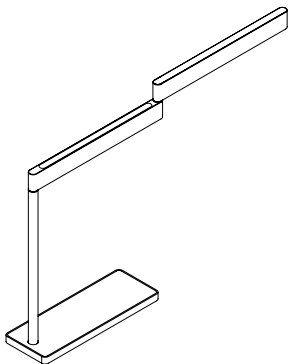
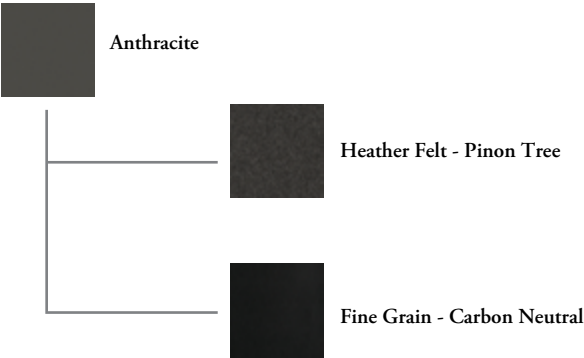
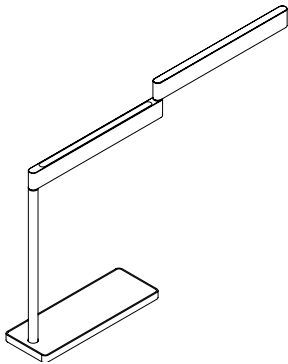
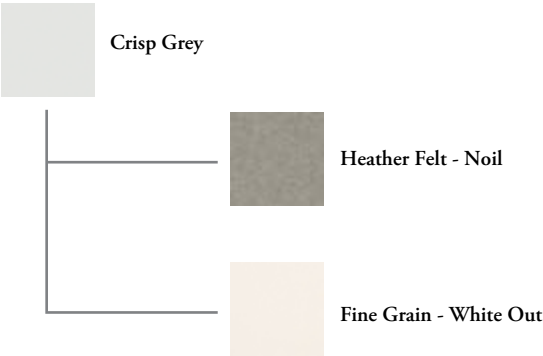
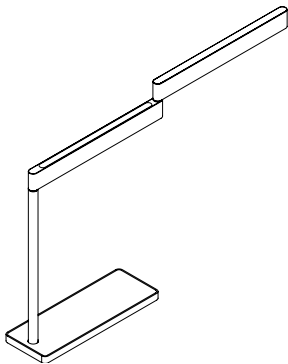
Sanna Lightbar with thru mount base in a private Journal workstation application.



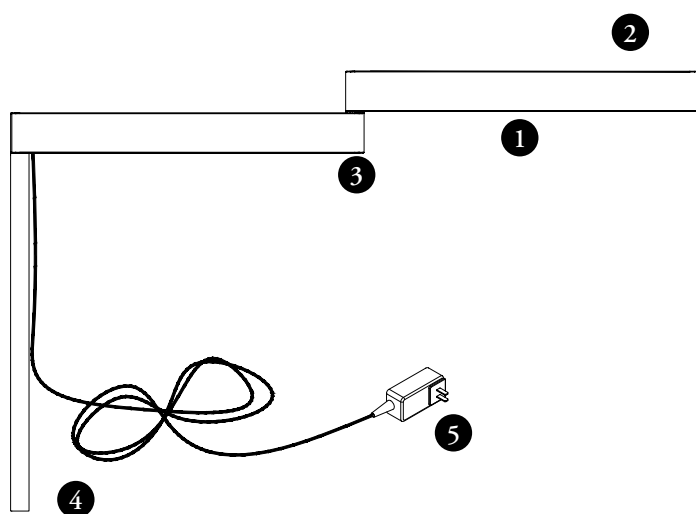
Sanna Lightbar with freestanding base in a semi-enclosed Leverage workstation application.

sanna lightbar finishes

Sanna Lightbar is available in three color combinations.

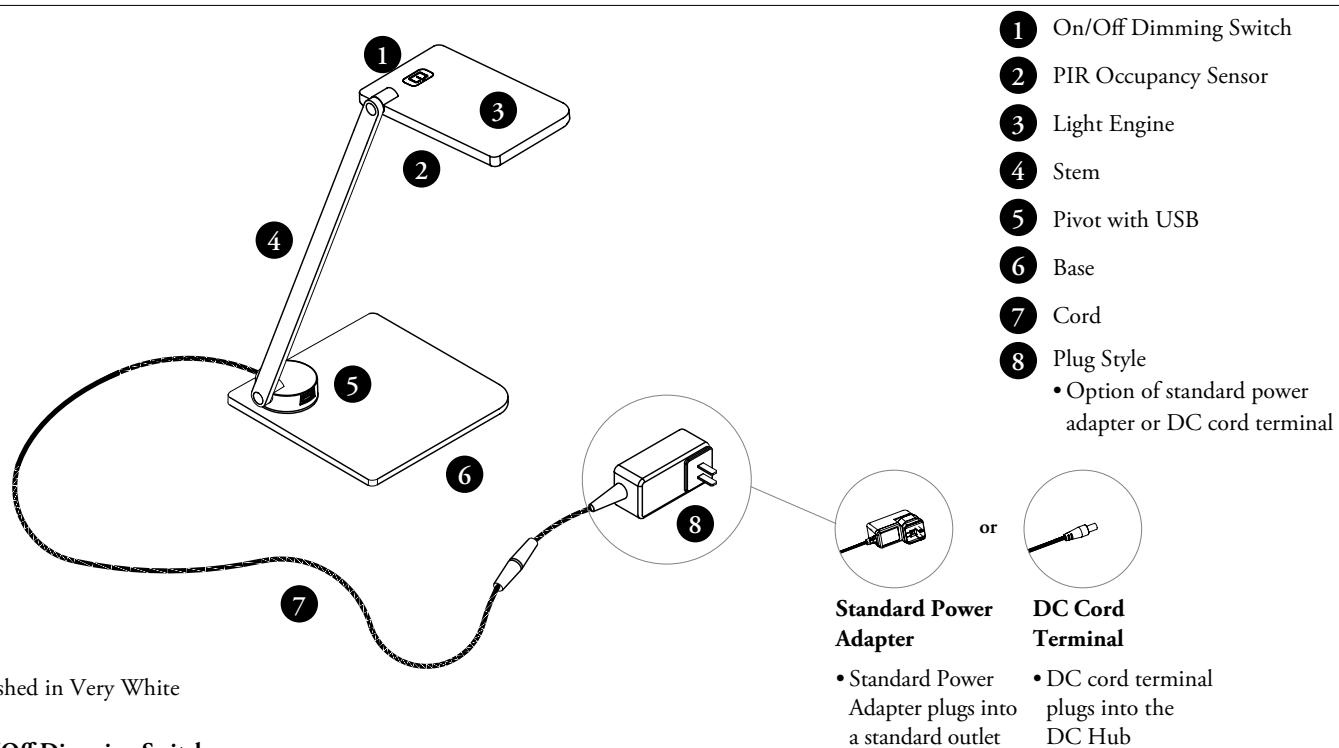


sanna lightbar light engine overview



- 1 High output LED Light Engine
- 2 Optical Switch
 - Full Range dim control from 100% to 10% with tap selection of 100/50/0
 - 6 hour automatic shut off timer
- 3 Reach Cut Out
 - Creates a unique ambient experience allowing only a portion of the light to reach the surface
- 4 Woven Cord
 - Cord Length 6'
 - Lock and turn into power adapter
- 5 Plug Style
 - Option of standard power adapter or DC cord terminal

tangent task light overview



Finished in Very White

On/Off Dimming Switch

- 100%, 50% and Off

LED Light Engine/Stem Base

- Finished in Very White

External Cord

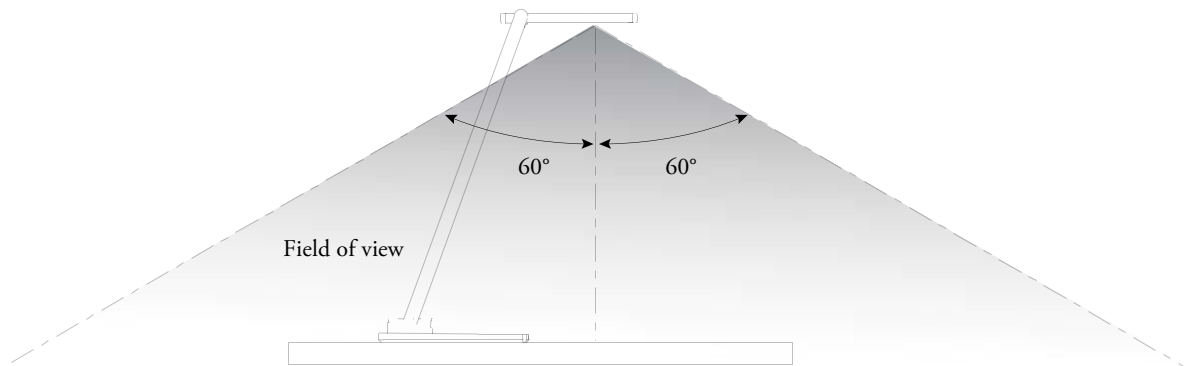
- 9' Cord finished in Very White Coordinate

Pivot with USB

- 5 VDC 2A output
- 360° swivel

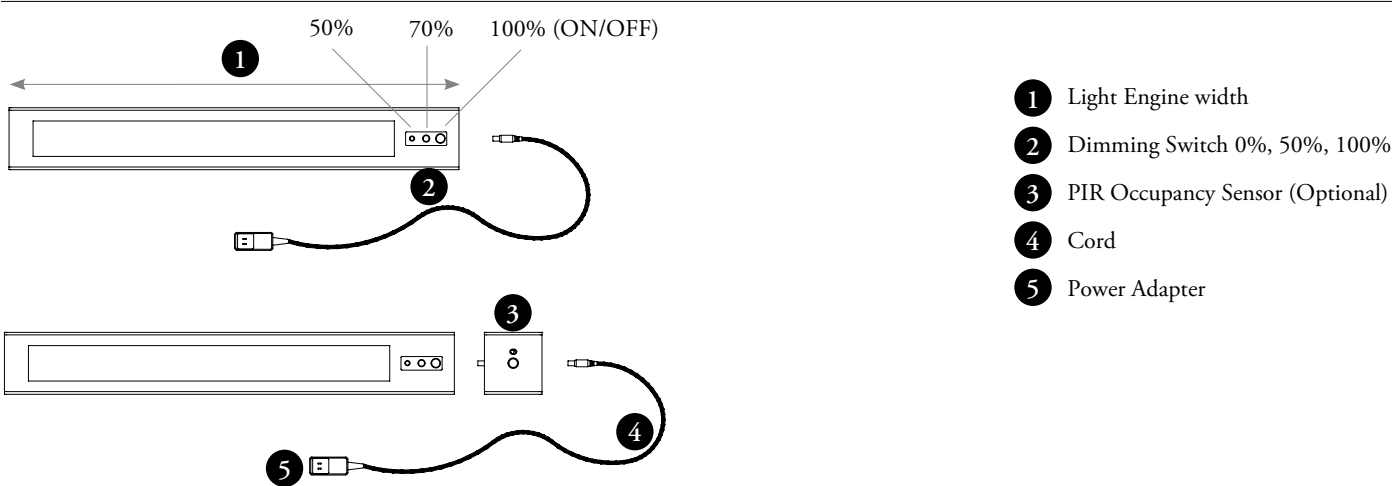
When a temperature change is detected in the field of view, the PIR shut-off timer resets to 20 minutes.

PIR occupancy sensor field of view



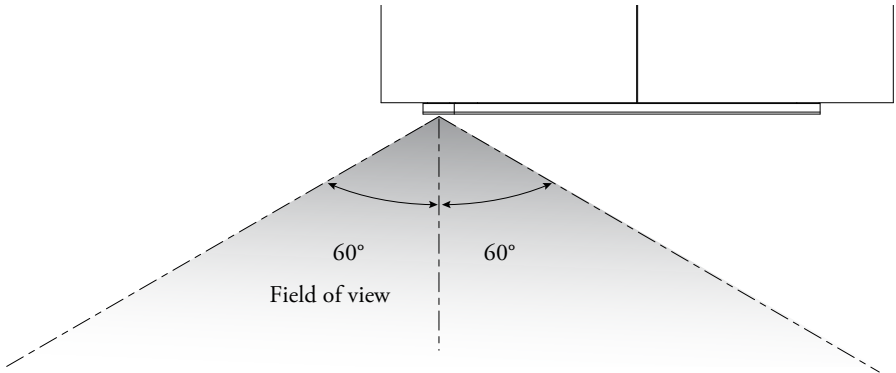
tangent undercabinet light

overview



*All Finished in Clear Anodized

PIR occupancy sensor field of view



When a temperature change is detected in the field of view, the PIR shut-off timer resets to 20 minutes.

Actual vs. Nominal widths

Nominal	24	36	48
Actual Length*	20 + 3	31 + 3	41 + 3
Use with Cabinet Width	24, 30	36, 42	48, 54, 60
Luminosity (lm)	500	750	900
Power Consumption (w)	10	15	18

*3" addition for optional occupancy sensor.

* Please order a mock-up or request a tech spec review to ensure that the 24" W overhead and 24" light are without interference.

YLSR

Sanna Lightbar

One Table
One Plug



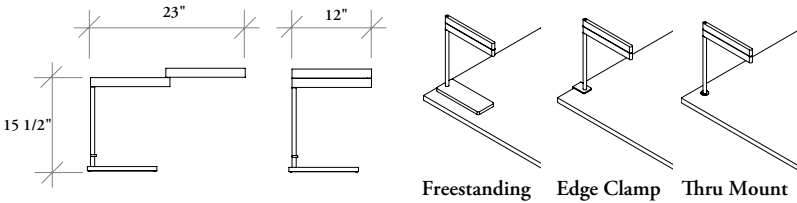
Lightbar provides a truly unique lighting experience through its shape and angles that transforms from a companion ambient light to a work-focused task light.

What's Included

1 Sanna Lightbar, specified base and specified power adapter.

Notes

- High output LED light engine
- Color temperature of 3000K
- 50,000 hour lifespan
- Luminosity of 610 lumens
- Color Rendering Index of 90+CRI
- Illuminance of 2500 lux
- 75 lm/W
- Power consumption of 8w
- 6' cord with detachable power adapter
- Common power adapter used for detachable North American (A), Europlug (C) and UK (G) plug faces (when specified)
- UL Listed
- 6 hour auto shut-off
- One Table One Plug product offering plug style (D) refers to the DC power connection to be plugged into the DC Power Hub.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Insert Style	Country of Installation	Lightbar Finish	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	N000 No Insert	A Canada/U.S.A.	25 Crisp Grey	D DC Power Connection
2 Edge Clamp	4007 Heather Felt		60 Platinum	S Standard with Power Adapter
3 Thru Mount	4046 Fine Grain		68 Anthracite	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLSR 2	N000	A	68	D
--------	------	---	----	---

BASE STYLE
Freestanding
Edge Clamp
Thru Mount

PRICING	
DC Power Connection	Standard with Power Adapter
768	829
703	764
703	764

YLTT Tangent Task Light

One Table
One Plug

What's Included

1 Tangent Task Light, specified base style.

10' cord with detachable power adapter.

Notes

Step dimming of 100%, 50% and off

Color temperature of 3500K

Color Rendering of Index 80 + CRI

360° stem swivel

180° stem tilt

50,000 hour life span

Generates 1600 LUX @ 100%, 780 LUX @ 50% dimming.

Luminosity of 600 lumens

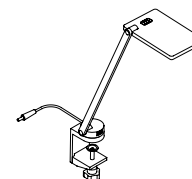
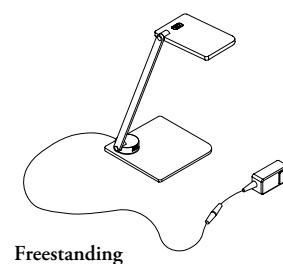
Power Consumption of 10W

UL Certified

Input voltage 100 - 240 V

Output voltage 24 V 1A

One Table One Plug product offering plug style (D) refers to the DC power connection to be plugged into the DC Power Hub.



Edge Clamp

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Country of Installation	Lightbar Finish	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	A Canada/U.S.A.	83 Very White	D DC Power Connection
2 Edge Clamp			S Standard with Power Adapter

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLTT 1	A	83	D
--------	---	----	---

BASE STYLE

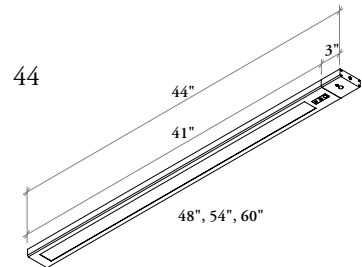
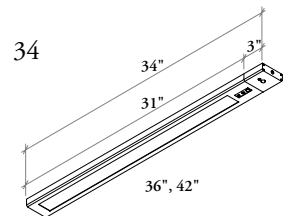
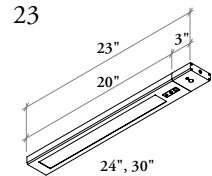
Freestanding
Edge Clamp

PRICING

DC Power Connection	Standard with Power Adapter
484	548
443	505

YLTU

Tangent Undercabinet Light



What's Included

- 1 Tangent Undercabinet Light of specified width
- Attachment hardware for both metal and wood overhead cabinets.
- Magnets, mounting plates and screws standard on all lights.
- 10' cord with detachable power adapter face.

Notes

- Color temperature of 3500K.
- Dimming of ON/OFF, 100%, 70%, 50%.
- Lifespan of 50,000 hours.
- Color Rendering Index of 80 + CRI
- Generates 900 Lux.
- UL/c-UL certified.
- Optional PIR Occupancy Sensor with override for on and off.
- Input voltage 100 - 240 V
- Output voltage 24 V 1A
- Overhead width 24" & 30" will receive a 23" wide light.
- Overhead width 36" & 42" will receive a 34" wide light.
- Overhead width 48", 54" & 60" will receive a 44" wide light.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cabinet Width	Accessory Feature	Country of Installation	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	<div><div>0</div>No Accessory Feature</div> <div><div>1</div>With Occupancy Sensor</div>	<div><div>A</div>Canada/U.S.A.</div>	<div><div>AC</div>Clear Anodized</div>

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLTU 24	1	A	AC
---------	---	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

YLTU

Tangent Undercabinet Light (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING	
	No Accessory Feature	With Occupancy Sensor
W		
24 / 610	361	458
30 / 762	361	458
36 / 914	494	589
42 / 1067	494	589
48 / 1219	624	720
54 / 1372	624	720
60 / 1524	624	720

Complements Electrical Accessories work with all Teknion furniture to organize electrical and data wires and support the efficient use of technology. Power outlets can be positioned to provide easy, immediate plug-in at the worksurface. Most accessories can be repositioned by the user when needs change. Components such as the Power Rod mount to Teknion Accessory Elements to allow power outlets to be located at any elevation desired.

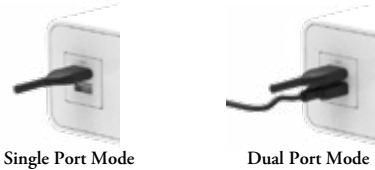
CONTENTS

	YEPS	COMPACT POWER BAR	398
	YEPP	POWER PORT	399
	YEMX	POWER STATION WITH STANDARD CORD	400
One Table One Plug	YEMXC	POWER STATION WITH IEC CORD	401
	YEPQ	POWER QUBE WITH STANDARD CORD	402
	YEPQH	POWER QUBE HIGH CAPACITY WITH STANDARD CORD	404
One Table One Plug	YEPQC	POWER QUBE STANDARD CAPACITY WITH IEC CORD	406
One Table One Plug	YEPD	POWER ROD.....	408
	YEABAP	ABOVE & BELOW ACCESS POWER BOX.....	409
	YEABMX	ABOVE & BELOW POWER STATION	410
	YEABMP	ABOVE & BELOW POWER PORT	411
	YEABPQ	ABOVE & BELOW POWER QUBE.....	412
	YEABPQH	ABOVE & BELOW HIGH CAPACITY POWER QUBE...	413
		CASUAL POWER POST BASICS.....	414
	YECF	CASUAL POWER POST	416
	YEWB	WIRE MANAGEMENT HAMMOCK	417
	YEYA	FELT COVER CABLE ORGANIZER	418
	YEYS	PLASTIC TRAY CABLE MANAGEMENT.....	419
	YEEG	RECTANGULAR GROMMET	420
	AEWF	VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER.....	420
	YESW	WORKSURFACE WIRE CLIPS	421
	YEDG	GROMMET	422
	ZOEWM	CASUAL WIRE MANAGER KIT	423
	YESB	SECURITY BRACKET	423
One Table One Plug	YEDH	ELECTRIC HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DC POWER HUB	424
	YMSUS	SWERV USB HUB, SINGLE	425
One Table One Plug	YMSUB	SWERV USB HUB, BRANCHED.....	426
		PLANNING WITH SWERV USB HUB.....	427

standard capacity & high capacity usb overview

single port and dual port mode

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both the USB-C and USB-A ports are used simultaneously or in dual port mode, there will be a reduction in the combined power output.



what is variable charging?

Variable Charging is a USB-C feature that automatically adjusts the voltage to match the specific requirements of each device. It also supports fast charging features on newer phones by delivering optimal power levels for the device.

what is IEC connection?

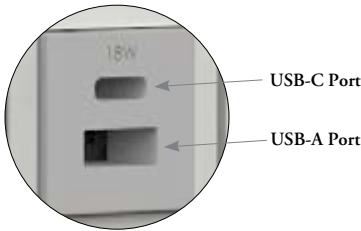
IEC, which stands for International Electrotechnical Commission, represents an approved connectivity standard for connecting two power bars together. IEC compatibility refers to a power accessory having an IEC cord terminal which can be plugged into an IEC connection outlet.



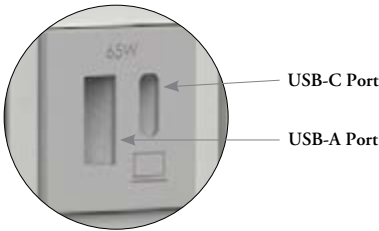
ensuring compatibility and maximizing charging capability

Look for wattage marking on the USB port facing to make sure it fits with your device requirements. To maximize charging capability, always use OEM charging cables that are specifically designed for your device.

standard and high capacity usb comparison



Standard Capacity USB Outlet





High Capacity USB Outlet

Standard Capacity USB Outlet with Variable Charging Feature	High Capacity USB Outlet with Variable Charging Feature
Variable voltage charging (5 - 12 V) capability	Variable voltage charging (5 - 20 V) capability
USB-A port supplies 10 Watts max at 5 Volts DC when used alone	USB-A port supplies 10 Watts max at 5 Volts DC when used alone
USB-C port supplies 18 Watts max at 5 to 12 Volts DC when used alone	USB-C port supplies 65 Watts max at 5 to 20 Volts DC when used alone
Max combined output is 15 Watts when both ports are used together	Max combined output is 30 Watts when both ports are used together: 10 Watts for USB-A port & 20 Watts for USB-C port
USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode	USB-C port will charge laptops up to 65 Watts and support Quick Charge when used in single port mode Reduced output in dual port mode will not support charging of laptops or quick charging of some phones/tablets that require more than 5 Volts DC

product comparison

standard capacity & high capacity usb overview (continued)

Product	Code	Standard Capacity	High Capacity	IEC Option
 Complements Power Qube	YEPQ	✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Q221 Quad • Q320 Quad ✓	✓
 Complements Power Station	YEMX	✓	–	✓
 Complements Power Port	YEPP	✓	–	–
 Complements Above & Below Power Qube	YEABPQ	✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Q221 Quad • Q320 Quad ✓	–
 Complements Above & Below Power Station	YEABMX	✓	–	–
 Complements Above & Below Power Port	YEABMP	✓	–	–
 Complements Above & Below Power Box	YEABAP	✓	–	–

In an effort to be aligned with continually evolving specifications to USB charging protocols and frequent updates by device manufacturers, product specification may be subject to change without prior notice as part of our continuous improvement.

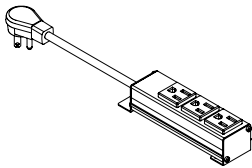
YEPS

Compact Power Bar



What's Included
1 power rod with 3 simplex outlets and a 10' long black power cord.

Notes
Designed to fit inside Podium Box and Interpret Accessory Dock.
Finished in Anodized Aluminum with Platinum end caps and Grey simplex outlets.



PRICING	
326	

YEPP Power Port

Complements Power Port provides flexible power access above or below the worksurface.

What's Included

1 Power Port with specified mount, Grey Braided Cloth cord and mounting hardware.

Notes

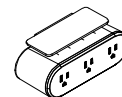
Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1-1/2" thick.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C Port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration		Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
T3000	Triple - 3 Power	E Desk Edge Clamp	072, 120, 180	A Canada/USA Plug-In	25 Crisp Grey
T2110	Triple - 2 Power + 1 USB A&C	U Under Desk Mount			60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPP T3000	E	120	A	20
-------------------	----------	------------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048
180 / 4572

PRICING

Triple - 3 Power

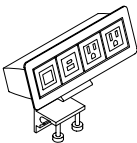
456
503
548

Triple - 2 Power + 1 USB A&C

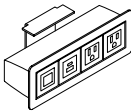
558
604
653

YEMX

Power Station with Standard Cord



Desk Edge



Under Desk Mount

What's Included

1 power station, selected mount.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 5/8" thick.

Simplex finish is complementary to case finish.

Front and Sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are Clear Anodized.

Desk Edge Clamp requires a 10mm gap for installation.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Case Finish	Country of Installation	Cord Length
221 2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data	E Desk Edge Clamp	83 Very White	A Canada/USA	120
320 3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data	U Under Desk Mount			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEMX 221	E	83	A	120
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	------------

CONFIGURATION
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Desk Edge Clamp
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Under Desk Mount
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Desk Edge Clamp
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Under Desk Mount

PRICING
535
581
564
594

YEMXC

Power Station with IEC Cord

What's Included

1 power station, selected mount.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 5/8" thick.

Simplex finish is complementary to case finish.

Front and Sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are Clear Anodized.

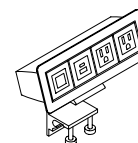
Desk Edge Clamp requires a 10mm gap for installation.

Compatible with One Table One Plug offering and can be plugged into the IEC Connection on the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar with IEC in Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables.

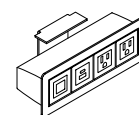
Power Cord is covered with Grey cloth.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

One Table
One Plug



Desk Edge



Under Desk Mount

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Case Finish	Country of Installation	Cord Length
221 2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data	E Desk Edge Clamp	83 Very White	A Canada/USA	048, 072
320 3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data	U Under Desk Mount			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEMXC 221	E	83	A	072
------------------	----------	-----------	----------	------------

CONFIGURATION

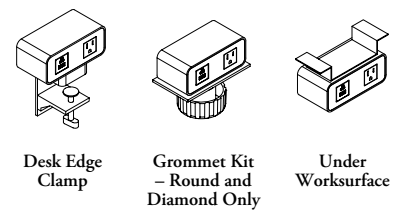
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Desk Edge Clamp
2 Power + 2 USB + 1 Data, Under Desk Mount
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Desk Edge Clamp
3 Power + 2 USB + 0 Data, Under Desk Mount

PRICING

604
648
632
664

YEPQ

Power Qube with Standard Cord



Complements Power Qube provides quick power, data, USB access at the worksurface level.

What’s Included

1 Power Qube with specified mount, mounting hardware.

Notes

- Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4 and 1 1/2 thick.
- Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2 3/4 round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.
- Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.
- Power Cord is covered with Grey cloth.
- USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.
- When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
D101 Dual - 1 Power/0 USB/ 1 Data	E Desk Edge Clamp	120, 180	A Canada/USA Plug-In	Foundation
D120 Dual - 1 Power/2 USB/ 0 Data	G Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond only			Mica
D200 Dual - 2 Power/0 USB/ 0 Data	U Under Worksurface			Accent
Q202 Quad - 2 Power/0 USB/2 Data				
Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB/ 1 Data				
Q240 Quad - 2 Power/4 USB/ 0 Data				
Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB/ 0 Data				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPQ Q320	G	120	A	83
-----------	---	-----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

YEPQ

Power Qube with Standard Cord (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

[illegible]

PRICING

DUAL - 1 POWER/0 USB/1 DATA (D101)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
415	448	448
463	495	495

DUAL - 1 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (D120)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
492	524	492
536	568	536

DUAL - 2 POWER/0 USB/0 DATA (D200)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
374	406	406
418	450	450

QUAD - 2 POWER/0 USB/2 DATA (Q202)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
600	632	666
646	679	711

QUAD - 2 POWER/2 USB/1 DATA (Q221)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
597	629	629
641	670	670

QUAD - 2 POWER/4 USB/0 DATA (Q240)

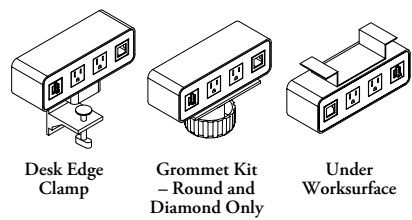
Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
675	708	708
720	754	754

QUAD - 3 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (Q320)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
524	551	551
560	587	587

YEPQH

Power Qube High Capacity with Standard Cord



Complements Power Qube provides quick power, data, USB access at the worksurface level.

What's Included

1 Power Qube with specified mount, mounting hardware.

Notes

- Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 1/2" thick.
- Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2 3/4" round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.
- Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.
- Power Cord covered in Grey cloth..
- USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port supplies 65 Watts (5-20 VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port will support Quick Charge and Laptop Charging when used in single port mode.
- When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB/1 Data	E Desk Edge Clamp	120, 180	A Canada/USA Plug-In	Foundation
Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB/0 Data	G Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond only			Mica
	U Under Worksurface			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPQH Q320	G	120	A	83
------------	---	-----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

YEPQH

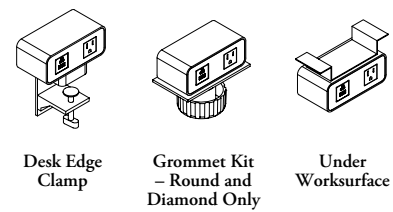
Power Qube High Capacity with Standard Cord (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING		
	QUAD - 2 POWER/2 USB/1 DATA (Q221)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	705	743	743
180 / 4572	757	791	791
	QUAD - 3 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (Q320)		
	Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
120 / 3048	619	651	651
180 / 4572	661	693	693

YEPQC

Power Qube Standard Capacity with IEC Cord

One Table
One Plug



Complements Power Qube provides quick power, data, USB access at the worksurface level.

What's Included

1 Power Qube with specified mount, mounting hardware.

Notes

- Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 3/4" and 1 1/2" thick.
- Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2 3/4" round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.
- Simplex outlet finish to be Soft Gris.
- Compatible with One Table One Plug offering and can be plugged into the IEC Connection on the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar with IEC in Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables.
- Grey cloth covered power cord.
- USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.
- When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
D101 Dual - 1 Power/0 USB/ 1 Data	E Desk Edge Clamp	048, 072	I IEC Connection	Foundation
D120 Dual - 1 Power/2 USB/ 0 Data	G Grommet Kit – Round and Diamond only			Mica
D200 Dual - 2 Power/0 USB/ 0 Data	U Under Worksurface			Accent
Q202 Quad - 2 Power/0 USB/2 Data				
Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB/ 1 Data				
Q240 Quad - 2 Power/4 USB/ 0 Data				
Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB/ 0 Data				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPQC Q320	G	072	I	83
------------	---	-----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

YEPQC

Power Qube Standard Capacity with IEC Cord (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
72 / 1829

48 / 1219
72 / 1829

PRICING

DUAL - 1 POWER/0 USB/1 DATA (D101)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
484	517	517
484	517	517

DUAL - 1 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (D120)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
559	592	559
559	592	559

DUAL - 2 POWER/0 USB/0 DATA (D200)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
441	473	473
441	473	473

QUAD - 2 POWER/0 USB/2 DATA (Q202)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
669	702	702
669	702	702

QUAD - 2 POWER/2 USB/1 DATA (Q221)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
660	690	690
660	690	690

QUAD - 2 POWER/4 USB/0 DATA (Q240)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
742	776	776
742	776	776

QUAD - 3 POWER/2 USB/0 DATA (Q320)

Desk Edge Clamp (E)	Grommet Kit Round and Diamond (G)	Under Worksurface (U)
579	604	604
579	604	604

YEPD **Xpress**
Power Rod

One Table
One Plug

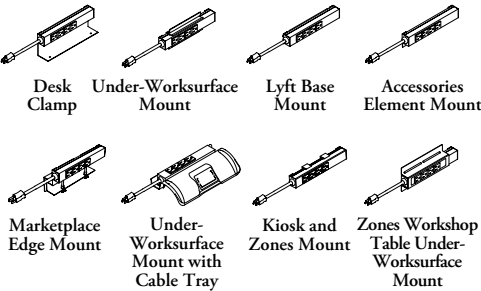


What's Included

1 Power Rod with 4 x AC Power, mounting hardware, Black power cord with straight plug.

Notes

This product is finished in Anodized Aluminum with Black Outlets.
Compatible with One Table One Plug offering and can be plugged into the IEC Connection on the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar with IEC in Navigate Electric Height-Adjustable Tables.
IEC plug options available for Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount (YEPD2) and Power Rod, Under-Worksurface Mount w/ Cable Tray (YEPD6) only.



L: 10" W: 1.5. H: 1.5.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration		Country of Installation	Cord Type
1 Desk Clamp with Self-Tapping Screws	6 Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray	A Canada/USA	A Plug-in with 10 ft cord
2 Under-Worksurface Mount	7 Kiosk and Zones Mount		B Plug-in with 6 ft cord
3 Lyft Base Mount	8 Zones Workshop Table Under-Worksurface Mount		I IEC Connection with 6 ft cord
4 Accessories Element Mount			
5 Marketplace Edge			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEPD 2	A	I
--------	---	---

CONFIGURATION
Desk Clamp with Self-Tapping Screws
Under-Worksurface Mount
Lyft Base Mount
Accessories Element Mount
Marketplace Edge Mount
Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray
Kiosk and Zones Mount
Zones Workshop Table Under-Worksurface Mount

PRICING	
Plug-in with 6 ft (B) / 10 ft Cord (A)	IEC Connection with 6 ft Cord (I)
259	n/a
259	326
259	n/a
259	n/a
309	n/a
403	470
259	n/a
309	n/a

YEABAP

Above & Below Surface Access Power Box

Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box which has a single cord that connects to any outlet.

What's Included

Selected Surface Access Power Box connected to the Below Power Box, selected cord and plug type.

Notes

Linking cord covered in Grey Cloth.

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

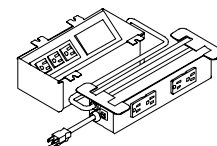
Access grommet not included. Must be ordered separately.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Below Configuration	Surface Access Power Box Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type
01 HAB - Center Access Door Cut Out	500 5 Power	T3001 Triple - 3 Power/Data T2111 Triple - 2 Power/1 USB-A/1 USB-C	4 4 ft	P072 Plug-in with 6 ft cord P120 Plug-in with 10 ft cord P180 Plug-in with 15 ft cord	A Canada/USA Plug-in

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABAP 01	500	T3001	4	P120	A
------------------	------------	--------------	----------	-------------	----------

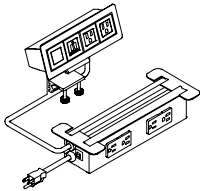
CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
T3001	856	892	929
T2111	951	988	1024

YEABMX

Above & Below Power Station



Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box and can be connected with a hiSpace height-adjustable table to provide up to 7 AC power outlets and additional USB and data ports.

What's Included

Selected Power Station connected to the Below Power with grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode. USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode. When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Station Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Country of Installation	Case Finish
500 5 Power	Q221 2 Power + 2 USB A&C + 1 Data	4 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	P072 Plug-in with 6 ft cord	A Canada/USA	83 Very White
	Q320 3 Power + 2 USB A&C + 0 Data		P120 Plug-in with 10 ft cord		
			P180 Plug-in with 15 ft cord		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABMX 500	Q221	4	P120	A	83
------------	------	---	------	---	----

CONFIGURATION

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
Q221	934	970	1006
Q320	951	988	1024

YEABMP

Above & Below Power Port

Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box which has a single cord that connects to any outlet.

What's Included

Selected Power Port connected to the Below Power with grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Linking cord covered in Grey Cloth.

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

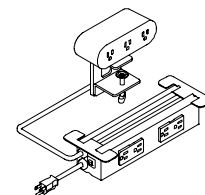
Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Port Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case Finish
500 5 Power	T3000 Triple - 3 Power	4 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	P072 Plug-in with 6 ft cord	A Canada/USA Plug-in	20 Atrium White
	T2110 Triple - 2 Power/ 1 USB-A/ 1 USB-C		P120 Plug-in with 10 ft cord		68 Anthracite
			P180 Plug-in with 15 ft cord		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABMP 500	T3000	4	P120	A	20
-------------------	--------------	----------	-------------	----------	-----------

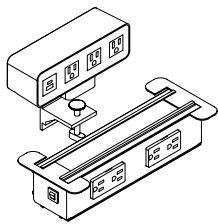
CONFIGURATION

PRICING

	Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
T3000	896	933	980
T2110	988	1024	1060

YEABPQ

Above & Below Standard Capacity Power Qube



Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box and can be connected with a hiSpace height-adjustable table to provide up to 8 AC power outlets and additional USB and data ports..

What’s Included

Selected Power Qube connected to the Below Power with grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

- Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.
- Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.
- Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.
- USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode.
- USB-C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode.
- When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Qube Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
500 5 Power	D101 Dual - 1 Power/0 USB/1 Data	4 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	P072 Plug-in with 6 ft cord	A Canada/USA Plug-in	Foundation
	D120 Dual - 1 Power/2 USB A&C/0 Data		P120 Plug-in with 10 ft cord		Mica
	D200 Dual - 2 Power/0 USB/0 Data		P180 Plug-in with 15 ft cord		Accent
	Q202 Quad - 2 Power/0 USB/2 Data				
	Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB A&C/1 Data				
	Q240 Quad - 2 Power/4 USB 2A&2C/0 Data				
	Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB A&C/0 Data				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABPQ 500	Q320	4	P120	A	20
------------	------	---	------	---	----

CONFIGURATION

D101
D120
D200
D202
D221
D240
D320

PRICING

Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
815	851	887
907	943	979
776	813	849
985	1022	1058
983	1020	1056
1053	1089	1125
914	950	986

YEABPQH

Above & Below High Capacity Power Qube

Above and Below provides the same functionality as the integrated One Table One Plug System but does so externally. Each Above and Below accessory is hard-wired to the Below Power Box and can be connected with a hiSpace height-adjustable table to provide up to 7 AC power outlets and additional USB and data ports. .

What's Included

Selected Power Qube connected to the Below Power with grey braided cloth linking cord, power cord with standard plug.

Notes

Below Power Box contains five plugs, two duplexes on front face and one simplex on the end.

Below Power Box finished in Clear Anodized.

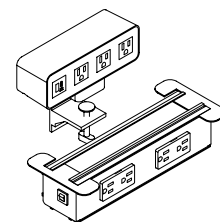
Duplexes finished in Grey, End Simplex finished in White.

USB-A port supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port supplies 65 Watts (5-20 VDC) when used in single port mode.

USB-C port will support Quick Charge and Laptop Charging when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Below Configuration	Power Qube Configuration	Linking Cord Length	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Case & Front Finish
500 5 Power	Q221 Quad - 2 Power/2 USB A&C/1 Data	4 4 ft cloth covered linking cord	P072 Plug-in with 6 ft cord	A Canada/USA Plug-in	Foundation
	Q320 Quad - 3 Power/2 USB A&C/0 Data		P120 Plug-in with 10 ft cord		Mica
			P180 Plug-in with 15 ft cord		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEABPQ 500	Q320	4	P120	A	20
------------	------	---	------	---	----

CONFIGURATION

D221
D320

PRICING

Plug-in with 6 ft Cord	Plug-in with 10 ft Cord	Plug-in with 15 ft Cord
1160	1204	1247
1079	1121	1164

casual power post basics

The Casual Power Post offers the solution to power the office as work mobility becomes increasingly important.

The nature of the workplace has changed and our attitude towards dedicated spaces for work have as well. The Casual Power Post is a mobile, electrical unit that can provide AC power outlets and USB charging ports when immediate access to power is unavailable. Bringing this convenient, plug-in electrical post into any environment will give the power required for the task.



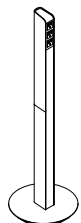
Casual Power Post in Cafe Space:
17 1/2" Lounge height and 35" Task height



Casual Power Post in Relaxed Space:
17 1/2" Lounge height

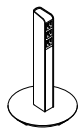


Casual Power Post in Training Space:
35" Task height



Task Height
(YECPT1)

• Height: 35"

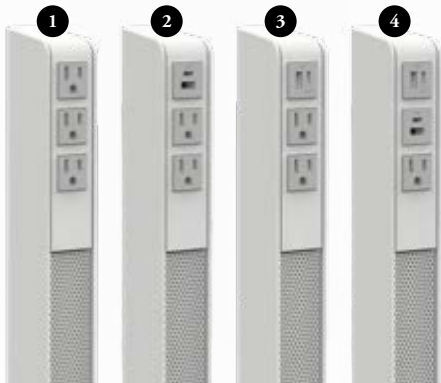


Lounge Height
(YECPL1)

• Height: 17 1/2"

casual power post basics (continued)

standard configurations

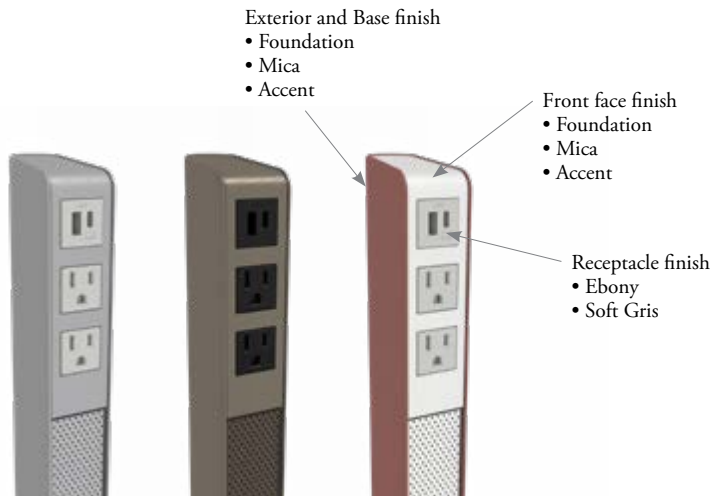


- 1 3 AC outlets
- 2 2 AC outlets, 1 USB-A and 1 Standard capacity USB-C (18 Watts)
- 3 2 AC outlets, 1 USB-A and 1 High capacity USB-C (65 Watts)
- 4 1 AC outlet, 2 USB-A, 1 High capacity USB-C and 1 Standard capacity USB-C

When both the USB-C and USB-A ports are used simultaneously, there will be a reduction in the combined power output.

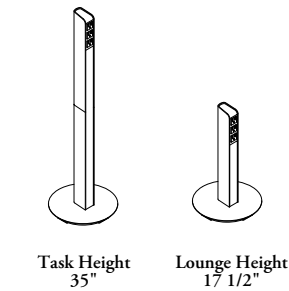
finishes

The front face of the Casual Power Post can be the same finish color or specified separately from the exterior and base of the post.



YECP

Casual Power Post



The Casual Power Post offers two height options: 35" for task-oriented spaces, and 17 1/2" for lounge areas. Each height offers four standard configurations, with standard 18W or high capacity 65W USB-C options.

What's Included

One Casual Power Post with Integrated Power Cord.

Notes

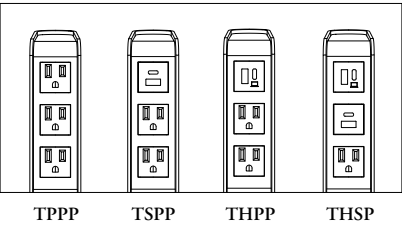
Standard capacity 18W USB-C and USB-A will charge most hand-held devices; a high capacity 65W USB-C will charge most laptops in single port mode.

When both the USB-C and USB-A ports are used simultaneously, there will be a reduction in the combined power output.

Offers the flexibility to customize the finishes, with the option to choose separate colors for the exterior post and base, as well as the front face and belly.

Receptacle color options: Ebony and Soft Gris.

Power Cord Length 72" is not available with Task Height 35".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Configuration	Power Cord Length	Cord & Plug Type	Receptacle Color	Front Finish	Base & Post Finish
T1 Task Height 35"	TPPP Triple - 3 Power	072, 102, 162	A Canada/USA Plug-in	YY Ebony YS Soft Gris	Foundation	Foundation
L1 Lounge Height 17 1/2"	TSPP Triple – Standard Capacity 2 Power/1 USB A&C				Mica Accent	Mica Accent
	THPP Triple – High Capacity 2 Power/1 USB A&C					
	THSP Triple – Mixed Capacity 1 Power/2 USB A & 2 USB C					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YECP T1	THPP	102	A	YY	20	20
---------	------	-----	---	----	----	----

CONFIGURATION

	TASK HEIGHT		LOUNGE HEIGHT		
	102" Cord	162" Cord	72" Cord	102" Cord	162" Cord
TPPP	955	1005	755	805	855
TSPP	1155	1205	905	955	1005
THPP	1355	1405	1155	1205	1255
THSP	1455	1505	1255	1305	1355

YEWH

Wire Management Hammock

The Wire Management Hammock provides a new and softer aesthetic to cable management.

What's Included

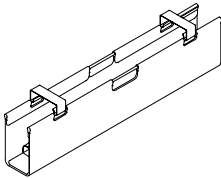
Wire Management Hammock, four x 10" velcro strips, mounting hardware.

Notes

30" width.

Base plate finished in Foundry Onyx.

Optional wire looms, two included when Yes (Y) selected.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Hammock Finish	Metal Component Finish	Wire Loom
30	01 Dark Grey	Foundation	N None
	02 Light Grey	Mica	Y Yes
		Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEWH 30	01	83	Y
---------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS

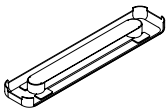
INCHES / MM
W
30 / 762

PRICING

No Wire Loom	With Wire Loom
288	349

YEYA

Felt Cover Cable Organizer



What’s Included
1 metal cable organizer spine, two wire looms and three velcro straps, felt cover, mounting hardware.

Notes
Cut out along one side to allow access for use with Navigate External and Cross Channel Integrated powerbars.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration
01 Small Cable Organizer-with Felt Cover
03 Large Cable Organizer-with Felt Cover

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEYA 01

PRICING

281

YEYS

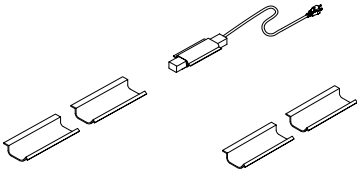
Plastic Tray Cable Management

What's Included

2 dual plastic trays

Notes

When Powerbar is selected, includes Power Rod (YEPD2A) with 10' cord and straight plug.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration
01 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
02 Dual Plastic Trays

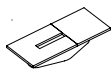
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEYS 01

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
01	274
02	57

YEEG

Rectangular Grommet



The Rectangular Grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

What's Included

1 grommet

Notes

Rectangular cut out can be specified as an option on selected worksurfaces and/or tables.

Finish Options		
Foundation	Mica	Accent

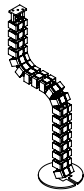
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

48

AEWF Xpress

Vertical Wire Manager



L: 39"
Base Dia.: 8"

What's Included

Flexible plastic conduit, weighted metal base and mounting hardware.

Notes

Provides a channel to run power and data cords from equipment on the table to an outlet on the floor or to an electrical floor box in an organized and protective manner. It has the cabling capacity for two workstations with physical separation between power and data.

Easily mounts to the underside of any Teknion worksurface or table using hardware provided.

The integral flexibility allows the base to be placed anywhere within a 10" radius.

Can be used for tables ranging in height from 26" to 32"

Finish Options	
1 Grey	2 Black

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

PRICING

259

Xpress

YESW

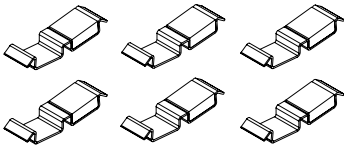
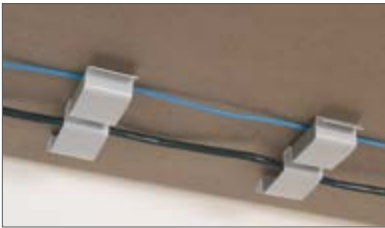
Worksurface Wire Clips

What's Included

6 cable clips, self-tapping screws.

Notes

Can be installed on any Teknion worksurface.
Provide two separate channels. One to run electrical wires and the other to run communication cables.
Communication cables channel uses a built-in soft sponge to protect the cables. It could handle category 5/Se cables.
Finished in Silver Grey Coordinate.



H: 1"
W: 7"
D: 2"

PRICING

51

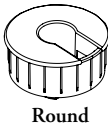
YEDG Xpress

Diecast Grommet

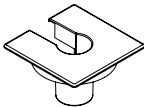


What's Included
2 piece round or square (as specified) grommet. Polycarbonate grommet ring with diecast zinc cap. Data cable nest which accommodates cables up to CAT 6 (approx 1/2").

Notes
Can be used on any standard Teknion worksurface thickness.
Pass through accommodates power cables up to 1/2" thick.
Finished in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors.
Round and square grommets fit into a 2-3/4" round cut out.



Round



Square

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grommet Type	Finish
1 Round	Foundation
2 Square	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEDG 1

GROMMET TYPE	PRICING
1	48
2	48

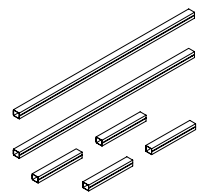
Xpress

ZOEWM

Casual Wire Manager Kit

What’s Included
2 x 24 casual wire managers and 4 x 4 casual wire managers finished in Black.

Notes
Mounted by double-sided tape.



PRICING
58

YESB

Security Bracket

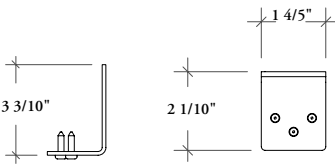
What’s Included
1 security bracket, mounting screws.

Notes
Provides a hard mount for security tether attachment.
Able to direct and manage wires.
Mounts to underside of surface.
Finished in Platinum.



Finish Options
7 Platinum

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



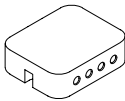
PRICING
85

YEDH

Electric Height-Adjustable DC Power Hub

One Table

One Plug



The DC Power Hub connects to Teknion Electric Height-Adjustable Tables’ control box DC power output (except hiSpace and hiSpace Bench)

What’s Included
1 DC Power Hub, 5’ connection cable, mounting hardware

Notes
Mounts under-worksurface.
Comes with a 5’ connection cable.
Has four 5 1/2 mm DC ports, 24V and 2 Amps each port.
Finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length	Country of Installation
1 5'	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YEDH 1	A
--------	---

PRICING

160

YMSUS

Swerv USB Hub, Single

What's Included

Swerv USB Hub, Single hub with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port, undersurface mount, edge clamp (if specified), AC adapter or DC power connection(no adapter), mounting hardware.

Notes

DC Power Connection is available for Standard Capacity only.

Each Swerv USB matches the shape and finishes of the Swerv Monitor Arm, Single top cap.

Standard Capacity Swerv USB HUB has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port.

- USB-A Output: 5VDC (12 Watts maximum) USB-C Output: 5-12 VDC (18 Watt maximum).

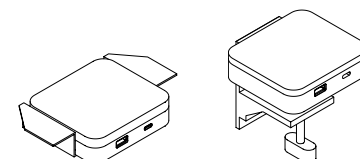
High Capacity Swerv USB HUB has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port.

- USB-A Output: 5VDC (12 Watts maximum) USB-C Output: 5-20 VDC (65 Watt maximum).

Power Supply: Input 110 VAC, Output 36 Watts for standard capacity and 80 Watts for high capacity.

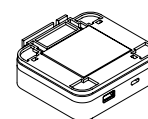
DC power connection (D) cannot be used with high capacity.

Available with Edge Clamp, Undersurface Mount or Magnetic Under Shelf Mount.



Undersurface Mount

Edge Clamp



Magnetic Under Shelf Mount

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Capacity	Mount	Country of Installation	Finish	Plug Style
H High Capacity	M1 Undersurface Mount	A Canada/USA	25 Crisp Grey	D DC Power Connection
S Standard Capacity	M2 Edge Clamp		60 Platinum	S Standard with Power Adapter
	M3 Magnetic Under Shelf Mount		68 Anthracite	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSUS H	M2	A	68	D
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

MOUNT

Swerv USB Hub, Single, High Capacity, Undersurface Mount
Swerv USB Hub, Single, High Capacity, Edge Clamp
Swerv USB Hub, Single, High Capacity, Magnetic Under Shelf Mount
Swerv USB Hub, Single, Standard Capacity, Undersurface Mount
Swerv USB Hub, Single, Standard Capacity, Edge Clamp
Swerv USB Hub, Single, Standard Capacity, Magnetic Under Shelf Mount

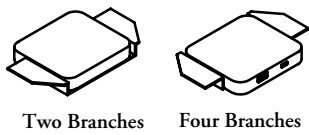
PRICING

DC Power Connection	Standard with Power Adapter
n/a	481
n/a	528
n/a	560
148	207
201	260
239	298

YMSUB

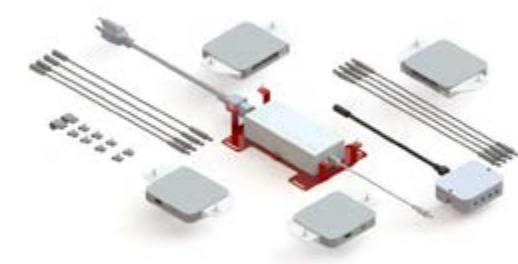
Swerv USB Hub, Branched

One Table
One Plug



What's Included
2 or 4 Swerv USB Hubs with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port, 1 power adapter, 1 DC splitter, 2 or 4 cables and 8 wire management clips.

Notes
Each USB HUB has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port.
USB-A Output: 5VDC (12 Watts maximum) on USB A.
USB-C Output: 5-12 VDC (18 Watt maximum).
Power Supply: Input 110 VAC, Output 24 VDC, 120 Watts.
Available with Edge Clamp or Undermount.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Capacity	Branch Style	Mount	Length of Extension Cables	Country of Installation	Finish
S Standard Capacity	2 Two Branches	M1 Undersurface Mount	L036 36"	A Canada/USA	25 Crisp Grey
	4 Four Branches		L096 96"		60 Platinum
					68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSUB S	2	M1	L036	A	68
---------	---	----	------	---	----

MOUNT

Standard Capacity, Two Branches, Undersurface Mount
Standard Capacity, Four Branches, Undersurface Mount

PRICING

713
1010

planning with Swerv USB Hub

Swerv Hub Single (YMSUS) and Swerv Hub Branched (YMSUB) can be specified with Kiosk, North 56 Tables and Zones Tables.



With North 56 Tables



With Zones Tables



With Kiosk

Cerebro, a new workplace technology concept, passively connects and maintains comfortable lighting levels and monitor eye heights when using three common workplace products – a height-adjustable table, task light and display monitor arm. Cerebro integrates the abilities of these products to provide visual comfort and create a new ergonomic experience.

CONTENTS

	UNDERSTANDING CEREBRO	430
	CEREBRO BASICS	434
<div>One Table One Plug</div>	YCH NAVIGATE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FREESTANDING TABLE BASE ONLY IC.....	436
	WBC RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE FOR NAVIGATE IC.....	438
	WJC RECTANGULAR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH RADIUS CORNERS FOR NAVIGATE IC	440
	YMSZ SWERV IC	442
<div>One Table One Plug</div>	YLSC SANNA LIGHTBAR IC	443

understanding cerebro

Adjustable work tools such as sit/stand stations optimize the user experience while working. The seated work posture is the primary focus of most adjustments made. However, when using height-adjustable tables, task lighting and monitor arms, they require secondary adjustment when moving from the seated to standing work posture.

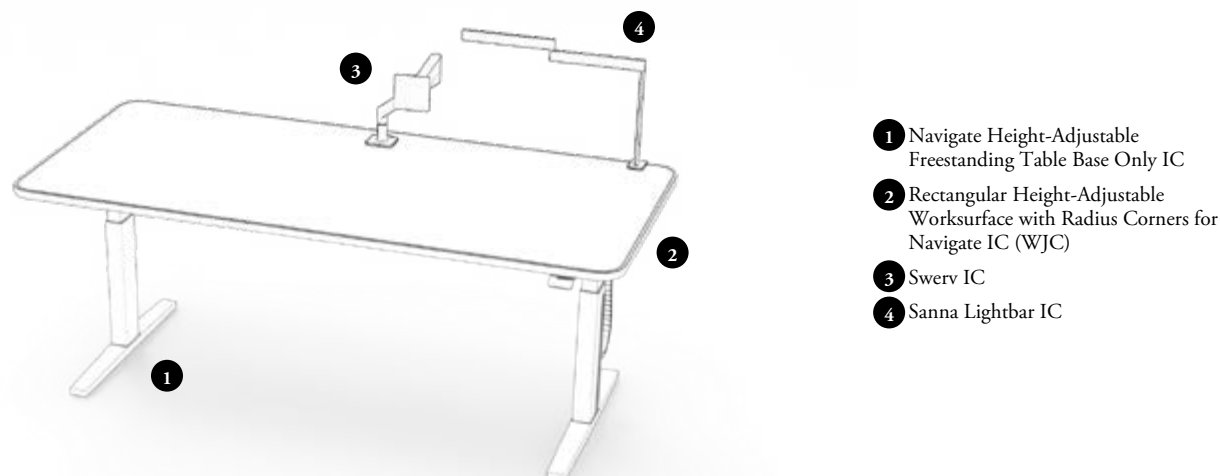
Cerebro passively connects and adjusts these work tools. Cerebro has multiple settings to accommodate as many user sizes and preferences as possible.

Cerebro is an enhanced combination of the Navigate Height-Adjustable Base and Worksurface, Swerv Monitor Arm and Sanna Lightbar.

When Cerebro is integrated into a product it is noted with "IC".

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC includes a specific version of the Display Toggle switch with Cerebro programming and a control box to allow for the additional capabilities of Cerebro.

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with and without Radius Corners for Navigate IC include a specific center grommet cut out.



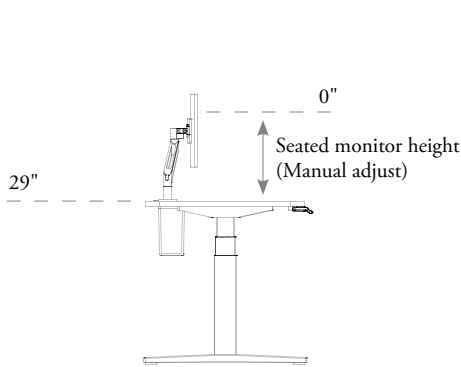
Sanna Lightbar IC lets the user establish their preference for the amount of light they want on their worksurface and sets this value using Lumistar™. Lumistar™ acts as a thermostat for the amount of light output of the Lightbar IC. Sanna Lightbar IC senses the amount of ambient light and provides the required amount of light output to match the amount selected. As the workstation gets closer to, or further away from, overhead lighting via sit/stand working, the Lumistar™ value will be maintained as the Lightbar IC automatically adjusts light output to provide a consistent visual user experience.

Swerv IC is designed to be used with a specific Cerebro version of the Navigate electric height-adjustable table. The system uses a Linak electric linear actuator system inside and the Teknion-specific custom digital toggle switch. The user sets their "delta" – the difference in eye to typing height between seated and standing – then the monitor arm will automatically adjust this delta when transitioning between seated and standing work.

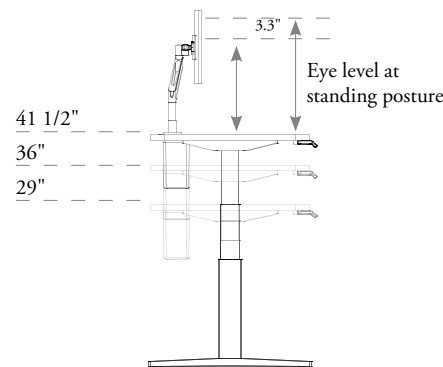
understanding cerebro (continued)

adjusting monitor arm

The sit and stand border for Integrated Cerebro to become active is 36". From the minimum height of 22.6" to 36" height is considered a sitting posture and from 36" to 48.7" height is considered a standing posture for Integrated Cerebro. The user can set the desired height manually for the monitor in the sitting posture. This height will be considered 0" or base height for Swerv IC. When the table height crosses over 36", the Integrated Cerebro activates.



Integrated Cerebro at seating position

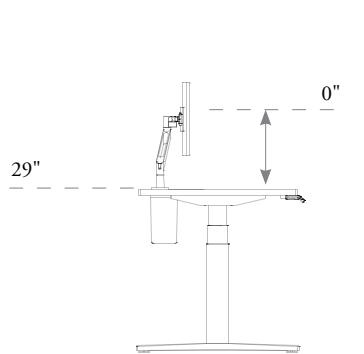


Integrated Cerebro at standing position

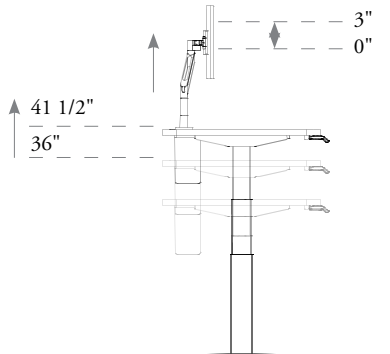
When moving the table back down to 29", the monitor will not move back to base height until the table moves below the 36" sit and stand border height. Integrated Cerebro can store up to four memory settings for the monitor height. The monitor height-adjustment only works with memory settings, and it always links to a table height dimension. For example, the user can set 3" height-adjustment for 41" table height. In this case, if user adjust the desk height to be 41", the monitor automatically adjusts it height to the eye level. User can also select this position from the memory settings of the display toggle switch.

Scenario 1: Moving to stored memory settings:

When moving the desk from position 1 to the saved position 2, the switch will reference the next memory setting (in this case position 2) and start moving the monitor after the 36" border. This is to ensure that when the table reaches the 41 1/2" height, that the monitor is working towards it's 3" setting. If no memory setting above 36" is saved, monitor will not move from the zero position.



position 1 at 29" table height and 0" monitor height-adjustment

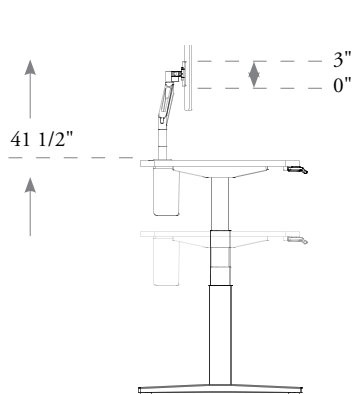


position 2 at 41 1/2" table height and 3" monitor height-adjustment

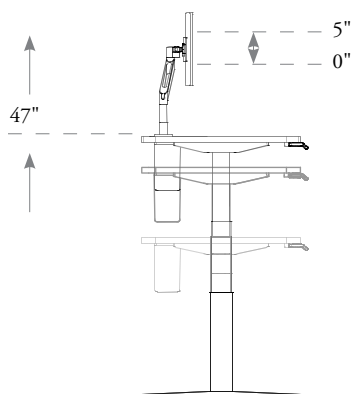
understanding cerebro (continued)

Scenario 2: Moving between two different memory settings:

When moving the desk from one standing height memory setting, position 2, to another memory setting, position 3, the switch will reference the next memory setting and start moving the monitor right away. This ensures when the table reaches 47", the monitor is working towards it's 5.0" setting. When moving the desk to return to the original standing height, position 2, switch will reference the next memory setting and start moving the monitor right away. This is to ensure that when the table reaches the 41 1/2" height, that the monitor is working towards it's 3.0" setting. If no memory setting is set above or below the standing height, the monitor will remain in that position (unless desk is moved below 36"h)



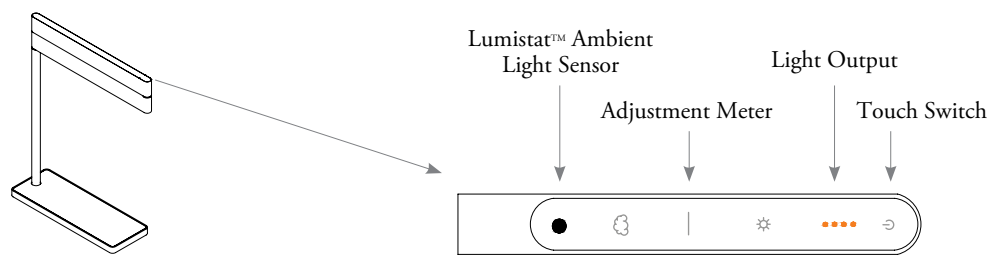
Position 2 at 41 1/2" table height
and 3" monitor height-adjustment



Position 3 at 47" table height and
5" monitor height-adjustment

understanding cerebro (continued)

light adjustment for cerebro



Scenario 1: increase in ambient light



When user sets the light brightness to 75% using the optical touch sensor it will show three orange dots to represent the brightness. The sensor then reads the ambient light levels and creates baseline reading. No ambient lights are displayed at this point.

When user changes the desk height to standing position, the sensor will detect an increase in ambient light and decreases the light output. The three orange dots remain the same but the ambient display show two white dots towards the sun indicating an increase in the ambient light.

Scenario 2: decrease in ambient light

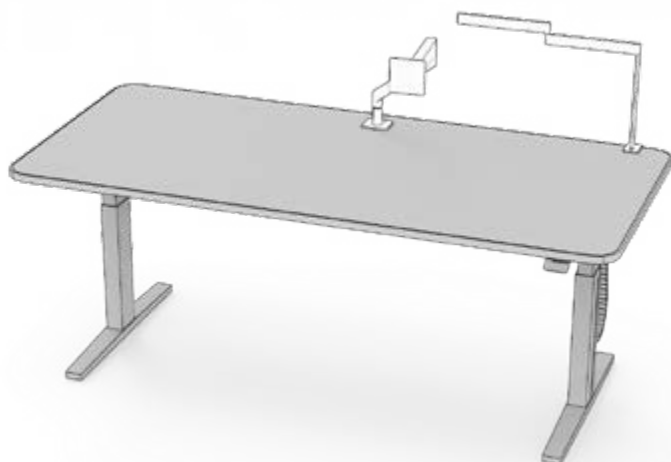


When user sets the brightness to 50% using the optical touch sensor it will show two orange dots. The sensor reads ambient light level and create baseline reading. No ambient lights are displayed at this point.

When user changes the desk height to seating position, the sensor will detect a decrease in the ambient light, and increases the light output. The two orange dots remain the same and the ambient display show one white dot towards the cloud, indicating a decrease in ambient light.

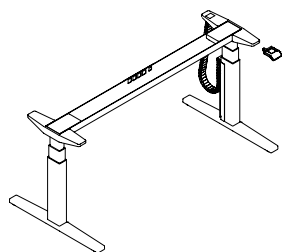
cerebro basics

Cerebro is an enhanced combination of Navigate Height-Adjustable Base, Navigate Height-Adjustable Worksurface, Swerv Monitor Arm and Sanna Lightbar.



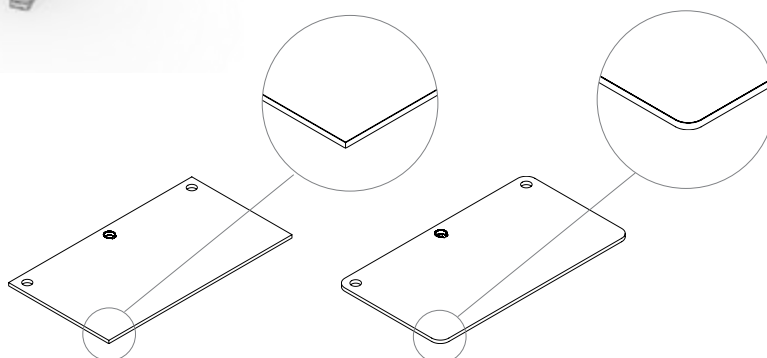
Cerebro Finishes

- Worksurface Finish:
 - Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate, Flintwood, Natural Veneer
- Base Finish:
 - Foundation, Mica. Accent colors
- Switch Styles:
 - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- Switch Finish:
 - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey
- Vertical Wire Carrier Finish:
 - Ebony Coordinate, Platinum Coordinate, Very White Coordinate
- Cable Organizer with Felt Cover:
 - Grey Felt



Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YCH)

- The table base size is determined by the size of the worksurface it is used with Depths (to work with worksurface depth)
 - 29", 35"
- Width (to work with work-surface width):
 - 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"
- Leg Styles:
 - T Leg
- Base Mechanism
 - Extended Range Electric-Extended Height (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")
- Switch Style
 - Display Toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS
- For this base Vertical Wire Carrier is included. Cross Channel Integrated Power Bar & Undersurface Cable Management option available if specified, with the following restrictions:
 - Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar (I) not available with surface widths 40, 46, 52, 58
 - Cable Organizer with Felt Cover not available with surface width 40

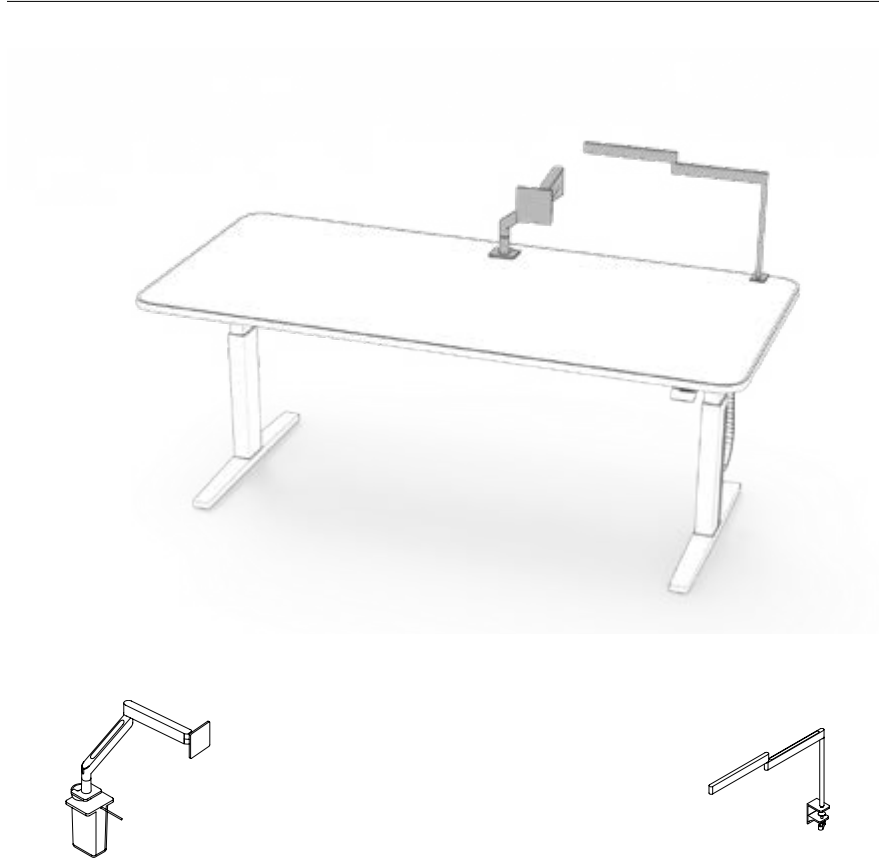


Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC)

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC)

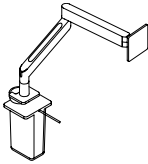
- Worksurfaces are available in two styles
 - Rectangular
 - Rectangular with Radius Corners
- Dimension: All dimensions are actual sizes to allow for proper gapping between worksurfaces, panels, storage, etc
- Depths:
 - 29" 35"
- Widths:
 - 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82"
- Cut Out Styles for grommets:
 - None
 - Round (2-3/4" diameter)
 - Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)
- Cut Out location for grommets:
 - None
 - Left
 - Right
 - Left & Right

cerebro basics (continued)



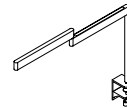
Cerebro Finishes

- Sanna Lightbar IC Finish:
 - Mica: Crisp Grey
- Swerv IC Finishes:
 - Anthracite, Platinum, Crisp Grey



Swerv IC (YMSZ)

- Swerv IC is designed to be integrated with Cerebro through a fully adjustable single dynamic arm
 - Total monitor height-adjustment range of 16"
 - Arm height-adjustment range of 10"
 - Additional secondary electric height-adjustment up to 6"
 - Supports monitors between 5-12 lbs with the arm
 - Focal adjustment of 18",
 - Tilt adjustment of 135°
 - Swivel adjustment of 360°
- Includes:
 - Single Dynamic arm
 - Grommet mounting style
 - Height-adjustable electric actuator with cover
 - 75/100 quick release VESA plate
 - Monitor mounting hardware
 - Arm and reach integrated wire management



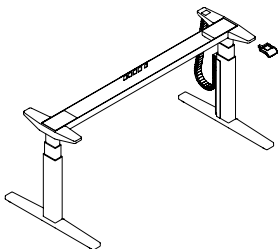
Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC)

- The Sanna Lightbar IC is designed to be integrated with Cerebro and it automatically adjusts with ambient lighting
 - Adaptive light that responds and changes according to ambient light
 - Light will remain at a constant set brightness
- Base Style:
 - Freestanding
 - Edge Clamp
 - Through Mount
- Insert Style:
 - Heather Felt and Fine Grain for freestanding base style
 - No insert style for freestanding edge clamp and through mount base style

YCH

Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC

One Table
One Plug



Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC is to be paired with Rectangular Height-adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC), Swerv IC (YMSZ) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

Adjustable height base frame only with 3 channel control box. Assembly hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

Electric Base Mechanism has 0.1 Watt resting power drawn and uses 120V North America control box. For Switch details, see the Application Guide section.

Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C) includes 3 outlets + 1 IEC Connection. This IEC connection accepts only one IEC-compatible power accessory (with an IEC cord terminal) at a time. Undersurface cable management option (5) - Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar with IEC refers to a Power Rod (with IEC cord terminal) that must be plugged into the IEC connection of the Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar option (C).

For more information about the One Table One Plug electrical system, IEC-compatible power accessories and planning with IEC Connection, refer to the Application Guide section.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
TTT T-Legs	9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")	29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	1 Standard	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YCH TTT	9E	29	58	1	52
---------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Powerbar	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier Finish (Optional)
X Display toggle with Memory and Navigate GPS	X Anthracite 7 Platinum 6 Crisp Grey	N None I Cross Channel Integrated - 4 Outlets C Cross Channel Integrated - 3 Outlets+1 IEC	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover	E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

X	X	I	N	E
---	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YCH

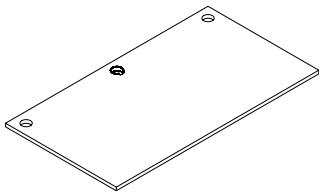
Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
29 / 237	40 / 1016	3987	4089
29 / 237	46 / 1168	3987	4089
29 / 237	52 / 1321	3987	4089
29 / 237	58 / 1473	3987	4089
29 / 237	64 / 1626	4001	4101
29 / 237	70 / 1778	4001	4101
29 / 237	76 / 1930	4001	4101
29 / 237	82 / 2083	4001	4101
35 / 889	40 / 1016	3987	4089
35 / 889	46 / 1168	3987	4089
35 / 889	52 / 1321	3987	4089
35 / 889	58 / 1473	3987	4089
35 / 889	64 / 1626	4001	4101
35 / 889	70 / 1778	4001	4101
35 / 889	76 / 1930	4001	4101
35 / 889	82 / 2083	4001	4101

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover is specified, add 281
 If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) with No Cable Management is specified, add 238
 If Cross Channel Integrated Powerbar - 4 Outlets (I) or 3 Outlets + 1 IEC (C) + Cable Organizer with Felt Cover are specified, add 521

WBC

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YHC), Swerv IC (YMSZ) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with specific center grommet cut out for Swerv IC, mounting hardware.

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth Cut Out Style and Cut Out Location in the worksurface only includes a location for and a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT T-Legs	9E Extended Electric - Extended (22 3/5" - 48 7/10")	29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None G Round (2 3/4" Diameter) R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WBC TTT	9E	29	58	G
---------	----	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None L Left R Right B Left and Right	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Natural Veneer	6 Straight (with Source and Foundation) 8 Flat (with Foundation) 9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer) 2 Bullnose (with Foundation) H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

L	LW	8	ST
---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WBC

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
29 / 237	40 / 1016
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
29 / 237	76 / 1930
29 / 237	82 / 2083
35 / 889	40 / 1016
35 / 889	46 / 1168
35 / 889	52 / 1321
35 / 889	58 / 1473
35 / 889	64 / 1626
35 / 889	70 / 1778
35 / 889	76 / 1930
35 / 889	82 / 2083

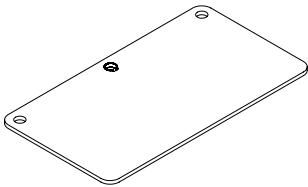
PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Straight Trim	Bullnose Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
485	509	521	595	652	729	1210	1397	1268	1464
498	523	531	615	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532	647	658	747	839	975	1372	1579	1438	1655
626	659	672	766	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639	673	682	784	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650	682	698	803	890	1010	1680	1923	1759	2016
800	1034	1049	1161	1368	1691	1767	2020	1849	2116
813	1046	1060	1181	1385	1703	1897	2174	1987	2277
589	698	706	790	914	1138	1339	1544	1404	1619
604	710	720	809	935	1150	1397	1609	1464	1687
770	1006	1017	1112	1324	1446	1494	1716	1566	1797
916	1020	1031	1132	1343	1460	1636	1880	1713	1971
931	1032	1046	1153	1362	1689	1732	1987	1814	2082
944	1046	1060	1175	1382	1703	1871	2152	1960	2254
958	1176	1189	1310	1579	1877	1967	2257	2062	2366
972	1189	1205	1332	1597	1890	2066	2365	2162	2478

If one cut out is specified, add 43
If two cut outs are specified, add 84

WJC

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC



Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YHC), Swerv IC (YMSZ) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

1 worksurface with radius corners and specific center grommet cut out for Swerv IC, mounting hardware.

Notes

Dimensions are actual width and actual depth Cut Out Style and Cut Out Location in the worksurface only includes a location for and a cut out in the worksurface. The proper grommet for each cut out style must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application		Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Cut Out Style
TTT	T-Legs	9E Extended Electric - Extended 22 3/5" - 48 7/10"	29, 35	40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	N None
					G Round (2 3/4" Diameter)
					R Rectangular (Diamond Shaped Cut Out)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WJC TTT	9E	29	58	G
---------	----	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Cut Out Location	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
N None L Left R Right B Left and Right	Source Laminate	6 Straight (with Source and Foundation)	Edge Trim Colors
	Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Foundation)	
	Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood & Natural Veneer)	
	Natural Veneer	H Full Knife (with Foundation, Flintwood and Natural Veneer)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

L	LW	8	ST
---	----	---	----

See Pricing on the following page.

WJC

Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
29 / 237	40 / 1016
29 / 237	46 / 1168
29 / 237	52 / 1321
29 / 237	58 / 1473
29 / 237	64 / 1626
29 / 237	70 / 1778
29 / 237	76 / 1930
29 / 237	82 / 2083
35 / 889	40 / 1016
35 / 889	46 / 1168
35 / 889	52 / 1321
35 / 889	58 / 1473
35 / 889	64 / 1626
35 / 889	70 / 1778
35 / 889	76 / 1930
35 / 889	82 / 2083

PRICING

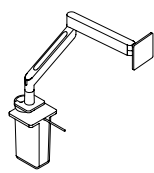
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE			GRADE 2 LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		VENEER	
Straight Trim	Straight Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim	Flat Trim	Full Knife Trim
485	509	521	652	839	1210	1397	1268	1464
498	523	531	670	853	1263	1453	1324	1522
532	647	658	839	977	1372	1579	1438	1655
626	659	672	856	989	1460	1673	1530	1755
639	673	682	876	1003	1547	1770	1621	1854
650	682	698	890	1012	1680	1923	1759	2016
800	1034	1049	1368	1691	1767	2020	1849	2116
813	1046	1060	1385	1691	1897	2174	1987	2277
589	698	706	914	1138	1339	1544	1404	1619
604	710	720	935	1150	1397	1609	1464	1687
770	1006	1017	1324	1446	1494	1716	1566	1797
916	1020	1031	1343	1460	1636	1880	1713	1971
931	1032	1046	1362	1689	1732	1987	1814	2082
944	1046	1060	1382	1703	1871	2152	1960	2254
958	1176	1189	1579	1877	1967	2257	2062	2366
972	1189	1205	1597	1890	2066	2365	2162	2478

If one cut out is specified, add 43

If two cut outs are specified, add 84

YMSZ

Swerv IC (Integrated Cerebro)



Swerv IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YCH), Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC) and Sanna Lightbar IC (YLSC) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What’s Included

Fully adjustable single arm with grommet mounting style, electric actuator and motor with control box connection cable, actuator and motor cover, 75/100 quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware and wire management. Supports technology between 5-12 lbs.

Notes

Quick release feature is standard for 75/100 VESA plate.

Arm height-adjustment range of 10".

Additional electric adjustment range of 6".

Supports between 5 and 12 lbs.

Focal adjustment of 20 1/2".

Tilt adjustment of 135°.

Swivel adjustment of 360°.

Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Arm reach and mount includes integrated wire management.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Arm Style	Finish
S Standard	25 Crisp Grey 60 Platinum 68 Anthracite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YMSZ S	68
---------------	-----------

PRICING

1206

YLSC

Sanna Lightbar IC (Integrated Cerebro)

One Table
One Plug

Sanna Lightbar IC is to be paired with Navigate Height-Adjustable Freestanding Table Base Only IC (YCH), Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate IC (WBC) or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate IC (WJC) and Swerv IC (YMSZ) to create a complete Cerebro solution.

What's Included

1 Sanna Lightbar IC, specified base and specified plug style.

Notes

Lumistar™ ambient light sensor to automatically maintain selected light output.

High output LED light engine.

Color temperature of 3000K.

50,000 hour lifespan.

Luminosity of 610 lumens.

Color Rendering Index of 90+CRI.

Illuminance of 2500 lux.

75 lm/W.

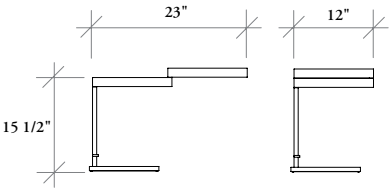
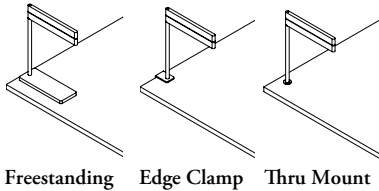
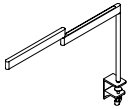
Power consumption of 8w.

6' cord with detachable power adapter.

UL Listed.

6 hour auto shut-off.

One Table One Plug product offering plug style (D) refers to the DC power connection to be plugged into the DC Power Hub.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Insert Style	Country of Installation	Lightbar Finish	Plug Style
1 Freestanding	N000 No Insert	A Canada/U.S.A.	25 Crisp Grey	D DC Power Connection
2 Edge Clamp	4007 Heather Felt			S Standard with Plug-in Power Adapter
3 Thru Mount	4046 Fine Grain			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YLSC 2	N000	A	25	D
--------	------	---	----	---

BASE STYLE

Freestanding
Edge Clamp
Thru Mount

PRICE

DC Power Connection (D)	Standard with Plug-in Power Adapter (S)
1336	1398
1270	1333
1270	1333

Untethered is the future of power. It can turn any space into a flexible work environment by providing mobile power wherever it is needed. Untethered selection of furniture is designed to seamlessly integrate with the swappable power system to enable new types of space planning that are unconfined by traditional access to power.

CONTENTS

	WHAT IS UNTETHERED	446
	UNDERSTANDING UNTETHERED	449
	UNTETHERED BATTERY & CHARGING BASICS.....	455
	PLANNING WITH LOW USAGE	458
	PLANNING WITH HIGH USAGE.....	459
YUNBA	UNTETHERED BATTERY	460
YUNDC	UNTETHERED DESKTOP BATTERY CHARGER ...	461
YUNMC	UNTETHERED MOBILE CHARGING CART.....	462
YUNMP	UNTETHERED MOBILE POWER POST	463
YUNFA	UNTETHERED FURNITURE ADAPTER.....	464
YUNFT	UNTETHERED EXPANSION TRAINING RECTANGULAR FLIP-TOP TABLE	466
YUNAH	UNTETHERED NAVIGATE TABLE BASE ONLY....	468
YUNMS	UNTETHERED MEDIA ROVER	470

what is untethered

Untethered is a flexible workplace solution that gives teams the freedom to collaborate anywhere. With the Untethered swappable battery system, you can localize power to your furniture; giving you full control over where and how you work.

At the heart of this solution is the Untethered battery. The rechargeable lithium iron phosphate battery contains no nickel or cobalt, which makes it near impossible to ignite in the event of mishandling. The battery also has a built-in electronic Battery Management System, making it one of the safest and most efficient batteries on the market. With a 245Wh capacity, it can power an average laptop with a power draw between 50 and 80 watts for 3 - 5 hours.

Charging is fast and easy with Untethered Mobile Charging Cart and Untethered Desktop Battery Charger. Charge up to 3 or 6 Untethered batteries simultaneously with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity. The Untethered Mobile Charging Cart draws up to 250W at 120 VAC per three charging bays. It can be plugged into a typical North American 120V wall outlet without worrying about overage with a maximum of 12 batteries per single circuit.

Bring power with you in two ways: on its own with Untethered Mobile Power Post or mounted to movable furniture with Untethered Furniture Adapter. Both Untethered Mobile Power Post and Untethered Furniture Adapter translates power from Untethered battery into ready to use, 1 AC outlet, 1 USB-A and USB-C format. Swapping batteries is fast and easy. No need to wait for batteries to charge, just swap for a fresh one.



what is untethered (continued)

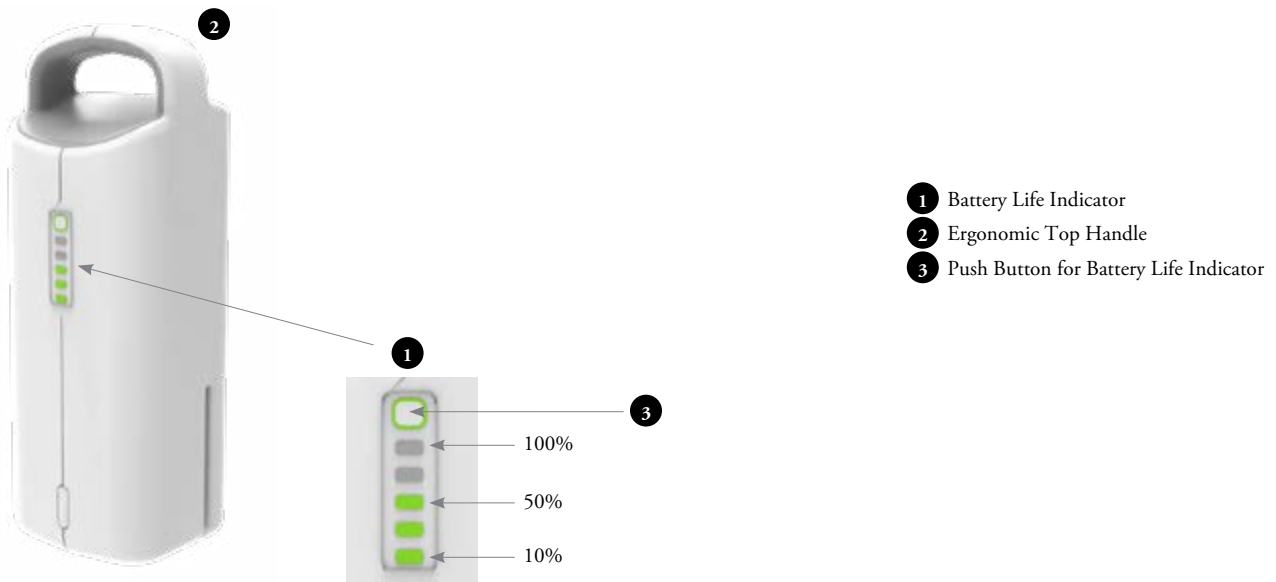
The Untethered product portfolio meets the unique needs of an agile workplace. You can reconfigure your space, stay powered up throughout the day and easily add to the system as your needs change and grow.



what is untethered (continued)

untethered rechargeable battery

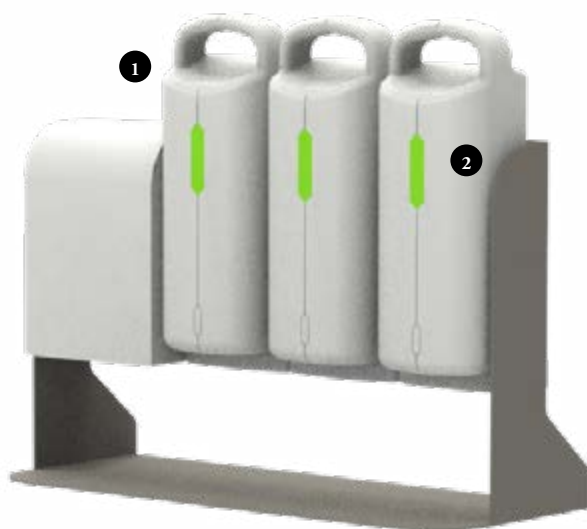
Is long-lasting and reliable Lithium Iron Phosphate battery with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours. Featured on the front is the battery life indicator to display remaining power capacity.



understanding untethered

untethered desktop charger

From a standard wall plug you can charge up to three batteries with the Untethered Desktop Charger (for indoor use only).



- 1 Three Charging Bays
- 2 Untethered Batteries (specified separately)

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.

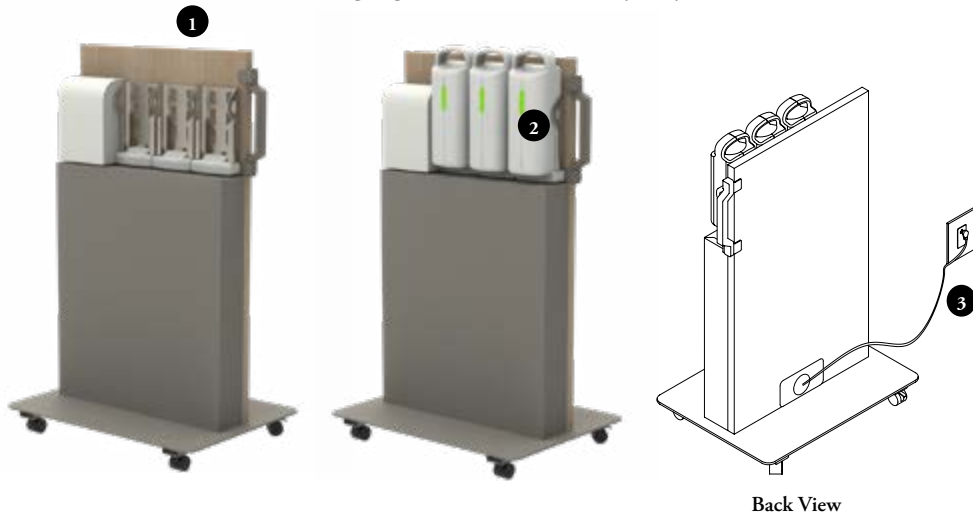


Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

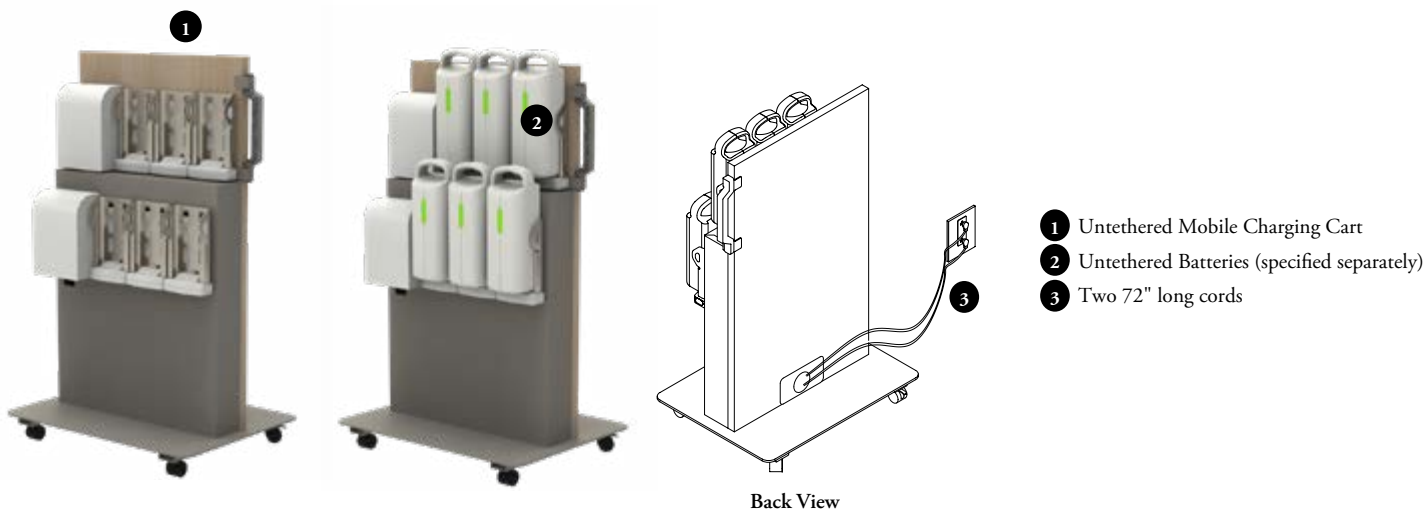
understanding untethered (continued)

The movable Untethered Mobile Charging Cart can charge up to three or six batteries with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity (for indoor use only).

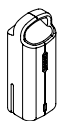
untethered mobile charging cart, three battery bays



untethered mobile charging cart, six battery bay



Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.

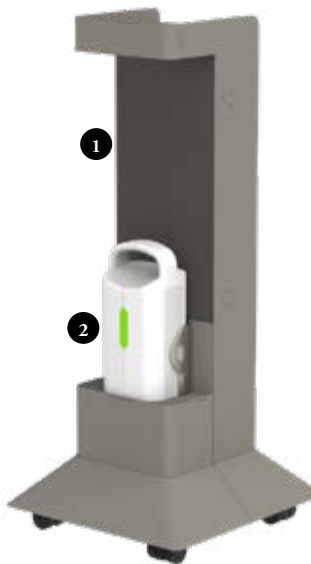


Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

The Mobile Power Post provides portable, convenient, on-the-go charging for laptops, mobile devices and more. It has one power outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C port. (for indoor use only).

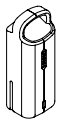
understanding untethered (continued)

untethered mobile power post



- 1 Untethered Mobile Power Post
- 2 Untethered Battery (specified separately)

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.



Untethered Battery (YUNBA)

understanding untethered (continued)

untethered expansion training rectangular flip-top table

The Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table flips and nests to allow for full-room reconfiguration and flexibility. To recharge batteries, simply swap a depleted battery with a fully charged one from an Untethered Mobile Charging Cart or an Untethered Desktop Charger.



- 1 Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table
- 2 Untethered Furniture Adapter (specified separately)
- 3 Untethered Battery (specified separately)

untethered navigate table base only (counterbalance)

The Untethered Counterbalance Table uses a spring loaded mechanism to move up and down without the use of electricity. Untethered Battery system can be used to power personal devices and work equipment through electrical accessories such as the Power Qube.



- 1 Untethered Navigate Table Base Only (Counterbalance)
- 2 WBH/WJH Height-Adjustable Worksurface for Navigate (Specified Separately)
- 3 Untethered Furniture Adapter (specified separately)
- 4 Untethered Battery (specified separately)
- 5 Power Qube (YEPQ) (specified separately)

understanding untethered (continued)

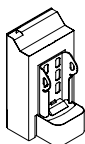
untethered media rover

The Untethered Media Rover creates an interactive digital experience between present and remote workers. Powered by Untethered batteries, it can be moved around freely without being confined by wall power access . Electricity consumption for monitors and TV used on the Untethered Media Rover must not exceed 120W.

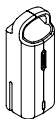


- 1 Untethered Media Rover
- 2 Untethered Furniture Adapter (specified separately)
- 3 Untethered Battery (specified separately)

Other items required to complete the product are ordered separately.



Untethered Furniture
Adapter (YUNFA)

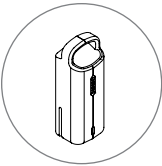


Untethered Battery
(YUNBA)

product map

Y U N B A Untethered Battery

Page 460



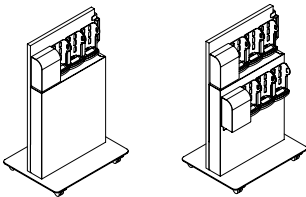
Y U N D C Untethered Desktop Battery Charger

Page 461



Y U N M C Untethered Mobile Battery Charging Cart

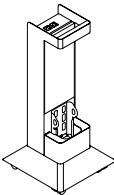
Page 462



Three Charging Bays Six Charging Bays

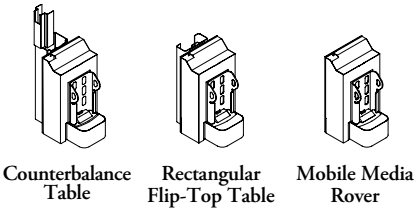
Y U N M P Untethered Mobile Power Post

Page 463



Y U N F A Untethered Furniture Adapter

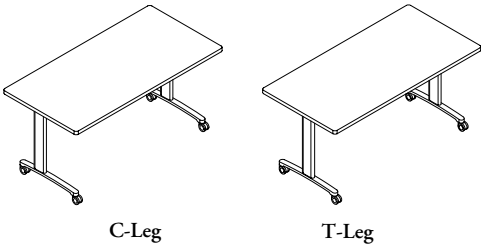
Page 464



Counterbalance Table Rectangular Flip-Top Table Mobile Media Rover

Y U N F T Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table

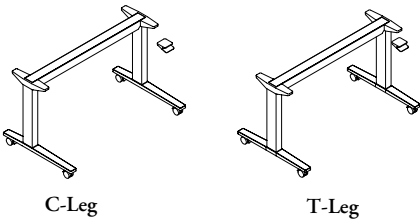
Page 466



C-Leg T-Leg

Y U N A H Untethered Navigate Table Base Only (Counterbalance)

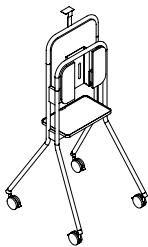
Page 468



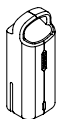
C-Leg T-Leg

Y U N M S Untethered Mobile Media Rover

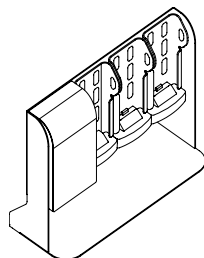
Page 470



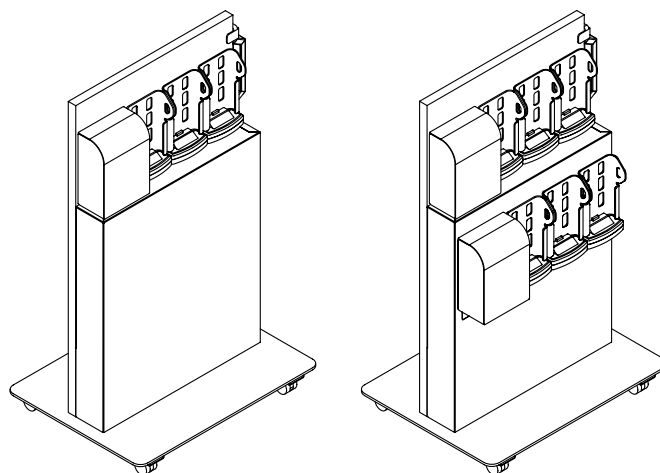
untethered basics

**Untethered Battery (YUNBA)**

- Rechargeable, solid-state technology with internal self-monitoring components.
- Depth: 3.54"
- Width: 4.3"
- Height: 11.73"
- Battery Weight: 6 lbs
- Type:
 - (D0250) 245 Watt-Hours

**Untethered Desktop Charger (YUNDC)**

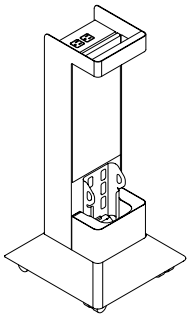
- Designed to sit freestanding on a surface, plug into a standard wall outlet and charge Untethered batteries.
- Depth: 8"
- Width: 20.75"
- Height: 12.6"
- Finishes:
 - Metal Paint Finish:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent
- Three Charging Bays
- Type:
 - (D0250) 245 Watt-Hours

**Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC)**

- One integrated 72" cord for three bay charging cart. Two integrated 72" cords for charging cart with six bays. Includes four lockable casters.
- Depth: 18"
- Width: 24"
- Height: 39"
- Finishes:
 - Metal Paint Finish:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent
 - Laminate & Trim:
 - Source Laminate
 - Foundation Laminate
 - Felt Handle Insert: Smooth Felt
- Three or six Charging Bays
- Type:
 - (D0250) 245 Watt-Hours

untethered basics (continued)

The Untethered Mobile Power Post and Untethered Furniture Adapter does not charge the battery sitting within the holding bracket.



Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP)

Movable power station on four casters used in casual setting.

- Depth: 14.25"
- Width: 13.76"
- Height: 31"
- Finishes:

Outer Finish:

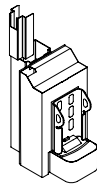
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

Front Finish:

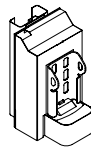
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

- Configuration:

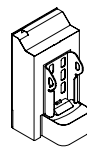
- 1 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C



**Counterbalance
Table**



**Rectangular
Flip-Top Table**



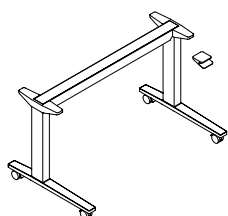
**Mobile Media
Rover**

Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA)

Holds a single battery and must be mounted to Untethered Furniture.

- Depth: 7.37"
- Width: 7.57"
- Height: 13.6"
- Finishes:
- Paint Finish:
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

untethered basics (continued)



Untethered Navigate Height-Adjustable Table Base Only -Counterbalance (YUNAH)

Mobile table with four locking casters, to be used with worksurface WBH or WJH.

- Depth:
 - 23", 29"
- Width:
 - 46", 52", 58", 64", 70"
- Height:
 - From 26.5" to 43.5" + 1.75" Casters
- Finishes:

Frame:

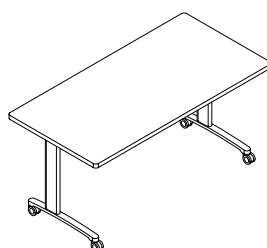
- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

• Cable Management Options:

- None
- Cable Organizer with Felt Cover
- Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar
- Dual Plastic Trays

Vertical Wire Manager (optional).

- Four lockable casters



Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table (YUNFT)

Used where fast reconfigurations are needed and powered mobility is desired.

- Depth:
 - 23", 30"
- Width:
 - 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
- Finishes:

Surface Finish:

- Flintwood
- Foundation Laminate

Leg Finish:

- Foundation
- Mica

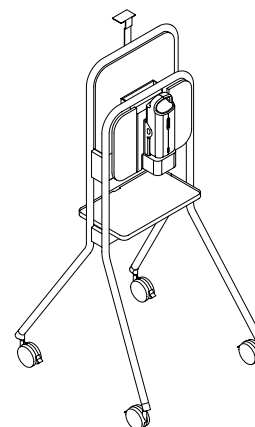
Grommet Finish:

- Source Laminate
- Found Laminate
- Mica Colors

Power/Data Center Finish:

- None
- Soft Gris
- Ebony

- Slender Leg Only



Untethered Mobile Media Rover (YUNMS)

Creates an interactive digital experience for collaboration. Includes webcam mounting bracket.

- Depth: 29"
- Width: 42.5"
- Height: 66"
- Finishes:

Smooth Felt Back & Tray Finish:

- Smooth Felt Colors

Frame Finish:

- Foundation
- Mica
- Accent

planning with low usage

To determine the number of batteries required, you will need to consider a few factors, such as the type and size of work equipment you want to run and the length of time you will be requiring battery power.

determining number of batteries for low usage settings

- Low Usage is defined by intermittent power use, short run time or low wattage devices. ex: Lounge Setting
- Assume one battery per piece of furniture or as required
- It is recommended that an additional 50% of batteries be ordered to allow for additional batteries to be charged while the others are in use. Add 50% more to determine additional batteries required

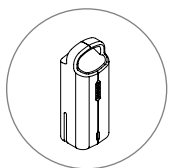
determining the number of chargers required for low usage settings

- Determine the total number of batteries required (batteries to be mounted on furniture and additional batteries for backup)
- Divide the number of batteries required by three or six to determine the number of charging bays required. Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) comes with the option of three or six charging bays. Untethered Desktop Chargers (YUNDC) comes with three charging bays

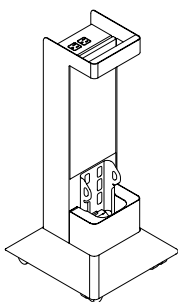
- three batteries in use
- two – three batteries charging
- 1 Untethered Mobile Charging Cart, three bay



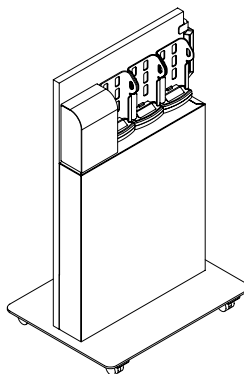
Untethered products used in this setting.



Untethered Battery (YUNBA)



Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP)



Untethered Mobile Charging Cart
(Three Battery Bays) (YUNMC)

planning with high usage

determining appropriate power load

- Power Input for Mobile Charging Cart: 250W at 120 VAC per three Charging Bays. Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) with three Charging Bays will need one simplex. Mobile Charging Cart with six Charging Bays will need two simplexes or one duplex. Maximum of 12 batteries per single circuit. Each battery has a maximum power output of 120W

determining the number of batteries for high usage settings

- High Usage is defined by long run time or high wattage devices. ex: Training workshops
- Assume 1 battery per piece of furniture
- It is recommended that an additional 100% of batteries be ordered to allow for additional batteries to be charged while the others are in use. Add 100% more to determine additional batteries required

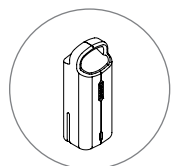
determining the number of chargers required for high usage settings

- Determine the total number of batteries required (batteries to be mounted on furniture and additional batteries for backup)
- Divide the number of batteries required by three or six to determine the number of charging bays required. Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) comes with the option of three or six charging bays. Untethered Desktop Chargers (YUNDC) comes with three charging bays

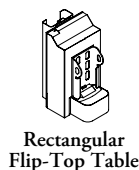
- 26 batteries in use
- 24 – 30 batteries charging
- 5 Untethered Mobile Charging Carts, 6-bay



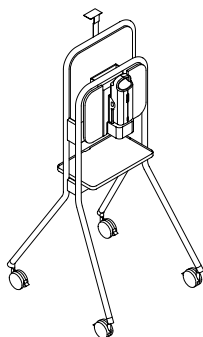
Untethered products used in this setting.



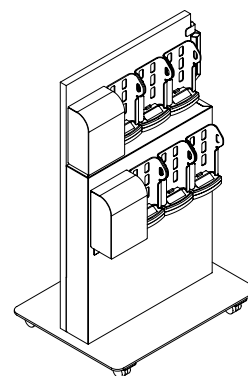
Untethered Battery
(YUNBA)



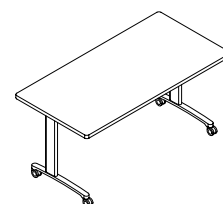
Rectangular
Flip-Top Table
Untethered Furniture
Adapter (YUNFA)



Untethered Mobile Media
Rover (YUNMS)



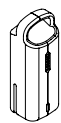
Untethered Mobile Charging
Cart (Six Battery Bays)
(YUNMC)



C-Leg
Untethered Expansion Training
Rectangular Flip-Top Table
(YUNFT)

YUNBA

Untethered Battery



Untethered Battery is a 245 Wh Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours. Each battery has a battery life indicator on the exterior to display remaining capacity.

What's Included

1 Untethered Battery.

Notes

Five year warranty.
Untethered Battery is shipped directly from the manufacturer and in a separate shipment from Untethered furniture and peripherals.
Untethered Battery requires Untethered Desktop Charger (YUNDC) or Untethered Mobile Charging Cart (YUNMC) to charge.
Untethered Battery requires Untethered Mobile Power Post (YUNMP) or Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) to facilitate power.
For indoor use only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Battery Type	
D0250	250 Watt-Hours

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNBA D0250

PRICING

3900

YUNDC

Untethered Desktop Battery Charger

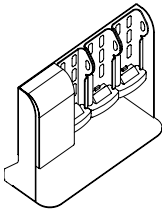
Untethered Desktop Charger can charge up to three Untethered Batteries (YUNBA) with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity.
The Desktop Charger is designed to sit freestanding on a surface.

What’s Included

1 metal desktop stand with specified finish, 3 Charging Bay, 1 integrated 72" cord.

Notes

One charging bay charges one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).
Batteries are specified separately.
For indoor use only.
For desktop use only.
Unit should not be mounted onto walls, panels or fascias.
Power Input: 120 VAC



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cradle Quantity	Cradle Type	Metal Paint Finish
03 Three Battery Cradles	D0250 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

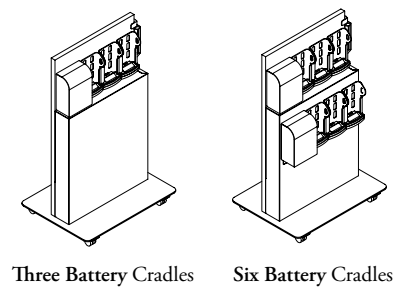
YUNDC 03	D0250	75
----------	-------	----

PRICING

5994

YUNMC

Untethered Mobile Charging Cart



Three Battery Cradles Six Battery Cradles

Untethered Mobile Charging Cart can charge up to three or six batteries with a maximum charging time of 2-3 hours to full battery capacity.

What's Included

The Untethered Mobile Charging Cart comes with the choice of three or six charging bays, 4 lockable casters, 1 integrated 72" cord for Untethered Mobile Charging Cart with three charging cradles or 2 integrated 72" cords for Untethered Mobile Charging Cart with six charging cradles.

Notes

- One charging bay charges one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).
- Batteries are specified separately.
- Mobile Charging Cart with three Charging Cradles will need one simplex.
- Mobile Charging Cart with six Charging Cradles will need two simplexes or one duplex.
- For indoor use only.
- Power Input: 120 VAC.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cradle Quantity	Cradle Type	Metal Paint Finish	Laminate and Trim Finish	Felt Handle Insert
03 Three Battery Cradles	D0250 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation	Source Laminate	Smooth Felt Colors
06 Six Battery Cradles		Mica Accent	Foundation Laminate	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNMC 03	D0250	75	3S	QR
----------	-------	----	----	----

DESCRIPTION	PRICING	
	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Three Battery Cradles (03)	7738	7787
Six Battery Cradles (06)	13050	13099

YUNMP

Untethered Mobile Power Post

Untethered Mobile Power Post is a movable power station that allows a user to plug in devices to either a standard three prong AC outlet, USB-A or USB-C ports.

What's Included

A Mobile Post with specified finish and four casters, 1 AC Outlet, 1 AC Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C.

Notes

One Untethered Mobile Power Post houses one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).

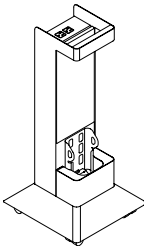
The Untethered Power Post does not charge the battery.

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) is required and specified separately.

For indoor use only.

Maximum output of 120 W. Do not exceed 120 W in total electrical consumption. Untethered Mobile Power Post will automatically shut off when maximum output is exceeded as a safety feature. Consult User Guide for troubleshooting instruction.

Battery charge will gradually deplete over time when left installed on Untethered Mobile Power Post.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cradle Type	Outer Finish	Front Finish
111 1 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	D0250 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

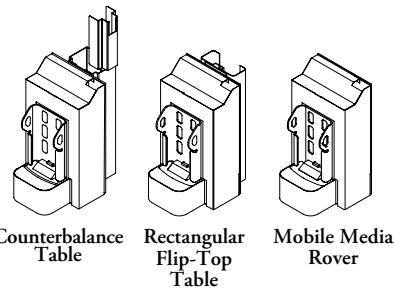
YUNMP 111	D0250	ZN	75
------------------	--------------	-----------	-----------

PRICING

2606

YUNFA

Untethered Furniture Adapter



Connects Untethered Battery (YUNBA) with Untethered furniture (Untethered Expansion Flip-Top Table (YUNFT), Untethered Navigate Base Only (YUNAH)and Untethered Media Rover (YUNMS).

What's Included

One Untethered Battery Furniture Adapter with specified mounting hardware.

Notes

One unit houses one Untethered Battery (YUNBA).
Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture are required and specified separately.
Untethered Furniture Adapter mounts to Untethered Furniture (Untethered Expansion Flip-Top Table (YUNFT), Untethered Navigate Base Only (YUNAH) and Untethered Media Rover (YUNMS) only.
For indoor use only.
Maximum output of 120 W. Do not exceed 120 W in total electrical consumption. Untethered Furniture Adapter will automatically shut off when maximum output is exceeded as a safety feature. Consult User Guide for troubleshooting instructions.
Battery charge will gradually deplete over time when left installed on Untethered Furniture Adapter.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cradle Type	Metal Paint Finish
01 Counterbalance Table	D0250 250 Watt-Hours	Foundation
02 Rectangular Flip-Top Table		Mica
03 Mobile Media Rover		Accent

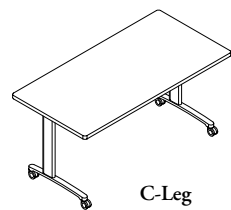
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNFA 01	D0250	60
----------	-------	----

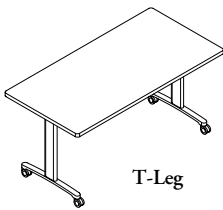
DESCRIPTION	PRICING
Counterbalance Table (01)	1934
Rectangular Flip-Top Table (02)	1874
Mobile Media Rover (03)	1728

YUNFT

Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table



C-Leg



T-Leg

The Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table can be used for rooms where fast reconfiguration is needed and flexible, mobile power connection is desired.

What's Included

1 rectangular worksurface, 2 legs (as specified) with casters, 1 activation handle, mounting hardware, reinforcing bar (for widths above 54"), Grommet or Power/Data Center Cut-Out if specified.

Notes

Vertical Wire Management Covers are available for the Slender (S).

Grommet style and location (E) is not available for 42" width.

This table cannot be specified with levelers.

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) are required and specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Option		Leg Style	Depth	Width	Grommet Style/ Location	Corner Detail
C T	C-Leg	S Slender	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	A No Grommet / No Power/Data Center	S Standard R Radius
	T-Leg				C Grommet - Center E Grommet - Left and Right G Power/Data Center	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNFT C	S	24	72	A	S
---------	---	----	----	---	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Grommet Finish	Power/Data Center Finish	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Finish
Source Laminate	N None	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Colors
Foundation	B Soft Gris	Flintwood	7 Flintwood Straight Trim		Mica Colors
Mica	E Ebony				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

NN	N	2T	6	4T	60
----	---	----	---	----	----

See Pricing on the following page.

YUNFT

Untethered Expansion Training Rectangular Flip-Top Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

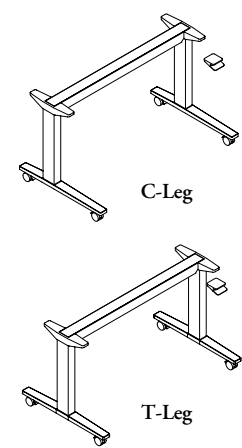
PRICING

C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), NO GROMMET (A)					C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), CENTER GROMMET (C)				
STANDARD CORNER (S)			RADIUS CORNER (R)		STANDARD CORNER (S)			RADIUS CORNER (R)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2088	2771		2088	n/a	2204	2888		2204	n/a
2175	2959		2175	n/a	2292	3075		2292	n/a
2264	3145		2264	n/a	2381	3261		2381	n/a
2345	3325		2345	n/a	2461	3442		2461	n/a
2429	3516		2429	n/a	2546	3632		2546	n/a
2520	3702		2520	n/a	2636	3819		2636	n/a
2604	3877		2604	n/a	2721	3994		2721	n/a
2682	4057		2682	n/a	2799	4174		2799	n/a
2239	3098		2239	n/a	2356	3214		2356	n/a
2345	3325		2345	n/a	2461	3442		2461	n/a
2450	3548		2450	n/a	2567	3664		2567	n/a
2559	3784		2559	n/a	2675	3900		2675	n/a
2667	4009		2667	n/a	2784	4125		2784	n/a
2770	4237		2770	n/a	2886	4353		2886	n/a
2877	4469		2877	n/a	2993	4585		2993	n/a
2988	4702		2988	n/a	3105	4819		3105	n/a
C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT (E)					C-LEG (C) & T-LEG (T), POWER/DATA CENTER (G)				
STANDARD CORNER (S)			RADIUS CORNER (R)		STANDARD CORNER (S)			RADIUS CORNER (R)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a	2396	3080		2396	n/a
2292	3075		2292	n/a	2484	3267		2484	n/a
2381	3261		2381	n/a	2573	3453		2573	n/a
2461	3442		2461	n/a	2653	3634		2653	n/a
2546	3632		2546	n/a	2738	3824		2738	n/a
2636	3819		2636	n/a	2828	4010		2828	n/a
2721	3994		2721	n/a	2913	4185		2913	n/a
2799	4174		2799	n/a	2991	4366		2991	n/a
n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a	2548	3406		2548	n/a
2461	3442		2461	n/a	2653	3634		2653	n/a
2567	3664		2567	n/a	2759	3856		2759	n/a
2675	3900		2675	n/a	2867	4092		2867	n/a
2784	4125		2784	n/a	2975	4317		2975	n/a
2886	4353		2886	n/a	3078	4545		3078	n/a
2993	4585		2993	n/a	3185	4777		3185	n/a
3105	4819		3105	n/a	3296	5010		3296	n/a

If Mica Leg Finish is specified, add 31

YUNAH

Untethered Navigate Table Base Only



The Untethered Navigate Table Base is to be paired with Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface (WBH) for Navigate or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface (WJH) with Radius Corners for Navigate to create a complete height-adjustable table. These surfaces are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

What's Included

Height-Adjustable base frame with Counterbalance Paddle Switch, 4 lockable casters, Vertical Wire Carrier, assembly hardware. Shipped knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

C-Leg (CCC) Leg Application available on 23" and 29" deep bases only.
T-Leg (TTT) Leg Application available on 29" deep bases only.
Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface (WBH) for Navigate or Rectangular Height-Adjustable Worksurface with Radius Corners for Navigate (WJH), Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) are required and specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leg Application	Base Mechanism	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Foot Style	Base Finish
TTT T-Leg CCC C-Leg	1X Counterbalance-Lower Edition	23, 29	46, 52, 58, 64, 70	1 Standard with 3" Casters	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNAH TTT	1X	29	58	1	52
-----------	----	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Switch Style	Switch Finish	Power Bar Undersurface Cable Management	Undersurface Cable Management	Vertical Wire Carrier Finish
C Counterbalance Paddle	7 Platinum Coordinate	N None	N None 1 Cable Organizer with Felt Cover 3 Dual Plastic Trays + Powerbar 4 Dual Plastic Trays	E Ebony Coordinate 7 Platinum Coordinate V Very White Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE (CONTINUED)

C	7	N	1	E
---	---	---	---	---

See Pricing on the following page.

YUNAH

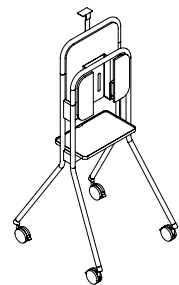
Untethered Navigate Table Base Only (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
D	W	Foundation	Mica/ Accent
23 / 584	46 / 1168	3755	3856
23 / 584	52 / 1321	3755	3856
23 / 584	58 / 1473	3755	3856
23 / 584	64 / 1626	3791	3892
23 / 584	70 / 1778	3791	3892
29 / 237	46 / 1168	3755	3856
29 / 237	52 / 1321	3755	3856
29 / 237	58 / 1473	3755	3856
29 / 237	64 / 1626	3791	3892
29 / 237	70 / 1778	3791	3892

If Cable Organizer with Felt Cover (1) is specified, add 281
If Dual Plastic Trays+Powerbar (3) are specified, add 274
If Dual Plastic Trays (4) is specified, add 57

YUNMS

Untethered Media Rover



The Untethered Media Rover creates an interactive digital experience between present and remote workers. It can be moved around the office easily to create a destination for digital collaboration.

What's Included

1 Untethered Media Rover with casters, webcam mounting bracket.

Notes

Accommodates a TV screen ranging from 43-50".

Untethered Battery (YUNBA) and Untethered Furniture Adapter (YUNFA) are required and are specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Smooth Felt Back and Tray Finish	Frame Finish
66	Smooth Felt Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YUNMS 66	QR	20
----------	----	----

PRICING

2773

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 05-27
©Teknion 2024

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in
all markets. Contact your local Teknion
Representative for availability.

MAY24-COMP